

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022

Revision 0

U.S. Department of Energy
Carlsbad Field Office
September 29, 2023



This document has been submitted as required to:

U.S. Department of Energy
Office of Scientific and Technical Information
P.O. Box 62
Oak Ridge, TN 37831-0062
(865) 576-8401

Additional information about this document may be obtained by calling 1-800-336-9477.

Unlimited, publicly available, full-text scientific and technical reports produced since 1991 are available online at Information Bridge (www.osti.gov/bridge).

U.S. Department of Energy and its contractors may obtain full-text reports produced prior to 1991 in paper form, for a processing fee, from:

U.S. Department of Energy
Office of Scientific and Technical Information
P.O. Box 62
Oak Ridge, TN 37831-0062
Phone: (865) 576-8401
Fax: (865) 576-5728
Email: reports@osti.gov

Available for sale to the public from:

U.S. Department of Commerce
National Technical Information Service
5301 Shawnee Rd
Alexandria, VA 22312
Phone: (800) 553-6847 or (703) 605-6000
Fax: (703) 605-6900
Email: info@ntis.gov

Reader Survey – Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022

To our readers:

This report presents summary environmental data to (1) characterize environmental management performance at the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant (WIPP) Site; (2) summarize environmental occurrences and responses reported during the calendar year; (3) summarize compliance with environmental standards and requirements; and (4) highlight the WIPP Environmental Management System (EMS), significant environmental programs and accomplishments, including progress toward U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) Environmental Sustainability Goals.

It is important that the information we provide is valid, accurate, easily understood, of interest, and communicates the DOE's efforts and commitment to environmental protection, compliance, and sustainability. We would like to know from you whether we are successful in achieving these goals. Your comments are appreciated and will help us to improve our communications.

Is the writing: ☐ Too concise ☐ Too wordy ☐ Uneven ☐ Just right

Is the technical content: ☐ Too concise ☐ Too wordy ☐ Uneven ☐ Just right

Is the text easy to understand ☐ Yes ☐ No
If you selected "no," is it: ☐ Too technical ☐ Too detailed ☐ Not detailed enough
☐ Other _____

Is the report comprehensive? ☐ Yes ☐ No
(Please identify issues you believe are missing in the comments section.)

	Yes	No
Do the illustrations help you understand the text better?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Are the illustrations understandable?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Are there enough?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Are the data tables sufficient?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Are the graphs of data trends sufficient?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Is the background information sufficient?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Is there too much background information?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Are the methodologies described reasonably understandable?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Are the appendices useful?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

How do you use the WIPP ASER (check all that apply)?

To obtain general information about DOE activities at WIPP ☐ ☐

To obtain compliance information ☐ ☐

Other (please specify): _____

Comments: _____

Please return this survey to: Director of Environmental Regulatory Compliance Division,
U.S. Department of Energy, Carlsbad Field Office, P.O. Box 3090, Carlsbad, NM 88221-3090.

Optional Information:

Name _____ Occupation _____

Address _____

CHANGE HISTORY SUMMARY

Revision Number	Date Issued	Description of Changes
0	09/28/2023	Initial issue. This report was prepared to meet the annual reporting requirement prescribed in DOE Order 231.1B.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

REPORT PURPOSE AND DEVELOPMENT

The purpose of the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant (WIPP) Annual Site Environmental Report (ASER) is to meet the requirements of DOE Order 231.1B, *Environmental, Safety and Health Reporting*, and DOE Order 458.1, *Radiation Protection of the Public and the Environment*, assuring that the public is informed of any WIPP activities that could adversely affect the health and safety of the public, site personnel, or the environment.

The DOE Carlsbad Field Office (CBFO) and the management and operating contractor (MOC) maintain and protect the environmental resources at the WIPP facility. The environment at and near the WIPP is monitored to ensure the safety and health of the public and workers, and protection of the environment. Monitoring results are reported in accordance with DOE Order 231.1B. The DOE is committed to environmental protection, compliance, and sustainability at DOE facilities.

For the calendar year (CY), the WIPP facility was managed and operated by Nuclear Waste Partnership LLC (NWP) as the contractor/co-operator for the DOE (owner and co-operator of the WIPP facility) under contract DE-EM0001971. In February 2023 the DOE contract was awarded to a new contractor; Salado Isolation Mining Contractors (SIMCO) under contract number 89303322DEM000077 and Regulatory Environmental Services of Amentum Technical Services LLC (RES), a subcontractor to NWP was transitioned to Los Alamos Technical Associates, Inc. (LATA). This report was developed by LATA.

WIPP MISSION AND WASTE EMPLACEMENT

The WIPP Project mission is to provide underground disposal of transuranic (TRU) and TRU mixed wastes generated by the research and production of nuclear weapons and other activities related to the national defense of the United States. There were 272 shipments of TRU waste received in the CY, yielding a total emplaced volume of TRU mixed waste and Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Land Withdrawal Act (LWA) TRU waste volume totaling 1,907.11 and 1,543.68 cubic meters (m³), respectively, during the CY. At the end of the CY, the TRU mixed waste and LWA TRU waste volumes in the underground totaled 102,053.00 m³ and 72,525.73 m³, respectively.

MONITORING FOR ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS

The DOE contractors collect data needed to detect and quantify potential impacts that WIPP facility operations may have on the surrounding environment. The *Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Environmental Monitoring Plan* (DOE/WIPP-99-2194) outlines major environmental monitoring and surveillance activities at the WIPP facility and discusses the WIPP facility quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) program as it relates to environmental monitoring.

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant facility employees conduct both effluent monitoring (i.e., point-source monitoring at release points such as the Exhaust Shaft) to detect radionuclides and quantify doses, and traditional pathway and receptor monitoring in the broader environment. Pathways monitored include air, groundwater, surface water, soils, sediments, vegetation, and game animals. The goal of this monitoring is to determine if the local ecosystem has been, or is being, adversely impacted by WIPP facility operations and, if so, to evaluate the geographic extent and the effects on the environment.

The *Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Land Management Plan* (LMP) (DOE/WIPP-93-004) includes the identification of resource values, the promotion of multiple-use management, and identification of long-term goals for the management of WIPP Project lands. Waste Isolation Pilot Plant environmental personnel also conduct surveillances in the region surrounding the Site to protect WIPP facilities and land from use inconsistent with the DOE mission.

In the CY, results of these programs, including observations and analytical data, demonstrated that (1) compliance with applicable environmental requirements was maintained at the WIPP facility; and (2) human health or the environment have not been adversely impacted by operations at the WIPP facility. In the CY, TRU radionuclides in environmental samples were detected only in effluent air samples by the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) program. These detections were less than 1% of regulatory limits.

ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE

The owner and operator(s) of the WIPP facility are required to comply with applicable federal and state laws, DOE orders, and active New Mexico Environment Department (NMED) administrative orders. All documents regarding the Permit, Discharge Permit (DP-831), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), and CBFO were submitted as required. Other relevant correspondence, regulatory submittals, monitoring reports, and the results of the EPA Annual Inspection and other inspections are described in Chapters 2 and 3 of this report.

WIPP ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AND SUSTAINABLE PRACTICES

The WIPP Environmental Management System (EMS) is one of the mechanisms to facilitate the protection of human health and the environment; to assist in maintaining compliance with applicable environmental laws and regulations; and to foster the implementation of sustainable practices for enhancing environmental management performance. The EMS is described in the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Environmental Management System (WP 02-EC.14). Measuring and monitoring are key activities to ensure the project meets the objectives of the EMS.

In the CY, sustainable procurement language inclusion into applicable contracts, and purchase orders remained a priority for WIPP operations. This effort includes mandating

the use and application of sustainable products that meet the General Services Administration product labeling and certification requirements. Operation of the WIPP facility resulted in the generation of 498 metric tons of construction and demolition (C&D) waste, Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) waste, New Mexico special waste, municipal solid waste, and recyclable waste, of which 46 percent, or 228 metric tons, were diverted from landfills.

Overall EMS accomplishments for the CY were as follows: Environmental monitoring data demonstrated that there has been no adverse impact to human health or the environment from WIPP facility operations.

Within the WIPP EMS program, during the CY, the DOE designated 14 environmental performance targets that were initiated, tracked, and reported on (for more details see Section 3.1).

SUMMARY OF RELEASES AND RADIOLOGICAL DOSES TO THE PUBLIC

Doses to the Public and the Environment

The calculated radiation dose to members of the public from WIPP facility operations is based on WIPP facility effluent monitoring results and demonstrated compliance with applicable federal regulations.

Total Dose from WIPP Facility Operations

The potential dose to an individual from the ingestion of WIPP facility managed radionuclides transported in water is estimated at zero. This is because drinking water for communities near the WIPP Site comes from groundwater sources that are a great distance away from the WIPP facility operations. Drinking water has an extremely low chance of being contaminated as a result of WIPP facility operations.

Similar to the trend in recent years, limited game animals were collected in the CY. Based on analytical results, it is improbable that dose from WIPP-related TRU radionuclides was received by any individual from ingestion of meat from game animals. Furthermore, the surrounding area's soil, surface water, sediments, and vegetation have not been impacted by TRU-waste disposal.

Based on the results of the Effluent Monitoring Program, concentrations of radionuclides in air emissions did not exceed environmental dose limits set by 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 191, Subpart A, "Environmental Standards for Management and Storage," for radiological dose to a member of the public from WIPP facility operations. For air emissions specifically, the standards of 40 CFR Part 61, Subpart H, "National Emission Standards for Emissions of Radionuclides Other Than Radon from Department of Energy Facilities," were also met. Chapter 4 of this report presents figures and tables that provide the effective dose equivalent (EDE) values from CY 2003 through this CY. These EDE values are below the EPA limits specified in 40 CFR Part 191, Subpart A, and 40 CFR Part 61, Subpart H.

Dose to Nonhuman Biota

Screening results indicate radiation in the environment surrounding the WIPP Site does not have a deleterious effect on populations of nonhuman biota (i.e., aquatic and terrestrial organisms). More details can be found in Section 4.8.5 of this report.

RELEASE OF PROPERTY CONTAINING RESIDUAL RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL

There was no release of TRU radiologically contaminated materials or property from the WIPP facility in the CY.

UNPLANNED RELEASES

There were no; (1) unplanned reportable releases of pollutants or hazardous substances; (2) unplanned releases of radionuclides; or (3) unplanned radiological airborne releases in the CY, on or off the WIPP Site.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Executive Summary	v
Chapter 1 – Introduction.....	1
1.1 WIPP Mission	2
1.2 WIPP History	2
1.3 Site Description	3
1.3.1 WIPP Property Areas	4
1.3.2 Population	7
1.4 Environmental Stewardship at the WIPP Facility	7
1.4.1 Environmental Monitoring Plan	7
1.4.2 WIPP Facility Environmental Monitoring Program and Surveillance Activities	9
1.5 Environmental Performance	10
Chapter 2 – Compliance Summary	10
2.1 Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act	10
2.1.1 Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986	11
2.1.2 Unplanned Releases of Reportable Quantities of Hazardous Substances	12
2.2 Resource Conservation and Recovery Act	12
2.2.1 Hazardous Waste Facility Permit	12
2.2.2 Modification Requests	14
2.2.3 Underground Storage Tanks	15
2.2.4 Hazardous Waste Generator Compliance	15
2.2.5 Program Deliverables and Schedule	16
2.3 National Environmental Policy Act	17
2.4 Clean Air Act	18
2.5 Clean Water Act	19
2.6 New Mexico Water Quality Act	20
2.7 Safe Drinking Water Act	21
2.8 National Historic Preservation Act	21
2.9 Toxic Substances Control Act	22
2.10 Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act	23
2.11 Endangered Species Act	23
2.12 Migratory Bird Treaty Act	24
2.13 Federal Land Policy and Management Act	24
2.14 Atomic Energy Act	25
2.15 DOE Orders	26
2.15.1 DOE Order 151.1D, Comprehensive Emergency Management System	26
2.15.2 DOE Order 231.1B, Environment, Safety and Health Reporting	26
2.15.3 DOE Order 232.2A, Occurrence Reporting and Processing of Operations Information	26
2.15.4 DOE Order 414.1D, Quality Assurance	27

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

2.15.5	DOE Order 435.1, Radioactive Waste Management.....	27
2.15.6	DOE Order 436.1, Departmental Sustainability	28
2.15.7	DOE Order 458.1, Radiation Protection of the Public and the Environment.....	28
2.15.8	DOE Policy 451.1, National Environmental Policy Act Compliance Program	29
2.16	Executive Orders	29
2.16.1	Executive Order 13751, Safeguarding the Nation from the Impacts of Invasive Species.....	29
2.16.2	Executive Order 14057, Catalyzing Clean Energy Industries and Jobs Through Federal Sustainability	29
2.17	EPA ECHO Database, List of Facilities for WIPP	30
Chapter 3	– Environmental Management System	31
3.1	Environmental Management System Highlights	32
3.2	Significant Environmental Programs.....	38
3.2.1	Delaware Basin Drilling Surveillance.....	38
3.2.2	Environmental Monitoring	38
3.2.3	Environmental Compliance Audit	39
3.2.4	Groundwater Protection	39
3.2.5	Land Management	39
3.2.6	Environmental Compliance Review and NEPA Screening.....	39
3.2.7	Sustainability	39
3.2.8	Sustainable Procurement.....	40
3.2.9	Waste Stream Profile Review and Approval	40
3.2.10	Waste Confirmation.....	40
3.2.11	Waste Management	40
3.3	Environmental Performance Measurement	40
3.3.1	Environmental Impacts.....	40
3.3.2	WIPP EMS Effectiveness.....	40
3.3.3	Sustainability Progress (Continuous Improvement)	41
3.3.4	Reduce Greenhouse Gas Emissions	42
3.3.5	Water Efficiency and Management	42
3.3.6	Waste Diversion	44
3.3.7	Sustainable Acquisition	45
3.3.8	Electronics Stewardship and Data Centers.....	45
Chapter 4	– Environmental Radiological Monitoring Program Information	47
4.1	Airborne Effluent Particulates	51
4.1.1	Sample Collection	51
4.1.2	Results and Discussion.....	52
4.2	Airborne Ambient Particulates	53
4.2.1	Sample Collection	53
4.2.2	Results and Discussion.....	54
4.3	Groundwater.....	58
4.3.1	Sample Collection	58
4.3.2	Results and Discussion.....	58

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

4.4	Surface Water.....	60
4.4.1	Sample Collection	60
4.4.2	Results and Discussion	62
4.5	Sediments	62
4.5.1	Sample Collection	62
4.5.2	Results and Discussion	63
4.6	Soil Samples	66
4.6.1	Sample Collection	66
4.6.2	Results and Discussion	67
4.7	Biota	72
4.7.1	Sample Collection	72
4.7.2	Results and Discussion	72
4.8	Potential Dose from WIPP Operations	75
4.8.1	Dose Limits	75
4.8.2	Background Radiation.....	76
4.8.3	Dose from Air Emissions.....	76
4.8.4	Total Potential Dose from WIPP Operations	77
4.8.5	Dose to Nonhuman Biota	79
4.8.6	Release of Property Containing Residual Radioactive Material	82
4.9	Radiological Program Conclusions.....	82
4.9.1	Effluent Monitoring	82
4.9.2	Environmental Monitoring	89
Chapter 5	– Environmental Non-Radiological Program Information.....	90
5.1	Principal Functions of Non-Radiological Sampling	90
5.2	Land Management Plan	90
5.2.1	Land Use Requests.....	90
5.2.2	Wildlife Population Monitoring.....	91
5.2.3	Reclamation of Disturbed Lands	91
5.2.4	Oil and Gas Surveillance.....	92
5.3	Meteorological Monitoring	92
5.3.1	Weather Data	93
5.3.2	Wind Direction and Wind Speed	98
5.4	Volatile Organic Compound Monitoring	101
5.5	Seismic Activity.....	103
5.6	Liquid Effluent Monitoring	105
Chapter 6	– Site Hydrology, Groundwater Monitoring, and Public Drinking Water Protection	108
6.1	Site Hydrology	108
6.1.1	Surface Hydrology.....	109
6.1.2	Subsurface Hydrology	109
6.2	Groundwater Monitoring	113
6.2.1	Program Objectives.....	113
6.2.2	Summary of Activities.....	113
6.2.3	Groundwater Quality Sampling	114
6.2.4	Evaluation of Culebra Groundwater Quality	115

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

6.2.5	Groundwater Level Surveillance	115
6.2.6	Fluid Density Surveys	123
6.3	Drilling and Plugging Activities	125
6.4	Perched Anthropogenic Water Monitoring Program	125
6.4.1	Perched Anthropogenic Water Quality Sampling	128
6.4.2	Perched Anthropogenic Water Level Surveillance	128
6.5	Public Drinking Water Protection	130
Chapter 7	– Quality Assurance	131
7.1	WIPP Laboratories	132
7.1.1	Completeness	132
7.1.2	Precision	133
7.1.3	Accuracy	134
7.1.4	Comparability	134
7.1.5	Representativeness	134
7.2	Carlsbad Environmental Monitoring and Research Center.....	135
7.2.1	Completeness	135
7.2.2	Precision	136
7.2.3	Accuracy	137
7.2.4	Comparability	138
7.2.5	Representativeness	139
7.3	Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory	139
7.3.1	Completeness	139
7.3.2	Precision	140
7.3.3	Accuracy	140
7.3.4	Comparability	140
7.3.5	Representativeness	141

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix A – References.....	142
Appendix B – Environmental Permits.....	154
Appendix C – Location Codes.....	155
Appendix D – Radiochemical Equations	156
Appendix E – Time SERIES Plots for Main Parameters in Groundwater	158
Appendix F – Groundwater Data Tables	177
Appendix G – Summary of Radiological Effluent and Environmental Monitoring Program Data	222

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1.1 – Environmental Monitoring Sampling	8
Table 2.1 – Status of Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act Reporting	12
Table 2.2 – Permit Modification Notifications and Requests Submitted in CY 2022.....	14
Table 4.1 – WIPP Radiological Releases ^(a) and Dose.....	78
Table 4.2 – General Screening Results for Potential Radiation Dose to Nonhuman Biota from Radionuclide Concentrations in Surface Water (Bq/L), Sediment (Bq/g), and Soil (Bq/g)	81
Table 4.3 – Comparison of Dose to the Whole Body to EPA Limit of 25 mrem/year per 40 CFR § 191.03(b)	83
Table 4.4 – Comparison of Dose to the Critical Organ to EPA Limit of 75 mrem/year per 40 CFR § 191.03(b)	85
Table 4.5 – Comparison of EDEs to EPA Limit of 10 mrem/year per 40 CFR § 61.92	86
Table 4.6 – Comparison of EDEs to EPA Limit of 10 mrem/year per 40 CFR § 61.92	88
Table 5.1 WIPP Site Precipitation Monthly Totals for 2022	94
Table 5.2 – WIPP Site High Temperatures (°C) for 2022	95
Table 5.3 – WIPP Site Average Temperatures (°C) for 2022	96
Table 5.4 – WIPP Site Low Temperatures (°C) for 2022	97
Table 5.5 – WIPP Site Wind Speed and Direction (at 10-Meter Level) Report.....	100
Table 5.6a – Target Analyte Maximum Emission Value	101
Table 5.6b – Annual Average and Maximum Result for Cancer Risk and Hazard Index.....	102
Table 5.6c – Disposal Room VOC Monitoring Results	102
Table 5.7 – Sewage Lagoon, H19, and Infiltration Control Pond Analytical Results for Spring and Fall 2022	107
Table 6.1 – Summary of WIPP Groundwater Monitoring Program	114
Table 6.2 – Water Level Elevations for the Potentiometric Surface Calibration, Culebra Hydraulic Unit.....	117
Table 6.3 – Fluid Density Survey	124
Table 7.1– Summary of Total VOC Samples for the CY	136
Table 7.2 – CEMRC Proficiency Testing Results	139
Table F.1 – Method Reporting Limits for Target Analytes	177
Table F.2 – DMP Results	178
Table F.3 – WIPP Well Inventory	186
Table F.4 – Water Levels	190
Table G.1 – Station B Sample Results	222
Table G.2 – Station C Sample Results.....	224
Table G.3 – Station H Sample Results.....	225
Table G.4 – Radionuclide Concentrations in Quarterly Ambient Air Filter Composite Samples Collected from Locations Surrounding the WIPP Site	226
Table G.5 – Radionuclide Concentrations in Quarterly Air Filter Composite Samples Collected from Locations Surrounding the WIPP Site	233

Table G.6 – Round 44 Radionuclide Concentrations in Primary Groundwater from Detection Monitoring Program Wells at the WIPP Site.....	236
Table G.7 – Uranium Isotopes Concentrations in Surface Water Samples Collected Near the WIPP Site	238
Table G.8 – Plutonium Isotopes and Americium Concentrations in Surface Water Samples Collected Near the WIPP Site.....	239
Table G.9 – Gamma Radionuclides and ⁹⁰ Sr Concentrations in Surface Water Samples Collected Near the WIPP Site.....	240
Table G.10 – Uranium Isotopes Concentrations in Sediment Samples Collected Near the WIPP Site	242
Table G.11 – Plutonium Isotopes and Americium Concentrations in Sediment Samples Collected Near the WIPP Site.....	243
Table G.12 – Gamma Radionuclides and ⁹⁰ Sr Concentrations in Sediment Samples Collected Near the WIPP Site.....	244
Table G.13 – Uranium Isotopes Concentrations in Soil Samples Collected at or Near the WIPP Site	246
Table G.14 – Plutonium Isotopes and Americium Concentrations in Soil Samples Collected at or Near the WIPP Site	247
Table G.15 – Gamma Radionuclides and ⁹⁰ Sr Concentrations in Soil Samples Collected at or Near the WIPP Site	248
Table G.16 – Uranium Isotopes, Plutonium Isotopes, and Americium Concentrations in Vegetation Samples Collected at or Near the WIPP Site	250
Table G.17 – Gamma and ⁹⁰ Sr Radionuclide Concentrations in Vegetation Samples Collected at or Near the WIPP Site	251
Table G.18 – Uranium Isotopes, Plutonium Isotopes, and Americium Radionuclide Concentrations in Fauna Samples	252
Table G.19 – Gamma Radionuclides and ⁹⁰ Sr Radionuclide Concentrations in Fauna Samples	253

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1 Utility Shaft Number 5, Photography by Roy Neese	2
Figure 1.1 - WIPP Site Location	4
Figure 1.2 – WIPP Property Areas	6
Figure 2 Construction of the SSCVS, Photography by Roy Neese	42
Figure 3.1 WIPP Total Yearly Water Use	43
Figure 4.1 – Airborne Ambient Particulate Sampling Locations on and Near the WIPP Site	54
Figure 4.2a – Historical Concentrations of ^{239/240} Pu at Seven Air Sampling Locations	56
Figure 4.2b – Historical Concentrations of ²⁴¹ Am at Seven Air Sampling Locations	57
Figure 4.3a – Historical Concentrations of ¹³⁷ Cs at Seven Air Sampling Locations	57
Figure 4.3b – Historical Concentrations of ⁶⁰ Co at Seven Air Sampling Locations	58
Figure 4.4a – Historical Concentrations of ^{239/240} Pu at Six DMP Wells	59
Figure 4.4b – Historical Concentrations of ²⁴¹ Am at Six DMP Wells	60
Figure 4.5 – Surface Water Sampling Locations	61
Figure 4.6 – Sediment Sampling Locations	63
Figure 4.7a – Historical Concentrations of ^{239/240} Pu in Sediment Samples at Pecos River and Associated Bodies of Water	64
Figure 4.7b – Historical Concentrations of ^{239/240} Pu in Sediment Samples at Tanks and Tank-like Structures	64
Figure 4.8 – Historical Concentrations of ¹³⁷ Cs in Sediment Samples at Tanks and Tank-like Structures	65
Figure 4.9 – Soil and Vegetation Sampling Locations	66
Figure 4.10a – ^{239/240} Pu Concentrations in Soil Samples Collected from WIPP Site	68
Figure 4.10b – ^{239/240} Pu Concentrations in Soil Samples Collected from 5-mi Ring	68
Figure 4.10c – ^{239/240} Pu Concentrations in Soil Samples Collected from Outer Sites	69
Figure 4.11a – ²⁴¹ Am Concentrations in Soil Samples Collected from WIPP Site	69
Figure 4.11b – ²⁴¹ Am Concentrations in Soil Samples Collected from 5-mi Ring	70
Figure 4.11c – ²⁴¹ Am Concentrations in Soil Samples Collected from Outer Sites	70
Figure 4.12a – ¹³⁷ Cs Concentrations in Soil Samples Collected from WIPP Site	71
Figure 4.12b – ¹³⁷ Cs Concentrations in Soil Samples Collected from 5-mi Ring	71
Figure 4.12c – ¹³⁷ Cs Concentrations in Soil Samples Collected from Outer Sites	72
Figure 4.13 – Historical Concentrations of ^{239/240} Pu in Vegetation Samples Collected from Six Sampling Locations	73
Figure 4.14 – Historical Concentrations of ²⁴¹ Am in Vegetation Samples Collected from Six Sampling Locations	74
Figure 4.15 – Historical Concentrations of ¹³⁷ Cs in Vegetation Samples Collected from Six Sampling Locations	74
Figure 4.16 – Dose to the Whole Body for the Hypothetical Maximally Exposed Individual at the WIPP Fence Line	83
Figure 4.17 – Dose to the Critical Organ for Hypothetical Maximally Exposed Individual at the WIPP Fence Line	84

Figure 4.18 – WIPP Effective Dose Equivalent to the Maximally Exposed Individual	86
Figure 4.19 – WIPP Effective Dose Equivalent to the Off-Site Maximally Exposed Individual (i.e., individual resident member of the public)	87
Figure 5.1 – WIPP Site Precipitation Monthly Totals for 2022	94
Figure 5.2 – WIPP Site High Temperatures (°C) for 2022	95
Figure 5.3 – WIPP Site Average Temperatures (°C) for 2022	96
Figure 5.4 – WIPP Site Low Temperatures (°C) for 2022	97
Figure 5.5 – WIPP Site Wind Speed and Direction (at 10-Meter Level) Report	99
Figure 5.6 – Seismograph station locations in the vicinity of the WIPP Site	104
Figure 5.7 – Earthquakes magnitude 2.5 or larger within 50 km and 300 km of the WIPP Site Jan 1-Dec 31, 2022 (WGS_84 datum).	105
Figure 6.1 – WIPP Stratigraphy	108
Figure 6.2 – Culebra Groundwater Level Surveillance Wells	112
Figure 6.3 – Model-Generated 2022 Culebra Freshwater Head Contours in the Model Domain	120
Figure 6.4 – Model-Generated 2022 Culebra Freshwater Head Contours (5-ft Contour Interval) in the WIPP Vicinity with Water Particle Track (Dashed Line with Arrow) from Waste Handling Shaft to WIPP Land Withdrawal Boundary	121
Figure 6.5 – Triangulated Contours (in 5-ft intervals) for Measured Minus Modeled Culebra Freshwater Head	122
Figure 6.6 – Modeled Versus Measured Scatter Plot for Parameter Estimation Tool-Calibrated MODFLOW 2000 Generated Heads and December 2021 Culebra Freshwater Heads	123
Figure 6.7 – Location of Perched Anthropogenic Water Wells	127
Figure 6.8 – December 2022 Perched Anthropogenic Water Potentiometric Surface	129

ACRONYMS, ABBREVIATIONS, AND UNITS OF MEASURE

AMSL	above mean sea level
ANSI	American National Standards Institute
ANSI/HPS	American National Standards Institute Health Physics Society
AQB	Air Quality Bureau
ASER	Annual Site Environmental Report
AWMS	Advanced Waste Management Systems
BECR	Biennial Environmental Compliance Report
BCG	biota concentration guides
BLM	U.S. Department of the Interior Bureau of Land Management
Bq	becquerel(s)
Bq/g	becquerels per gram
Bq/L	becquerels per liter
Bq/m ³	becquerels per cubic meter
Bq/sample	becquerels per composite air filter sample
CAA	<i>Clean Air Act</i>
CAR	Corrective Action Report
CBFO	Carlsbad Field Office (DOE)
C&D	construction and demolition
CEMRC	Carlsbad Environmental Monitoring and Research Center
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
cm	centimeter
CRA	Compliance Recertification Application
CWA	<i>Clean Water Act</i>
CY	calendar year (2021, unless specified otherwise)
DMP	Detection Monitoring Program
DOE	U.S. Department of Energy
DP	discharge permit
DTRKMF	Double precision particle TRackKing for MODFLOW 2000 (software)
ECHO	Enforcement and Compliance History Online
EDE	effective dose equivalent
EMS	Environmental Management System
EMSSC	Environmental Management System Steering Committee
EO	executive order
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
EPEAT	Electronic Product Environmental Assessment Tool
EUA	Exclusive Use Area
FD	Fire Department
FEMP	Federal Energy Management Program
ft	foot or feet
ft ² /d	square feet per day

ft ³	cubic feet
ft ³ /min	cubic feet per minute
FY	fiscal year (2021: 10/1/2020 to 9/30/2021; 2022: 10/1/2021 to 9/30/2022)
GC/MS	gas chromatography/mass spectrometry
GHG	greenhouse gas
H19	Evaporation Pond H-19
HEAL	Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory
HEPA	high-efficiency particulate air (filter)
HWFP	Hazardous Waste Facility Permit
HWDU	Hazardous Waste Disposal Unit
ICE	Issue Collection and Evaluation
ICP	inductively coupled plasma
ID	identification (confidence)
in	inch(es)
IR	Information Repository
ISMS	Integrated Safety Management System
ISO	International Organization for Standardization
J	estimated concentration/value
km	kilometer(s)
km ²	square kilometers
L	liter(s)
LCS	laboratory control sample
LCSD	laboratory control sample duplicate
LEPC	Local Emergency Planning Committee
LLW	low-level waste
LMP	WIPP Land Management Plan
LWA	<i>Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Land Withdrawal Act</i> (as amended)
LWB	Land Withdrawal Boundary
m	meter(s)
m ²	square meters
m ² /d	square meters per day
m ³	cubic meters
m ³ /min	cubic meters per minute
MAPEP	Mixed Analyte Performance Evaluation Program
MDC	minimum detectable concentration
MDL	method detection limit
MEI	maximally exposed individual
mg/L	milligrams per liter
mi	mile(s)
mi ²	square miles

MLLW	mixed low-level waste
mm	millimeter(s)
MOC	management and operating contractor
mrem	millirem
MRL	method reporting limit
MS/MSD	matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate
mSv	millisievert(s)
N/A	not applicable
NATTS	National Air Toxics Trends Station
NCR	Non-Compliance Report
ND	not detected/non-detect
NEPA	<i>National Environmental Policy Act</i>
NESHAP	National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants
NMAC	New Mexico Administrative Code
NMED	New Mexico Environment Department
NMSA	New Mexico Statutes Annotated
NMTSO	New Mexico Tech Seismological Observatory
NPDES	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
NR	not reported
NS	not sampled
NWP	Nuclear Waste Partnership LLC
ODS	ozone depleting substance
P2	Pollution Prevention
PAS	portable air sampler
PAU	Parking Area Unit
PAW	Perched Anthropogenic Water
PCB	polychlorinated biphenyl
Permit	WIPP Hazardous Waste Facility Permit
PEST	parameter estimation (software)
PIC	Potential Impact Category
PIP	production-injection packer
PPA	Property Protection Area
PSTB	Petroleum Storage Tank Bureau
PT	proficiency testing
Q	qualifier
QA	quality assurance
QA/QC	quality assurance/quality control
QC	quality control
RCRA	<i>Resource Conservation and Recovery Act</i>
RER	relative error ratio
RPD	relative percent difference

SA	Supplement Analysis
SARA	<i>Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986</i>
SEIS-II	Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement II
SERC	State Emergency Response Commission
SHS	Salt Handling Shaft
SNAP	Significant New Alternatives Policy
SNL	Sandia National Laboratories
SOO	sample of opportunity
SOP	standard operating procedure
SOW	statement of work
SPDV	Site and Preliminary Design Validation
SSCVS	Safety Significant Confinement Ventilation System
SSP	Site Sustainability Plan
Sv	sievert
SVOC	semi-volatile organic compound
SVS	Supplemental Ventilation System
SWB	Skeen-Whitlock Building
TDS	total dissolved solids
TKN	total Kjeldahl nitrogen
TPU	total propagated uncertainty
TRI	toxic release inventory
TRU	transuranic
U	undetected (qualifier for radiological data)
U.S.	United States
U.S.C.	United States Code
USFWS	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
UST	underground storage tank
UTLV	upper tolerance limit value
VOC	volatile organic compound
WHB	Waste Handling Building
WIPP	Waste Isolation Pilot Plant
WLWA	WIPP Land Withdrawal Area
yr	year

SYMBOLS

°C	degrees Celsius
°F	degrees Fahrenheit
>	greater than
≥	greater than or equal to
<	less than
≤	less than or equal to
μg	microgram
μmhos/cm	micromhos per centimeter
%	percent
+	detected (qualifier)
±	plus or minus
[RN]	radionuclide concentration
σ	sigma

CHEMICAL SYMBOLS

Note: A number preceding a chemical symbol denotes the mass number for the radionuclide/radioisotope (e.g., ²³⁸Pu), and two numbers (separated by a slash) preceding a chemical symbol indicate two radionuclides/radioisotopes that are not analytically separated (e.g., ^{239/240}Pu). When the symbol is not used for the chemical element, the mass number follows the element and is separated by a hyphen (e.g., plutonium-239/240).

Am	americium
Co	cobalt
Cs	cesium
K	potassium
Na	sodium
Pu	plutonium
Sr	strontium
U	uranium

CHAPTER 1 – INTRODUCTION

This ASER is published to provide an overview of the WIPP facility environmental monitoring processes and the CY environmental monitoring and surveillance results to members of the public, DOE headquarters, and other interested stakeholders. It meets the requirements of DOE Order 231.1B and was prepared in accordance with supplemental guidance (DOE, 2022). It is available to the public in electronic form at the following website: WIPP Home Page at <https://www.wipp.energy.gov/>.

Specifically, in this ASER, DOE presents summary environmental data to:

- Characterize Site environmental management performance.
- Summarize environmental occurrences and responses reported during the CY.
- Confirm compliance with environmental standards and requirements.
- Highlight significant environmental performance indicators and/or performance measures that reflect the size and extent of programs at the WIPP Site, including progress toward the DOE Environmental Sustainability Goals made through implementation of the WIPP EMS.
- Summarize property clearance activities, including authorized limits, results of radiological monitoring and surveys of cleared property, types and quantities of property cleared, and independent verification program results in accordance with DOE Order 458.1.

Located in southeastern New Mexico, the WIPP facility is the nation's first underground repository permitted to dispose of TRU radioactive and TRU mixed waste generated through U.S. defense activities and programs. Transuranic waste is defined in the LWA (Public Law 102-579, as amended by Public Law 104-201) as radioactive waste containing more than 100 nanocuries (3,700 becquerels [Bq]) of alpha-emitting TRU isotopes per gram of waste, with half-lives greater than 20 years except for: (a) high-level radioactive waste; (b) waste that the Secretary has determined, with the concurrence of the Administrator, does not need the degree of isolation required by the disposal regulations; or (c) waste that the Nuclear Regulatory Commission has approved for disposal on a case-by-case basis in accordance with 10 CFR Part 61. The waste must meet the applicable criteria in the *Transuranic Waste Acceptance Criteria for the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant* (DOE/WIPP-02-3122) in order to be eligible for disposal in the WIPP repository.



**Figure 1 Utility Shaft Number 5,
Photography by Roy Neese**

The TRU waste is disposed of 655 m (2,150 ft) below the surface in excavated disposal rooms in the Salado Formation (Salado), which is a thick sequence of interbedded salt (halite) and anhydrite interbeds. The WIPP repository is currently serviced by four shafts extending to the surface. A fifth shaft, Utility Shaft Number 5 (Shaft 5) (Figure 1), is under construction during this reporting period and will also connect the underground facility to the surface. All shafts will be sealed at the conclusion of the WIPP disposal phase. One of the main attributes of salt at the depth of the WIPP repository, as a rock formation in which to isolate radioactive waste, is

the characteristic of the salt to creep; that is, to deform continuously over time until emplaced waste is encapsulated. Excavations into which the containers of waste are placed will close eventually, and the surrounding salt will deform around the containers and seal them within the Salado. A detailed description of the WIPP geology and hydrology is in Chapter 6.

1.1 WIPP MISSION

The WIPP mission is to provide for the safe, environmentally sound, underground disposal of defense-generated TRU and TRU mixed waste left from research, development, and production of nuclear weapons and other activities related to the national defense of the United States.

1.2 WIPP HISTORY

Government officials and scientists initiated the WIPP Site selection process in the 1950s. At that time, the National Academy of Sciences undertook an evaluation of stable geological formations that could be used to contain radioactive wastes for thousands of years. In 1957, as the result of this evaluation, salt deposits were recommended as a promising medium for the disposal of radioactive waste.

Salt deposits were selected as the host for the disposal of nuclear waste for several reasons. Most deposits of salt are found in geologically stable areas with very little earthquake activity, ensuring the stability of a waste repository. Salt deposits also demonstrate the absence of circulating groundwater that could move waste to the surface. If water had been present in the past or was currently present, it would have dissolved the salt beds. In addition, salt is relatively easy to mine. Finally, rock salt at the depth of the WIPP repository heals its own fractures because it behaves plastically under lithostatic pressure. This means salt formations at depth will slowly and

progressively fill mined areas and will seal radioactive waste within the formation, safely away from the biosphere.

After a search for an appropriate site for the disposal of radioactive waste throughout the 1960s, the salt deposits in southeastern New Mexico were tested in the early 1970s. Salt and other evaporite formations at the WIPP Site were deposited in thick beds during the evaporation of the Permian Sea. These geologic formations consist mainly of halite (NaCl). The Salado Formation that serves as the host rock for the WIPP repository is approximately 610 m (2,000 ft) thick, begins 259 m (850 ft) below the Earth's surface at the WIPP Site, and constitutes a stable geologic environment.

In 1979, Congress authorized the construction of the WIPP facility, and the DOE constructed the facility during the 1980s. In late 1993, the DOE created the Carlsbad Area Office, subsequently redesignated as the CBFO, to lead the TRU waste disposal effort. The CBFO coordinates the National TRU Program throughout the DOE complex.

1.3 SITE DESCRIPTION

Located in Eddy County in the Chihuahuan Desert of southeastern New Mexico (Figure 1.1), the WIPP Site encompasses 16 square miles [mi²]. This part of New Mexico is relatively flat and is sparsely inhabited, with little surface water. The center of the Site is approximately 26 mi east of Carlsbad, New Mexico, in an area known as Los Medaños.

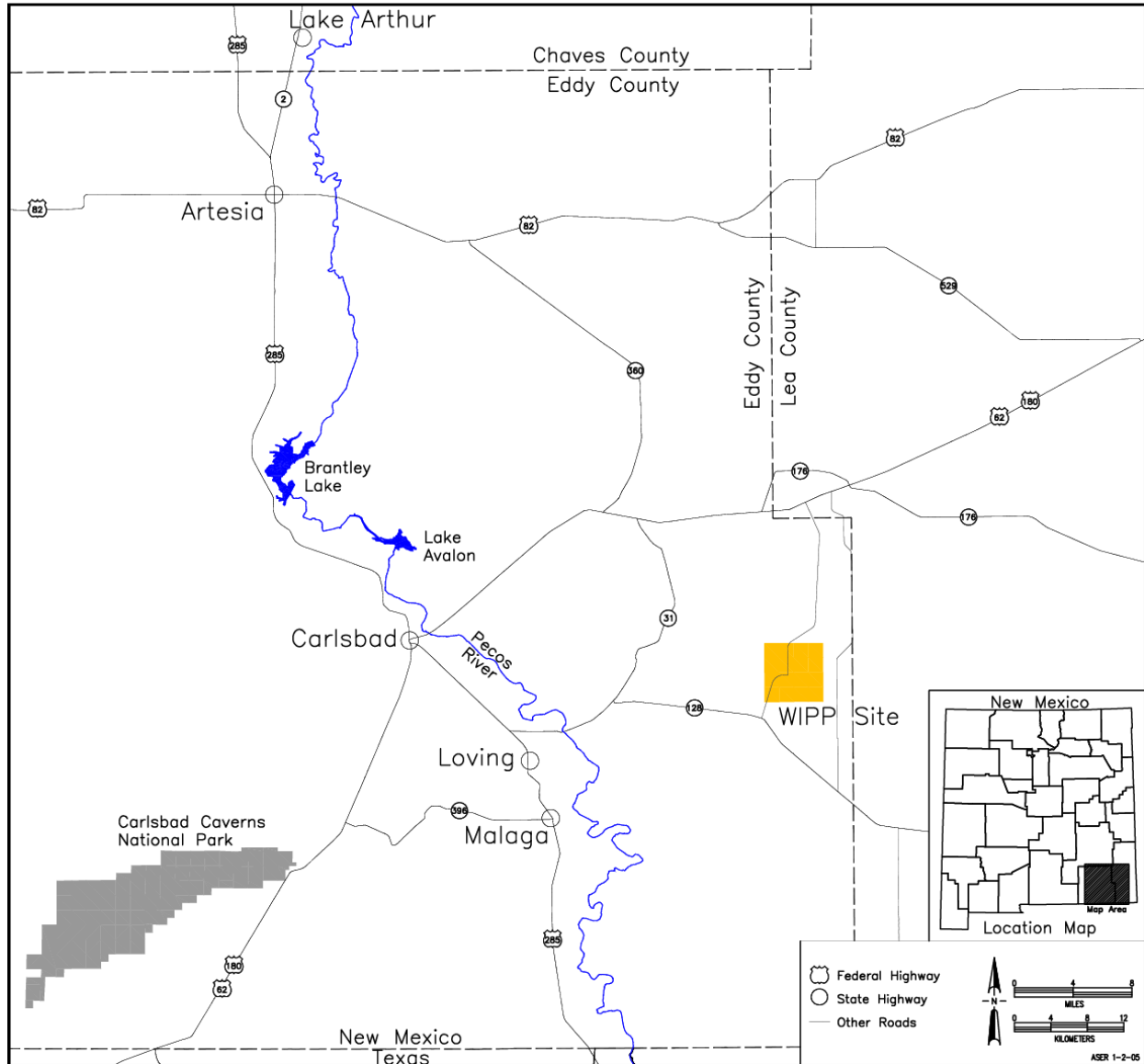


Figure 1.1 - WIPP Site Location

The majority of the lands in the immediate vicinity of the WIPP Site are managed by the U.S. Department of the Interior Bureau of Land Management (BLM) and the New Mexico State Land Office. Land uses in the surrounding area include livestock grazing, potash mining, oil and gas exploration and production, and recreational activities such as hunting, camping, hiking, and bird watching. The area is home to diverse populations of animals and plants.

1.3.1 WIPP Property Areas

The LWA established a withdrawal area reserved for the WIPP facility. The withdrawal area is generally described as sections 15 through 22 and 27 through 34, all inclusive, of Township 22 south, Range 31 east, New Mexico Principal Meridian. Property or functional areas are designated within the WIPP Site boundary (Figure 1.2).

Property Protection Area

The active portion of the facility, established as the Property Protection Area (PPA) in the Permit, encompasses approximately 0.05 mi² without the New Filter Building and approximately 0.07 mi² with the New Filter Building, and is surrounded by a permanent security barrier posted with warning signs and is continuously monitored and controlled in accordance with Permit requirements. This area provides security and protection for all major surface structures. Portions of this PPA were reconfigured during the CY to support ongoing Site improvements.

A second PPA consisting of a nominal 0.03 mi² surrounds Utility Shaft Number 5.

Exclusive Use Area

The Exclusive Use Area (EUA) comprises approximately 0.46 mi². It is surrounded by a barbed-wire fence and is restricted exclusively for the use of the DOE and its contractors and subcontractors in support of the project. This area is marked by warning signs (e.g., “No Trespassing”) and is patrolled by WIPP facility security personnel to detect unauthorized activities or uses.

Off-Limits Area

The Off-Limits Area boundary defines the exclusion zone. Unauthorized entry and introduction of weapons or dangerous materials is prohibited (as provided in 10 CFR § 860.3 and § 860.4) in the Off-Limits Area. Pertinent prohibitions and penalties (10 CFR § 860.5) are posted as directed in 10 CFR § 860.6 along the perimeter of the Off-Limits Area, which encompasses 2.27 mi². Livestock grazing and limited public thoroughfare will continue in this area unless these activities present a threat to the security, safety, or environmental quality of the WIPP Site. This area is patrolled by WIPP facility security personnel to detect unauthorized activities or use.

WIPP Land Withdrawal Area

The LWA was signed into law on October 30, 1992, transferring the administration of federal land from the U.S. Department of the Interior to the DOE. An amendment to this law was subsequently enacted on September 23, 1996. The WIPP Site boundary or Land Withdrawal Boundary (LWB) delineates the perimeter of the WIPP Land Withdrawal Area (WLWA). This tract includes the PPA, the EUA, and the Off-Limits Area, as well as outlying areas that are open to public recreation within the LWB. Livestock grazing and public access for recreational use (e.g., hunting) will continue unless these activities present a threat to the security, safety, or environmental quality of the WIPP Site. Additional details for the property areas and access restrictions may be found in the LMP.

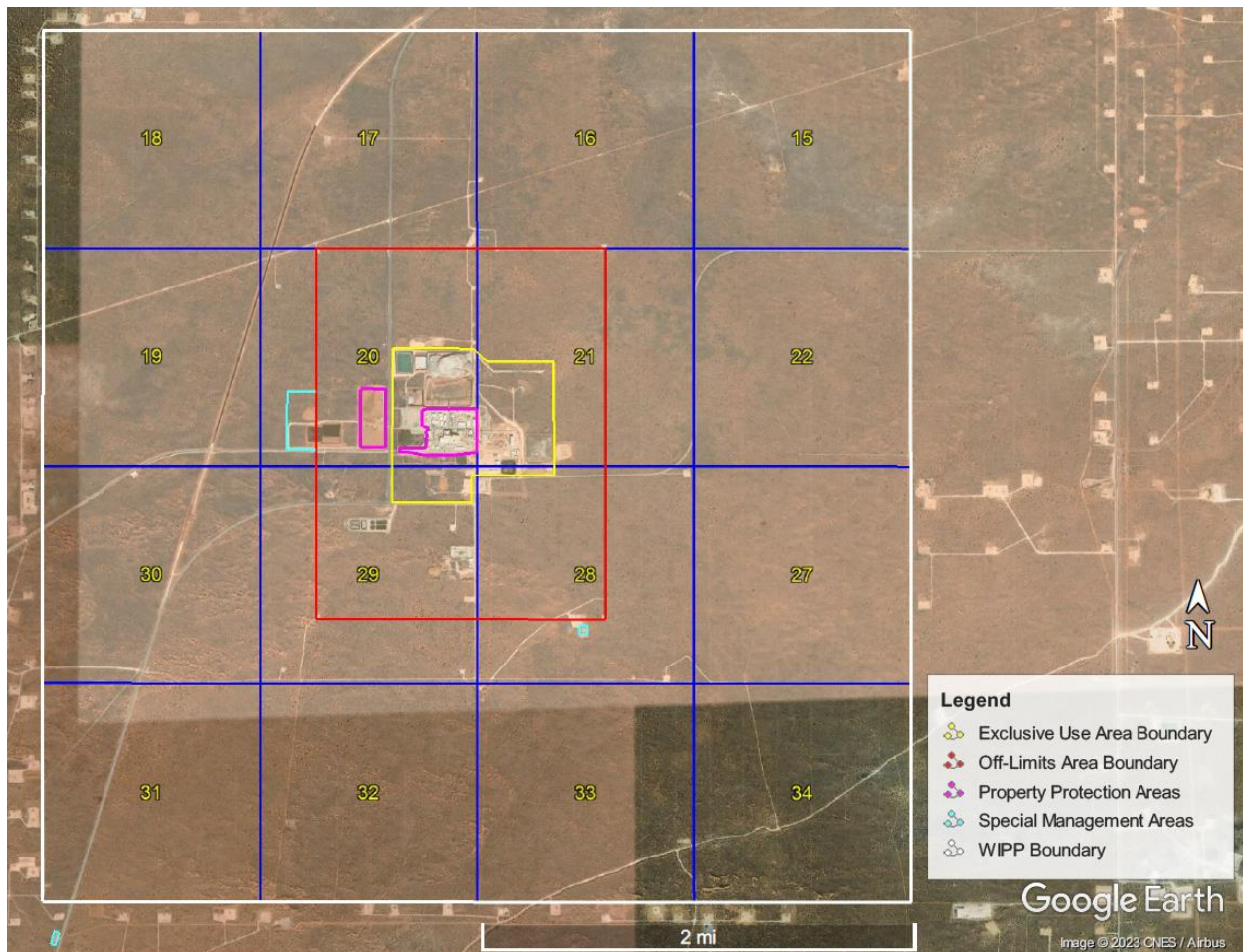


Figure 1.2 – WIPP Property Areas

Special Management Areas

Certain properties used in the execution of the WIPP Project (e.g., reclamation sites, well pads, roads) are, or may be, identified as special management areas in accordance with the LMP, which is described further in Chapter 5. A special management area designation is made when resources and/or other circumstances meet the criteria for protection and management under special management designations. Unique resources of value that are in danger of being lost or damaged, areas where ongoing construction is occurring, fragile plant and/or animal communities, sites of archaeological significance, locations containing safety hazards, or sectors that could receive an unanticipated elevated security status would be suitable for designation as special management areas.

Several areas are considered as special management areas due to safety hazards or ongoing construction. Evaporation Pond H-19 (H19), located in section 28, is removed

from public access with fencing and postings. The western portion of the Shaft 5 construction area located in section 20 is removed from public access by barbed-wire fence. The salt storage pond within the Shaft 5 area is fenced and posted to prevent unauthorized entry. The final special management area is an equipment storage area, located southeast of section 31. This area, formerly used during WIPP road construction, is fenced and posted to prevent unauthorized entry.

1.3.2 Population

The number of permanent residents living within 10 mi (16 km) of the WIPP Site is very small (less than 30). This permanent population is associated with ranching. The majority of the local population within 50 mi (80.5 km) of the WIPP Site is concentrated in and around the communities of Carlsbad, Hobbs, Eunice, Loving, Jal, Lovington, and Artesia, New Mexico. According to the 2020 census data, the population within this radius is 106,174. The nearest community is the village of Loving, 18 mi (29 km) west-southwest of the WIPP Site, with a population of 1,390. The nearest major populated area is Carlsbad, 26 mi (42 km) west of the center of the WIPP Site. The 2020 census reported the population of Carlsbad as 32,238. Since 2010, two periods of rapid growth have occurred due to oil field activity, which is reflected in the 2020 census.

1.4 ENVIRONMENTAL STEWARDSHIP AT THE WIPP FACILITY

The DOE policy is to conduct its operations in compliance with applicable environmental laws and regulations, and to safeguard the integrity of the southeastern New Mexico environment. Effluent monitoring, environmental surveillance, land management, and assessments is conducted to verify that these objectives are met. Environmental monitoring includes collecting and analyzing environmental samples from various media and evaluating whether WIPP facility operations have caused any adverse environmental impacts.

1.4.1 Environmental Monitoring Plan

The *Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Environmental Monitoring Plan* (DOE/WIPP-99-2194) outlines the program for monitoring the environment at and around the WIPP Site, including the major environmental monitoring and surveillance activities at the facility. The plan discusses the WIPP Project QA/QC program as it relates to environmental monitoring. The purpose of the plan is to describe implementation of an environmental monitoring program for determining any effects of WIPP facility operations on the local ecosystem. Effluent and environmental monitoring data are necessary to demonstrate compliance with applicable environmental protection regulations. A description of environmental sampling performed in the CY and the respective sampling frequency is provided in Table 1.1.

Table 1.1 – Environmental Monitoring Sampling

Program	Type of Sample	Sampling Locations^(a)	Sampling Frequency
Radiological	(1) Airborne effluent particulate	4	Periodic/confirmatory
	(2) Airborne ambient ^(c) particulate	11	Weekly
	(3) Liquid effluent	Waste Handling Shaft sump and other collection points	As needed
	(4) Biotic (wild fauna): Quail species, Catfish species, Rabbits (Desert Cottontail), Javelina (Collared Peccary), Mule Deer	Per permit authorizing collection	As available
	(5) Biotic (Beef)	WIPP vicinity	As available and as permitted by rancher
	(6) Vegetation	6	Annual, as available
	(7) Soil	6	Annual
	(8) Surface water ^(b)	12 co-located with sediment and 3 on site	Annual, as available
	(9) Sediment	12	Annual, as available
	(10) Groundwater ^(b)	6	Annual
Non-radiological	(12) Meteorology	1	Continuous
	(13) VOC Monitoring	See below	Per Permit Part 4 and Attachment N
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> VOCs – Repository Monitoring (surface) 	2	Two times per week
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> VOCs – Disposal Room Monitoring 	Varies based on number of active panel disposal rooms	Routinely once every 2 weeks; increasing to weekly as needed per Permit conditions
	(14) Groundwater ^(b)	6	Annual
	(15) Perched anthropogenic water (DP-831, conditions 57, 58, and 59)	19 sampled	Minimum one sample within first year of DP-831 and semi-annual from PZ-1, PZ-5, PZ-6, PZ-7, PZ-9, PZ-10, PZ-11, PZ-12, PZ-13, PZ-14, PZ-15, PZ-16, PZ-17a, PZ-17b, PZ-18, PZ-19a, C-2507, C-2811, WQSP-6a
	(16) H19 and Salt Storage Pond 4 ^(d) (DP-831, condition 40)	2	Semi-annual
	(17) Effluent Lagoon A (DP-831, condition 34)	1	Semi-annual

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Program	Type of Sample	Sampling Locations ^(a)	Sampling Frequency
	(18) Effluent Lagoon B and C (DP-831, condition 35)	2	Only after industrial wastewater has been discharged into the impoundment(s).
	(19) Storm Water Ponds 1, 2, and 3 (DP-831, condition 39)	3	Annually after a significant storm event.
	(20) Salt Storage Ponds 1, 2, 3, and 5 (DP-831, condition 47)	4	Annually after a significant storm event.
	(21) H19 inorganics and organics (DP-831, conditions 41 and 42, respectively)	1	Minimum one sample within the first year of DP-831.
	(22) Brine-water Retention Pond East (BRPE) and Brine-water Retention Pond West (BRPW) ^(e) (DP-831, condition 44). When SSCVS ponds are completed.	2	Quarterly rotation, minimum of four consecutive quarterly sampling events

Notes:

- (a) Counts do not include duplicates. The number of certain types of samples taken can be impacted by access restrictions or location conditions. For example, during dry periods there may be no surface water or infiltration control water to sample and some wells may be dry. Likewise, the number of samples for biota will vary. For example, the number of rabbits available as samples of opportunity will vary as will fishing conditions that are affected by weather and algae levels in the water.
- (b) Detection Monitoring Wells. Sampling includes radiological and non-radiological program components.
- (c) Seven legacy locations have two samplers running simultaneously generating a primary sample and an additional sample which is used for event evaluation or backup. Four locations are sampled only for use in an event evaluation. Each week this results in 18 samples, but routinely only seven samples are analyzed (one from each legacy location). Weekly legacy samples are then combined into quarterly composites.
- (d) Salt Storage Pond 4 is still under construction and has not yet been put into operation.
- (e) BRPE and BRPW are not yet constructed.

The plan describes the monitoring of naturally occurring and specific anthropogenic radionuclides. The geographic scope of radiological sampling is based on projections of potential release pathways from the waste disposed at the WIPP facility. The plan also describes monitoring of volatile organic compounds (VOCs), groundwater chemistry, other non-radiological environmental parameters, and collection of meteorological data.

1.4.2 WIPP Facility Environmental Monitoring Program and Surveillance Activities

The MOC of the WIPP facility monitors air, surface water, groundwater, sediments, soils, and biota (e.g., vegetation, selected mammals, quail, and fish). Environmental monitoring activities are performed in accordance with procedures that govern how samples are to be collected, preserved, and transferred. Procedures direct the verification and validation of environmental sampling data.

The atmospheric pathway, which can lead to the inhalation of radionuclides, has been determined to be the most likely release pathway to the public from the WIPP facility before final facility closure. Therefore, airborne particulate sampling for alpha-emitting

radionuclides is emphasized. Air sampling results are used to trend environmental radiological levels and determine if there has been a deviation from established baseline values. The geographic scope of radiological sampling is based on projections of potential release pathways and nearby populations for the types of radionuclides in TRU wastes that are managed at the WIPP facility and includes nearby communities and ranches. Non-radiological environmental monitoring activities at the WIPP Site consist of sampling and analyses designed to detect and quantify impacts of operational activities and verify compliance with applicable requirements.

1.5 ENVIRONMENTAL PERFORMANCE

The DOE's commitment to environmental protection and to implement sound stewardship practices that are protective of the air, water, land, and other natural and cultural resources is described in DOE Order 436.1, *Departmental Sustainability*. The provisions of DOE Order 436.1 are implemented via WIPP Project environmental policy and the WIPP EMS. Sustainability goals, as directed by this order, are achieved through the Site Sustainability Plan (SSP) and the WIPP EMS (see section 2.15.6).

Implementation of the *Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Environmental Monitoring Plan* (DOE/WIPP-99-2194) fulfills the environmental monitoring requirements of DOE Order 436.1. Detailed information on WIPP Project environmental programs is included in the remaining chapters.

CHAPTER 2 – COMPLIANCE SUMMARY

The DOE is required to comply with the applicable regulations promulgated pursuant to federal and state statutes, DOE orders, and executive orders (EOs) with regard to the WIPP facility. Facility plans and implementing procedures ensure compliance with regulatory requirements. Methods used to maintain compliance with environmental requirements includes engineered controls, written procedures, routine training of facility personnel, ongoing self-assessments, and personal accountability. The following sections list the environmental statutes and regulations applicable to the operation of the WIPP facility and describe significant accomplishments and ongoing compliance activities. A detailed breakdown of WIPP facility compliance with environmental laws is available in the *Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Biennial Environmental Compliance Report* (DOE/WIPP-22-3526). A list of major WIPP environmental permits is included in Appendix B.

2.1 COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT

The *Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act* (42 U.S.C. [United States Code] §9601, et seq.), or Superfund, establishes a comprehensive federal strategy for responding to, and establishing liability for, releases of hazardous substances from a facility to the environment. Spills of hazardous substances that exceed a reportable quantity must be reported to the National Response Center under the provisions of *Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act*, and 40 CFR Part 302, "Designation, Reportable

Quantities, and Notification.” Hazardous substance cleanup procedures are specified in 40 CFR Part 300, “National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan.”

2.1.1 Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986

The DOE is required by the *Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 Title III* (SARA) (42 U.S.C. § 11001 et seq., also known as the *Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act*), which is implemented pursuant to 40 CFR Parts 355, 370, 372, and 373, to submit (1) a list of hazardous chemicals present at the facility in excess of 10,000 pounds for which Safety Data Sheets are required; (2) an Emergency and Hazardous Chemical Inventory Form (Tier II Form) that identifies the inventory of hazardous chemicals present during the preceding year; and (3) notification to the State Emergency Response Commission (SERC) and the Local Emergency Planning Committee (LEPC) of unplanned releases of hazardous chemicals in excess of reportable quantities. The list of chemicals provides external emergency responders with information they may need when responding to a hazardous chemical emergency at the WIPP facility. The list of hazardous chemicals is a one-time notification unless new hazardous chemicals in excess of 10,000 pounds, or new information on existing chemicals, are provided. The SERC and the LEPC are notified when a new hazardous chemical is received on site in excess of 10,000 pounds at any one time. The hazardous chemical is reported to the SERC and the LEPC within 30 days of receipt.

The Tier II Form, due on March 1 of each year, provides information to emergency responders and to the public about hazardous chemicals above threshold planning quantities that a facility has on site at any time during the year. It is submitted annually to the SERC and the LEPC, and to each fire department (FD) with which the CBFO maintains a memorandum of understanding for emergency response. The CY Tier II Form for the WIPP facility was submitted to the SERC, the LEPC, and FDs prior to March 1, 2023, as required by 40 CFR Part 370 and in compliance with Section 312 of the *Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act*. This report included the revised physical and health hazard classifications associated with the WIPP facility on-site chemical inventory (see Table 2.1).

Federal regulation 40 CFR Part 372, “Toxic Chemical Release Reporting: Community Right to Know,” requires facilities to submit a toxic chemical release report to the EPA and the resident state identifying the toxic chemicals that were disposed of or released at the facility in excess of established threshold amounts. The Toxic Release Inventory (TRI) Report was submitted to the EPA and to the SERC prior to the July 1, 2023, reporting year deadline.

Table 2.1 presents the CY *Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act* reporting status. A response of “yes” indicates that the report was required and submitted.

**Table 2.1 – Status of Emergency Planning and
Community Right-to-Know Act Reporting**

<i>Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act Regulations</i>	Description of Reporting	Status
40 CFR Part 355	Planning Notification	Further notification not required
40 CFR Part 302	Extremely Hazardous Substance Release Notification	Not required
40 CFR Part 370	Material Safety Data Sheet (or Safety Data Sheet) and Chemical Inventory (Tier II Form)	Yes
40 CFR Part 372	Toxic Release Inventory Report	Yes

2.1.2 Unplanned Releases of Reportable Quantities of Hazardous Substances

There were no unplanned releases of hazardous substances exceeding the reportable quantity limits during the CY.

2.2 RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND RECOVERY ACT

The RCRA (42 U.S.C. §6901, et seq.) was enacted in 1976. Initial implementing regulations were promulgated in May 1980. This body of regulations ensures that hazardous waste is managed and disposed of in a way that protects human health and the environment. The *Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments of 1984* (Public Law 98-616, Stat. 3221) prohibit land disposal of hazardous waste unless treatment standards are met or specific exemptions apply. The amendments also emphasize waste minimization. Section 9(a) of the WIPP LWA exempts TRU mixed waste designated by the Secretary of Energy for disposal at the WIPP facility from the treatment standards. Such waste is not subject to the land disposal prohibitions of the *Solid Waste Disposal Act* (42 U.S.C. §6901-6992k).

The NMED is authorized by the EPA to implement the hazardous waste program in New Mexico pursuant to the *New Mexico Hazardous Waste Act* (New Mexico Statutes Annotated [NMSA] §74-4-1, et seq., 1978). The technical standards for hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities in New Mexico are outlined in 20.4.1.500 New Mexico Administrative Code (NMAC), which adopts, by reference, 40 CFR Part 264, “Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities.” The hazardous waste management permitting program is administered through 20.4.1.900 NMAC, which adopts 40 CFR Part 270, “EPA Administered Permit Programs: The Hazardous Waste Permit Program.”

2.2.1 Hazardous Waste Facility Permit

The WIPP Permit authorizes the DOE and the MOC (collectively known as the Permittees) to manage, store, and dispose of contact-handled and remote-handled TRU mixed waste at the WIPP facility. Two storage units (the Parking Area Unit and the

Waste Handling Building [WHB] Unit) are permitted for storage of TRU mixed waste. Eight underground hazardous waste disposal units (HWDUs) or panels are currently permitted for the disposal of contact-handled and remote-handled TRU mixed waste.

A RCRA WIPP facility inspection was performed by the NMED Hazardous Waste Bureau. This inspection was initiated on January 31, 2022. The inspection focused on implementation of RCRA requirements applicable to both site-generated hazardous wastes and TRU mixed wastes authorized by the Permit for receipt, management, storage, and disposal at the WIPP facility. A comprehensive list of requested records (e.g., inspection records, training reports, status reports) and photographs were requested by the NMED to be provided for review.

The closeout meeting for this RCRA WIPP facility inspection was held on February 2, 2022. The Permittees received a letter from the NMED dated June 6, 2022, that concluded the WIPP facility is following the regulatory requirements defined in 40 CFR Part 260.10 and 262.13. However, the NMED determined that in one instance the Permittees violated the New Mexico Hazardous Waste Management Regulations (20.4.1 NMAC). The violation was for storage of used oil in a container that was not in good condition. As stated in the June 6, 2022 letter, the Permittees corrected the violation at the time of inspection and therefore, no further action was required.

On March 31, 2020, the Permittees submitted a renewal application for the Permit. This application was submitted pursuant to Permit Part 1, Section 1.7.3, which requires the Permittees to apply for and obtain a new Permit if they wish to continue an activity regulated by the Permit after its expiration date. Since the Permittees submitted a renewal application prior to the expiration date, the current Permit will remain in effect until the effective date of the new Permit in accordance with Permit Part 1, Section 1.7.4. The Permittees received the NMED's administrative completeness determination for this application on October 6, 2020. In a letter dated December 17, 2021, the NMED determined that a Class 3 Permit Modification Request for the construction and use of HWDUs 11 and 12 should be combined with the renewal application. As a result of this decision, the NMED requested that the Permittees provide an updated redline strikeout version of the renewal application within 90 days of the December 17, 2021, letter. On March 17, 2022, the Permittees submitted the updated redline strikeout version of the renewal application. On April 20, 2022, NMED held an informal stakeholder meeting to provide and gather information on Renewal issues and concerns. On April 28, 2022, the Permittees held a town hall meeting to provide information on the submittal. On May 13, 2022, NMED issued a Technical Incompleteness Determination (TID) for the Renewal Application and requested additional information in order for NMED to complete its review and prepare a draft Permit. The TID requested two separate response timeframes. The Permittees submitted the 45-Day TID Response on June 27, 2022, and the 60-Day TID Response on July 12, 2022. The NMED issued the draft Permit for public comment on December 20, 2022.

On April 8, 2022, the Permittees received a request for information concerning Attachment A of the 2016 Settlement Agreement and Stipulated Final Order. This

request concerned the Generator Site Technical Review (GSTR). On April 12, 2022, and May 23, 2022, the Permittees provided a response to this information request.

On October 20, 2022, waste emplacement was completed in Panel 7. In accordance with Permit Attachment G, the Permittees have 180 days to close a panel. Closure of this panel began during this reporting period and will not be completed until the next reporting period.

2.2.2 Modification Requests

In CY 2022, the Permittees submitted permit modification notifications and permit modification requests to NMED, as described in Table 2.2.

In accordance with Permit Part 1, Section 1.14, Information Repository (IR), Permit modification notifications and requests associated with the Permit, along with associated responses from the regulator, were posted to the IR on the Permittees' webpage (WIPP Home Page at <https://www.wipp.energy.gov/>) within 10 calendar days. Additionally, other information required by the Permit was provided in the IR.

Table 2.2 – Permit Modification Notifications and Requests Submitted in CY 2022

Class	Description	Date Submitted
1	Update Underground Escape and Evacuation Map in Permit Attachment D Adding Two Procedures to Permit Attachment E, Table E-1 for the Fire Sprinkler Systems Correction to a Regulatory Citation in Permit Attachment F, Table F-1 Update to Part A Forms in Permit Attachment B Update to Permit Attachment A Update to Permit Attachment L Update to Permit Attachment B, Appendix B1 Clarify Annual GET Refresher Training in Permit Attachment F, Section F-1b(1)	January, 31 2022
1	Correction to Table D-2 in Permit Attachment D Changes to the Property Protection Area Fence, Removal of Human Resources Trailer, and the Addition of the Access Control Point Shelter to Figures in Permit Attachment A4 and Attachment D	April 12, 2022
1	Update Permit Attachment D, Table D-1, RCRA Emergency Coordinators Clarification to Permit Attachment E, Section E-1, Inspection Schedule	June 15, 2022
1	Correction to Table E-1 in Permit Attachment E Correction to Permit Attachment H1	July 26, 2022
1	Completion of Panel 8 Mining	October 5, 2022
1	Update Permit Attachment D, Table D-1, Resource Conservation	November 7, 2022

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

	and Recovery Act Emergency Coordinators	
1*	Change in Operational Control	November 22, 2022
2	Update Panel 8 Volatile Organic Compound Room-Based Limits	January 11, 2022

2.2.3 Underground Storage Tanks

Federal regulation 40 CFR Part 280, "Technical Standards and Corrective Action Requirements for Owners and Operators of Underground Storage Tanks (USTs)," addresses USTs containing petroleum products or hazardous chemicals. Requirements for UST management pertain to the design, construction, installation, and operation of USTs, as well as notification and corrective action requirements in the event of a release, and actions required for out-of-service USTs. The NMED has been authorized by the EPA to regulate USTs and implements the EPA program through 20.5 NMAC, "Petroleum Storage Tanks."

The WIPP facility has two petroleum USTs, one containing diesel and the other containing unleaded gasoline. Facility Operations personnel are Class A, B, and C Operator trained and certified to perform necessary functions according to their classification. Weekly and monthly inspections are performed for leak detection and proper operation of the storage tank systems. No leaks were detected in the leak detection systems.

There were no inspections of the UST system by the NMED during the CY.

2.2.4 Hazardous Waste Generator Compliance

Non-radioactive hazardous waste is currently generated through routine facility operations. Mixed low-level radioactive waste (i.e., low-level radioactive wastes that are known or suspected to contain hazardous constituents) is generated at the WIPP facility as a result of the cleanup from the February 2014 radiological release.

Hazardous wastes are managed in satellite accumulation areas. The WIPP Site has a Central Accumulation Area (less-than-90-days storage area) on the surface, and a Central Accumulation Area (less-than-90-days storage area) underground. Mixed low-level (radioactive) waste is segregated from hazardous waste and low-level waste (LLW), and is managed as mixed low-level waste (MLLW).

Mixed low-level waste is managed to comply with DOE Order 435.1, Administrative Chg. 1, "Radioactive Waste Management." Mixed low-level waste is shipped off site to treatment, storage, or disposal facilities that are permitted and licensed to treat and dispose of these types of wastes. During the CY, hazardous waste and MLLW were analyzed by GEL Laboratories, LLC, Charleston, SC. Hazardous wastes were sent off site for disposal via Veolia North America, LLC, Henderson, CO, while LLW and MLLW were disposed of via Waste Control Specialists, LLC, Andrews, TX. Transuranic mixed waste generated as the result of operations is characterized as derived waste in accordance with the Permit and is managed as contact-handled TRU mixed waste at the WIPP facility.

2.2.5 Program Deliverables and Schedule

The Permittees met the Permit requirements to demonstrate compliance with reporting, as described below:

Permit Part 1, Section 1.7.14, Other Noncompliance, requires submission annually in October of other instances of noncompliance not otherwise required to be reported in Sections 1.7.10 through 1.7.13. Results of other noncompliance were reported as required, in the October semi-annual VOC report required by Permit Part 4, Section 4.6.2.2.

Permit Part 2, Section 2.4, Waste Minimization Program, requires submission of a report annually by December 1 for the year ending the previous September 30 regarding progress made in the waste minimization program in the previous year. This report was submitted to the NMED in December 2022, for fiscal year (FY) 2022.

Permit Part 2, Section 2.14.2, Biennial Report, requires the submittal of the biennial hazardous waste report, as required by 20.4.1.500 NMAC (incorporating 40 CFR § 264.75). The owner or operator must complete and submit required data to the EPA management information system by March 1 of the following even numbered year and must cover activities during the previous year. Information for CY 2021 was entered electronically prior to March 1, 2022. Documentation of the WIPP 2021 Biennial Hazardous Waste Report was submitted to the NMED on March 2, 2022.

Permit Part 3, Section 3.1.1.4, Notification of CH Bay Surge Storage Use, requires a report by October 27 of each year summarizing CH Bay Surge Storage usage. The Permittees did utilize CH Bay surge storage in August 2021. A report was submitted to the NMED in October 2022.

Permit Part 3, Section 3.1.2.4, Notification of Parking Area Surge Storage Use, requires a report by October 27 of each year summarizing Parking Area Surge Storage usage. The Permittees did not utilize Parking Area surge storage in this CY or the previous year, thus notification or report was not necessary in this CY.

Permit Part 4, Section 4.6.1.2, Reporting Requirements, requires an annual report in October evaluating the geomechanical monitoring program. The Permittees submitted the annual Geotechnical Analysis Report in October 2022, representing results for July 1, 2020, through June 30, 2021.

Permit Part 4, Section 4.6.2.1, Implementation of Repository VOC Monitoring, requires the Permittees to implement a Laboratory Performance Evaluation Plan or proficiency testing, in accordance with Permit Attachment N. Accordingly, the Permittees notified the NMED that they intended to require the contract laboratory, Carlsbad Environmental Monitoring and Research Center (CEMRC), to participate in a proficiency testing (PT) program. Subsequently, the Permittees have required CEMRC to participate in a low concentration PT program provided by a laboratory contracted directly with the EPA. This PT program is part of the National Air Toxics Trends Station (NATTS) Program, which monitors low concentration VOCs in ambient air across the United States. For determining proficiency, the laboratory's PT results are compared to the standard concentrations from the audit sample reported by the PT provider. For each round of testing, the introduced standard is

varied by components and concentrations. The CEMRC participated in two quarterly PTs in the CY, as described in Section 7.2.4 of this ASER. Results of the PT were reported as required by Permit Attachment N, Section N-5e, in the semi-annual VOC reports required by Permit Part 4, Section 4.6.2.2.

Permit Part 4, Section 4.6.2.2, Reporting Requirements, requires semi-annual reports in April and October describing the results (data and analysis) of VOC monitoring. The Permittees submitted semi-annual VOC reports in April 2022, representing results for July 1, 2021, through December 31, 2021, and in October 2022, representing results for January 1, 2022, through June 30, 2022.

Permit Part 4, Section 4.6.4.2, Reporting Requirements, requires a report annually in October presenting the results of the data and analysis of the mine ventilation rate monitoring program. The Permittees submitted the annual report in October 2022, representing results for July 1, 2021, through June 30, 2022.

Permit Part 5, Section 5.10.2.1, Data Evaluation Results, requires a report annually by November 30 of the analytical results for annual Detection Monitoring Program (DMP) well samples and duplicates, as well as results of the statistical analysis of the samples showing whether statistically significant evidence of contamination is present. The Annual Culebra Groundwater Report for sampling Round 44 was submitted to the NMED in November 2022. Sampling results are also summarized in Appendices E and F of this ASER.

Permit Part 5, Section 5.10.2.2, Groundwater Surface Elevation Results, requires semi-annual reports by May 31 and November 30. These reports were submitted to the NMED in May and November 2022. The November report was combined with the Annual Culebra Groundwater Report.

Permit Part 5, Section 5.10.2.3, Groundwater Flow Results, requires that groundwater flow data be included in the Annual Culebra Groundwater Report by November 30. The groundwater flow data were submitted in November 2022.

Permit Part 6, Section 6.7, Certificate of Closure, requires the Permittees to certify in writing to the Secretary within 60 calendar days of completion of closure of each underground HWDU, and within 60 calendar days of completion of final closure, that the underground HWDUs and/or facility have been closed. No underground HWDUs were closed during this reporting period.

Permit Part 6, Section 6.8, Survey Plat, requires submission of a survey plat detailing the location and dimensions of each HWDU with respect to permanently surveyed benchmarks. No underground HWDUs were closed during this reporting period.

2.3 NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT

The *National Environmental Policy Act* (NEPA) (42 U.S.C. § 4321, et seq.) requires the Federal Government to use all practical means to consider potential environmental and cultural impacts of proposed projects as part of the decision-making process. The NEPA also requires that the public be allowed to review and comment on proposed projects that have the potential to significantly affect the quality of the environment.

The NEPA regulations and requirements are detailed in 40 CFR Parts 1500 to 1508, “Council on Environmental Quality.” The DOE codified its requirements for implementing NEPA regulations in 10 CFR Part 1021, “National Environmental Policy Act Implementing Procedures.” Following completion of each environmental impact statement and its associated Record of Decision, 10 CFR §1021.331 requires a mitigation action plan be prepared that addresses mitigation commitments expressed in the Record of Decision. The CBFO tracks the performance of mitigation commitments in the WIPP Project annual mitigation report. This report is submitted to CBFO every year by July 10.

Operational compliance with the NEPA at the WIPP facility is achieved through implementation of a NEPA compliance plan and procedure. One hundred three proposed projects were submitted through the NEPA screening and approval process in the CY. Nine of the projects required Land Use Request evaluation since they took place outside the LWB; these projects also required CBFO NEPA Compliance Officer approval. Seven of the 103 projects required NEPA approvals. The remaining 96 proposed projects were routine activities determined to be bounded by existing NEPA documentation and did not require additional evaluation by the CBFO NEPA Compliance Officer. The CBFO NEPA Compliance Officer routinely participates in the development of NEPA documents for other DOE offices and other federal agencies for proposed actions that may have environmental impacts that involve the WIPP Project.

In April 2021, the DOE issued the *Supplement Analysis for the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Site-Wide Operations* (SA; DOE/EIS-0026-SA-12). The purpose of this Supplement Analysis (SA) was to perform the 5-year site-wide WIPP facility evaluation pursuant to 10 CFR §1021.330(d) to evaluate the 1997 *Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Disposal Phase Final Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement* (SEIS-II; DOE/EIS-0026-S-2) in light of changes that could have bearing on the potential environmental impacts previously analyzed. The DOE proposed to continue the transportation of TRU waste to the WIPP facility by truck and to continue the operation of the WIPP facility for the disposal of TRU waste generated by atomic defense-related activities as authorized by Public Laws 96-164, 102-579, and 104-201. Included with this SA was a proposed change pertaining to the excavation of two underground replacement panels for the disposal of TRU waste. The DOE intends to excavate two replacement panels (panels 11 and 12) to take the place of lost disposal capacity. Based on the analyses in the SA, the DOE’s Proposed Action does not represent substantial changes to either the 1997 SEIS-II or the 2016 SA (DOE/EIS-0026-SA-10) that are relevant to environmental concerns, and there are no significant new circumstances or information relevant to environmental concerns and bearing on the Proposed Action or its environmental impacts. The DOE has therefore determined that no further NEPA documentation is required regarding the construction and use of the two replacement panels.

2.4 CLEAN AIR ACT

The *Clean Air Act* (42 U.S.C. §7401, et seq.) provides for the preservation, protection, and enhancement of air quality. Both the state of New Mexico and the EPA have

authority for regulating compliance with portions of the *Clean Air Act*. Radiological effluent monitoring in compliance with EPA standards is discussed in Chapter 4.

In 1993, a *New Mexico Air Quality Control* (NMSA 1978 § 74-2) Regulation 702 Operating Permit (recodified in 2001 as 20.2.72 NMAC, “Construction Permits”) was obtained for two backup diesel generators at the WIPP facility. No activities or modifications to the operating conditions of the diesel generators occurred in the CY requiring reporting under the conditions of the Operating Permit.

The *Clean Air Act* established National Ambient Air Quality Standards for six criteria pollutants: sulfur oxides, particulate matter, carbon monoxide, ozone, nitrogen dioxide, and lead. The initial 1993 WIPP air emissions inventory was developed as a baseline document to calculate maximum potential hourly and annual emissions of both hazardous and criteria pollutants. Based on the current air emissions inventory, WIPP facility operations do not exceed the 10 tons per year emission limit for any individual hazardous air pollutant, the 25 tons per year limit for any combination of hazardous air pollutant emissions, or the 10 tons per year emission limit for criteria pollutants except for total suspended particulate matter and particulate matter less than 10 microns in diameter. Particulate matter is produced from fugitive sources related to the management of salt tailings extracted from the underground. Consultation with the NMED Air Quality Bureau (AQB) resulted in a March 2006 determination that a permit is not required for fugitive emissions of particulate matter that result from mined rock management at the WIPP facility. Proposed facility modifications are reviewed to determine if they will create new air emission sources and require permit applications.

Five diesel generators were installed at the Safety Significant Confinement Ventilation System (SSCVS) project to provide power to the project construction until permanent electrical power can be installed. Because of the size and number of these generators, total emissions of criteria pollutants exceeded 10 tons per year. An air permit application was submitted to the NMED AQB for these five generators. The AQB granted the air permit, New Source Review Permit Number 0310-M3, for these generators in July 2019. After permanent power was installed at the SSCVS, three of these generators were moved to the Utility Shaft Number 5 project until permanent power can be installed in that location. The New Source Review Permit allows for the movement of generators to different locations for use on WIPP facility projects. As of this reporting period, there are no generators supplying power to any office trailer at the SSCVS or the Utility Shaft Number 5 projects.

2.5 CLEAN WATER ACT

The *Clean Water Act* (33 U.S.C. § 1251, et seq.) establishes provisions for the issuance of permits for discharges into waters of the United States. The regulation defining the scope of the permitting process is contained in 40 CFR § 122.1(b), “Scope of the NPDES [National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System] Permit Requirement,” which states: “The National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System program requires permits for the discharge of ‘pollutants’ from any ‘point source’ into ‘waters’ of the United States.”

The WIPP facility does not discharge wastewater or storm water runoff into waters of the United States and is not subject to regulation under the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System program. Wastewaters generated at the WIPP facility are either disposed of off site or managed on site in lined evaporation ponds. Storm water runoff is also collected in lined retention ponds. The management of wastewater and storm water runoff is regulated under the *New Mexico Water Quality Act* (NMSA 1978, §74-6-1, et seq.), as discussed in Section 2.6.

2.6 NEW MEXICO WATER QUALITY ACT

The *New Mexico Water Quality Act* created the New Mexico Water Quality Control Commission, tasked with the development of regulations to protect New Mexico ground and surface water. New Mexico water quality regulations for ground and surface water protection are contained in 20.6.2 NMAC, “Ground and Surface Water Protection.” The WIPP facility does not discharge to surface water, but does have a discharge permit (DP) designed to prevent impacts to groundwater.

The NMED Groundwater Quality Bureau issued DP-831 permit for the operation of the WIPP sewage treatment facility in January 1992 for a period of five years. It was most recently renewed in January 2022 to include the SSCVS, new shaft project, new storm water ponds and a salt cell. The modifications also included one-time radium and uranium analysis in the Perched Anthropogenic Water (PAW) wells.

In accordance with the DP in effect during the CY (2022 DP), monthly inspections are conducted at each of the storm water ponds, salt storage ponds, and salt storage cells to ensure they are maintained in good condition. When deficiencies are observed, such as liner tears or significant erosion, appropriate repairs are conducted. As a matter of facility operation, the sewage lagoons and H19 are inspected weekly for signs of erosion or damage to the liners. The distance between normal water levels and the top (known as “freeboard”) of the sewage lagoons, H19, storm water ponds, and salt storage ponds is monitored regularly. The 2022 DP renewal added the requirement of inspecting the leak detection sumps in Salt Storage Ponds 2, 3, 4, and 5.

The DP requires the sewage lagoons and H19 to be sampled semi-annually. The sewage lagoons are analyzed for nitrate, total Kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN), total dissolved solids (TDS), sulfate, and chloride, while H19 is analyzed for only TDS, sulfate, and chloride. The storm water ponds and salt storage ponds must be sampled annually after a 2 inch rain event for TDS, sulfates, and chlorides. The results of this monitoring are reported in Section 5.6, Liquid Effluent Monitoring. In addition, the Permit requires annual PAW level contour mapping and semi-annual groundwater sampling for sulfate, chloride, and TDS. The PAW monitoring results are discussed in Chapter 6.

The DP requires the sludge in the Facultative Lagoon System and the Salt Storage Ponds to be measured once during the first 3 years after the new DP is issued. The next sludge measurements are scheduled for the summer of 2023. Sludge measurements under the previous DP revealed that the lagoons contained sludge less than one-third the volume of the lagoons. Salt Storage Ponds 1 and 3 were found to have sludge less than one-third the volume of the pond, but Salt Storage Pond 2 had

sludge greater than one-third the volume of the pond. Cleaning salt from Salt Storage Pond 2 was completed in June 2021. Salt was also cleaned out of Salt Storage Pond 3 in 2021.

The DP requires semi-annual reports to be submitted to the NMED by the first of February and August. The reports included permit-required inspection results, water analyses, and sewage and storm water discharge volumes. Both semi-annual reports were submitted, one in July 2022 for reporting period of January 1, 2022, through June 30, 2022, and the other in January 2022, for reporting period of July 1, 2021, through December 31, 2021. There were no inspections at the WIPP facility in 2022 by the NMED – Ground Water Quality Bureau.

2.7 SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT

The *Safe Drinking Water Act* (42 U.S.C. § 300f, et seq.) provides the regulatory strategy for protecting public water supply systems and underground sources of drinking water. New Mexico's drinking water regulations are contained in 20.7.10 NMAC, "Drinking Water," which adopts, by reference, 40 CFR Part 141, "National Primary Drinking Water Regulations," and 40 CFR Part 143, Subpart A, "National Secondary Drinking Water Regulations." Water is supplied to the WIPP facility by the City of Carlsbad. The WIPP facility's water system (NM3598008) is classified as a non-transient, non-community water system subject to New Mexico drinking water regulations.

Bacterial samples are collected and residual chlorine levels are tested monthly. Free chlorine levels are reported to the NMED twice each month. Bacteriological analytical results have been below the *Safe Drinking Water Act* regulatory limits.

Disinfectant by-products testing per 40 CFR § 141.132, "Monitoring Requirements," is conducted annually by facility personnel. In September 2022, samples were collected at two points in accordance with 40 CFR § 141.132, "Monitoring Requirements" for disinfection by-products. Results in both samples were below regulatory limits for both disinfection by-products; trihalomethanes and haloacetic acids.

The WIPP Water System must be sampled for lead and copper triennially within the distribution system in accordance with 40 CFR Part 141 Subpart I, "Control of Lead and Copper." The next sampling is scheduled for August 2023.

2.8 NATIONAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION ACT

The *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966*, as amended (54 U.S.C. § 300101, et seq.), was enacted to protect the nation's cultural resources in conjunction with the states, local governments, Indian tribes, and private organizations and individuals. The act also established the National Register of Historic Places. The State Historic Preservation Officer coordinates state participation in implementing the *National Historic Preservation Act*. Protection and management of cultural resources at and around the WIPP facility is implemented through the WIPP LMP, the land use request (LUR), and Environmental Compliance Review process (see Section 5.2). Planning/management policies pertaining to cultural resources within the WLWA is conducted in accordance with regulations and guidelines included in Appendix F, *Implementing Regulations*

Regarding Cultural Resources, of the LMP. The objectives of the policies are to protect and preserve the full array of cultural resources within the WLWA for the benefit of scientific and socio-cultural use by present and future generations.

A Class I archaeological investigation (New Mexico Cultural Resource Information System [NMCRIS] Investigation Number 151291) was performed in the CY to support a supplemental environmental impact statement that will analyze the impacts of the excavation and use of additional disposal panels at WIPP. Concurrently, an archaeological survey (NMCRIS Activity Number 151228) was performed to support the supplemental environmental impact statement and provide clearance for installation of new subsidence monuments needed for new disposal panels (LUR 220825a). Lastly, an archaeological survey (NMCRIS Activity Number 150820) was performed in the CY to obtain LUR clearance (LUR 221206a) for an area of the WLWA proposed for Site expansion. To protect cultural resources, projects proposed on previously undisturbed areas require submittal of a LUR and an Environmental Compliance Review form. These documents are reviewed by personnel cognizant of regulatory requirements and are used to determine if air, water, hazardous waste, or land use permits are required for the activity as well as potential impacts to wildlife, vegetation, and cultural resources.

2.9 TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT

The *Toxic Substances Control Act* (15 U.S.C. §2601, et seq.) was enacted to provide information about chemicals and to control the production of new chemicals that might present an unreasonable risk of injury to health or the environment. The act authorizes the EPA to require testing of old and new chemical substances and to regulate the manufacturing, processing, import, use, and disposal of chemicals.

Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) are regulated by the *Toxic Substances Control Act*. The PCB storage and disposal regulations are listed in the applicable subparts of 40 CFR Part 761, "Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) Manufacturing, Processing, Distribution in Commerce, and Use Prohibitions." On May 15, 2003, EPA Region VI approved the disposal of waste containing PCBs at the WIPP facility. The WIPP facility began receiving PCB-contaminated waste on February 5, 2005. The EPA renewed the disposal authority for a 5-year period on April 30, 2008, and again renewed the authority for a 5-year period on May 21, 2013. On March 19, 2018, the EPA issued a Re-authorization Approval for the Storage and Disposal of Non-Liquid Polychlorinated Biphenyls Contaminated with Transuranic Waste and PCB/TRU Waste Mixed with Hazardous Waste for the WIPP facility. The re-authorization was effective on March 19, 2018, and is in effect for 5 years. On July 20, 2022, a letter requesting re-authorization was sent to the EPA Region IV. The EPA provided an extension through September 30, 2023. The required PCB annual report, containing information on PCB waste received and disposed of at the WIPP facility during 2021, was submitted to EPA Region VI in accordance with 40 CFR Part 761 prior to the July 15, 2022, due date.

2.10 FEDERAL INSECTICIDE, FUNGICIDE, AND RODENTICIDE ACT

The *Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act* (7 U.S.C. § 136, et seq.) authorizes the EPA to regulate the registration, certification, use, storage, disposal, transportation, and recall of pesticides (40 CFR Parts 150 to 189).

Applications of restricted-use pesticides at the WIPP facility are conducted by commercial pesticide applicators who are required to meet federal and state standards. Applicators routinely spray herbicides to control mesquite and other plant species on the 16 sections of the WLWA, including within the PPA, around evaporation ponds, Salt Storage Cell 1, and Site and Preliminary Design Validation (SPDV) salt tailings pile. General-use pesticides are stored according to label instructions.

2.11 ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT

The *Endangered Species Act of 1973* (16 U.S.C. § 1531, et seq.) was enacted to prevent the extinction of imperiled species. This act provides strong measures to help alleviate the loss of species and their habitats, and places restrictions on activities that may affect endangered and threatened species to help ensure their continued survival. With limited exceptions, the act prohibits activities that could potentially impact protected species, unless permitted by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). A biological assessment and formal consultation, followed by the issuance of a biological opinion by the USFWS, may be required for any species that is determined to be in potential jeopardy.

The intent of the Congressional endangered species legislation is further advanced in the New Mexico *Wildlife Conservation Act* (NMSA 1978, § 17-2-37, et seq.), which was enacted in 1978 to protect the state's threatened and endangered wildlife.

On November 25, 2022, the USFWS published a final rule listing two Distinct Population Segments of the lesser prairie-chicken (*Tympanuchus pallidicinctus*) under the act. A correction to the prohibitions prescribed in the rule document was published on December 2, 2022. The final rule listed the Southern Distinct Population Segment of the lesser prairie-chicken as endangered and the Northern Distinct Population Segment as threatened. The original effective date of January 24, 2023, has been extended to March 27, 2023, to allow the USFWS to finalize conservation tools and guidance documents to avoid confusion and disruption for landowners, federal partners, and industry within the lesser prairie-chicken's five-state range. The WIPP Site is within the 10-mile buffer of the estimated occupied range of the Southern Distinct Population Segment. Biologists with BLM have also identified areas suitable to the species and included the WIPP Site in the agency's habitat evaluation area.

During the CY, no imperiled species that are protected by the *Endangered Species Act* or New Mexico *Wildlife Conservation Act* were identified within the WLWA. However, considerations pertaining to protected species are implemented in accordance with the LMP (see Section 5.2) during the deliberation and administration of projects conducted on WIPP lands. In the CY, no permits, biological assessments, or formal consultations

were required. Additional details on wildlife population monitoring is presented in Section 5.2.2 and in the LMP.

2.12 MIGRATORY BIRD TREATY ACT

The *Migratory Bird Treaty Act* (16 U.S.C. §703, et seq.) is intended to protect birds that have common migratory flyways between the United States, Canada, Mexico, Japan, and Russia. The act makes it unlawful “at any time, by any means or in any manner, to pursue, hunt, take, capture, kill, or attempt to take, capture, or kill any migratory bird, any part, nest, or eggs of any such bird” unless specifically authorized by the Secretary of the Interior by direction or through regulations permitting and governing actions (50 CFR Part 20, “Migratory Bird Hunting”). In the CY, nine eggs of the mourning dove (*Zenaida macroura*) were removed from the SSCVS construction area, four eggs of the western kingbird (*Tyrannus verticalis*) were removed from a man lift at the WIPP Site boundary, 1 mourning dove egg was removed from the WIPP Grout Yard, and 2 mourning dove eggs were removed from the PPA. A total of 16 eggs were taken to the Desert Willow Wildlife Rehabilitation Center in Carlsbad for hatching and fledging. One fledgling of the American cliff swallow (*Petrochelidon pyrrhonota*) was taken from the PPA to the Desert Willow Wildlife Rehabilitation Center in Carlsbad. These actions were in accordance with the USFWS permit. The permit-required report for CY 2021’s activity was sent to the USFWS in January of 2022.

2.13 FEDERAL LAND POLICY AND MANAGEMENT ACT

The objective of the *Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976*, as amended (43 U.S.C. Chapter 35 §1701, et seq.), is to ensure that

...public lands be managed in a manner that will protect the quality of scientific, scenic, historical, ecological, environmental, air and atmospheric, water resource, and archeological values; that, where appropriate, will preserve and protect certain public lands in their natural condition; that will provide food and habitat for fish and wildlife and domestic animals; and that will provide for outdoor recreation and human occupancy and use.

Title II under the act, *Land Use Planning; Land Acquisition and Disposition*, directs the Secretary of the Interior to prepare and maintain an inventory of public lands and to develop and maintain, with public involvement, land use plans regardless of whether subject public lands have been classified as withdrawn, set aside, or otherwise designated for one or more uses, which is described in further detail in Section 5.2.

Under Title V, *Rights-of-Way*, the Secretary of the Interior is authorized to grant, issue, or renew rights-of-way over, upon, under, or through public lands. To date, numerous right-of-way reservations and land-use permits have been granted. A list of active right-of-way permits is included in Appendix B1 of Permit Attachment B. Each facility (road, well pads, and rail spur) is maintained and operated in accordance with the stipulations provided in the respective right-of-way reservation. Areas that are the subject of a right-

of-way reservation are reclaimed and revegetated consistent with the terms of the right-of-way when they are no longer needed.

For the CY, relinquishment processes commenced for right-of-way RW-22789 that was granted in 1985 by the New Mexico State Land Office for construction and operation of an aerosol sampling station (i.e., Angel Ranch station). It is anticipated that relinquishment and reclamation will be finalized in CY 2023. Ultimately, all structures, improvements, and debris associated with the aerosol sampling station will be removed from the location and the site will be reseeded with approved native vegetation.

2.14 ATOMIC ENERGY ACT

The *Atomic Energy Act of 1954*, as amended (42 U.S.C. §2011, et seq.), initiated a national program with responsibility for the development and production of nuclear weapons and a civilian program for the development and the regulation of civilian uses of nuclear materials and facilities in the United States. Amendments to the act split these functions between the DOE, which is responsible for the development and production of nuclear weapons, promotion of nuclear power, and other energy-related work, and the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, which regulates the use of nuclear energy for domestic civilian purposes.

The statutory authority for the EPA to establish and generate applicable environmental radiation protection standards for management and disposal of spent nuclear fuel, high-level waste, and TRU radioactive waste is found in the *Atomic Energy Act of 1954*, Reorganization Plan Number 3 of 1970, and in the *Nuclear Waste Policy Act of 1982* (42 U.S.C. §10101, et seq.). The EPA final rule, 40 CFR Part 191, was promulgated on December 20, 1993 (effective January 19, 1994), and consists of three subparts: Subpart A, “Environmental Standards for Management and Storage,” Subpart B, “Environmental Standards for Disposal,” and Subpart C, “Environmental Standards for Ground-Water Protection.”

The results of both environmental and effluent monitoring and dose calculations have indicated that there have been no releases of radionuclides from the WIPP facility that may adversely impact the public. Results of the monitoring program demonstrate compliance with the dose limits specified in 40 CFR Part 191, Subpart A, and 40 CFR § 61.92, which are discussed in further detail in Chapter 4. Facility personnel have conducted confirmatory effluent monitoring since receipt of waste began in March 1999.

The LWA requires the EPA to conduct recertification of continued compliance with the standards in 40 CFR Part 191, Subpart B, “Environmental Standards for Disposal,” and Subpart C, “Environmental Standards for Ground-Water Protection,” every 5 years after the initial receipt of TRU waste for disposal until the end of the decommissioning phase. The EPA issued certification and recertification criteria in 40 CFR Part 194, *Criteria for the Certification and Recertification of the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant's Compliance with the 40 CFR Part 191 Disposal Regulations*. The current Compliance Recertification Application (CRA) for the WIPP Project (DOE/WIPP-19-3609) was submitted to the EPA on March 19, 2019, and on May 3, 2022, EPA recertified the WIPP facility, confirming that it continued to comply with the agency's radioactive waste disposal regulations at

40 CFR Part 191, Subparts B and C, as well as with the WIPP Compliance Criteria at 40 CFR Part 194.

2.15 DOE ORDERS

Department of Energy orders are used to direct and guide project participants in the performance of their work and establish the standards of operations at the WIPP Project. The DOE orders documented in this report require that emission, effluent, and environmental monitoring programs be conducted to ensure that the WIPP mission can be accomplished while protecting the public, the worker, and the environment. The list of DOE orders identified for the WIPP facility is reviewed and updated annually.

2.15.1 DOE Order 151.1D, Comprehensive Emergency Management System

Department of Energy Order 151.1D establishes requirements for emergency planning hazards assessment, categorization, classification, preparedness, response, notification, coordination control, public protection, and readiness assurance activities. It became a management and operating contract requirement in September 2017.

The WIPP complies with the requirements of this order through implementation of the *Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Emergency Management Plan* (DOE/WIPP-17-3573). The plan also implements emergency management responsibilities from the Permit, including Permit Attachment D, *RCRA Contingency Plan*. The plan's intent is to protect the health and safety of workers and the public from hazards associated with operational emergencies. The most recent update to the plan was issued on April 20, 2022.

2.15.2 DOE Order 231.1B, Environment, Safety and Health Reporting

Department of Energy Order 231.1B ensures the DOE receives timely and accurate information about events that could adversely affect the health, safety, and security of the public or workers, the environment, the operations of DOE facilities, or the credibility of the DOE. The order specifies the timely collection, reporting, analysis, and dissemination of data pertaining to environment, safety, and health that are required by law or regulation, or that are essential for evaluating operations and identifying opportunities for improvement needed for planning purposes. The order specifies the reports that must be filed, the persons or organizations responsible for filing the reports, the recipients of the reports, the format in which the reports must be prepared, and the schedule for filing the reports. This order continues to be implemented at the WIPP facility through ASERs, environmental protection program reports, occupational injury and illness reports, the radiation safety manual, the dosimetry program, the fire protection program, and WIPP facility procedures.

2.15.3 DOE Order 232.2A, Occurrence Reporting and Processing of Operations Information

Department of Energy Order 232.2A ensures the DOE receives timely and accurate information about events that could adversely affect the health and safety of the public or workers, the environment, DOE missions, or the credibility of the DOE. This order is implemented at the WIPP facility through WP 15-CA1010, *Reporting Occurrences in*

Accordance with DOE Order 232.2A, which establishes a system for the Operations Manager or Facility Shift Manager to categorize and report occurrences at WIPP in accordance with DOE requirements. Additionally, WP 15-CA1012, *Operating Experience/Lessons Learned*, establishes processes to promote organizational learning and continuous improvement consistent with DOE's Integrated Safety Management System goal to perform work in a safe and environmentally sound manner by integrating safety into management and work practices at all levels so that missions are accomplished while protecting the public, the worker, and the environment.

2.15.4 DOE Order 414.1D, Quality Assurance

Department of Energy Order 414.1D provides the criteria for establishing, implementing, and maintaining programs, plans, and actions to ensure quality in DOE programs. The Order invokes the American Society of Mechanical Engineers NQA-1-2008 with the NQA-1a-2009 addenda, "Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility Applications" for Hazard Category -1, -2, and -3 nuclear facilities, major modifications, and safety software at these facilities. This order is implemented at the WIPP facility through the CBFO *Quality Assurance Program Document* (DOE/CBFO-94-1012), which establishes quality assurance (QA) program requirements for all work sponsored by the CBFO, using a graded approach. Chapter 7 of this ASER provides additional details on the WIPP Project QA programs.

2.15.5 DOE Order 435.1, Radioactive Waste Management

The objective of DOE Order 435.1 is to ensure that radioactive waste, including TRU waste that is disposed of at the WIPP facility, is managed in a manner that is protective of worker and public health and safety, and the environment. In the event that a conflict exists between any requirements of this order and the WIPP LWA regarding their application to the WIPP facility, the requirements of the LWA prevail. The LWA prohibits the disposal of LLW at the WIPP facility. This Order requires that all radioactive waste be managed in accordance with DOE Manual 435.1-1, *Radioactive Waste Management Manual*.

Relative to TRU waste generated off site and disposed at the WIPP facility, this Order's requirements are implemented through the *Transuranic Waste Acceptance Criteria for the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant* (DOE/WIPP-02-3122), and procedures governing the management and disposal in the WIPP repository.

Relative to LLW and MLLW that may occasionally be generated during operations at the WIPP facility, the Order's requirements are implemented through WIPP procedures governing the characterization, management, and disposal of radioactive waste generated on site. The procedures are *Low-Level and Mixed Low-Level Waste Management Plan* (WP 02-RC.05) and *Low-Level and Mixed Low-Level Waste Characterization for Off-Site Release for Disposal* (WP 02-RC3110). These procedures contain steps that ensure that site-generated LLW and MLLW are disposed of off-site in accordance with the Order and Manual requirements.

2.15.6 DOE Order 436.1, Departmental Sustainability

Department of Energy Order 436.1 requires DOE sites to comply with the sustainability requirements contained in executive orders (EOs) 13423 and 13514. These EOs were superseded by EO 13693, *Planning for Federal Sustainability in the Next Decade*, which was subsequently superseded by EO 13834, *Efficient Federal Operations*. Executive Order 13834 was revoked January 20, 2021, except for sections 6, 7, and 11, and on December 8, 2021, EO 14057, *Catalyzing Clean Energy Industries and Jobs Through Federal Sustainability*, totally revoked EO 13834. Per the DOE order project managers develop, and commit to implement, an annual SSP that identifies their respective contributions toward meeting DOE sustainability goals. In addition, a site's EMS must be used for implementing its SSP and must conform to International Organization for Standardization (ISO) 14001:2015.

The WIPP EMS was certified to the ISO 14001:2004 standard in May 2009. WIPP EMS was most recently recertified for fifth time on November 21, 2021. A certification audit is planned for 2023 to evaluate the new contractor's performance under ISO 14001:2015. This is discussed in detail at the start of Chapter 3. Recertification audits are performed by an independent ISO 14001 registrar and encompass all the ISO standard's requirements, thus confirming the WIPP EMS meets the Order's requirements.

The WIPP maintains a SSP, last updated in December 2022. The *Waste Isolation Pilot Plant FY 2023 Site Sustainability Plan*, addresses the WIPP Project annual contribution toward meeting the DOE sustainability goals, including the performance status for FY 2022 and planned actions for FY 2023. The SSP is the basis for establishing annual project EMS environmental objectives and targets related to sustainability. The WIPP project participants work toward achieving the sustainability goals through the EMS. To support WIPP Site sustainability, the National Renewable Energy Laboratory performed an Energy Independence and Security Act of 2007 Section 432 facility, energy, and water performance evaluation. This is done every 4 years as required. Additional information on the WIPP's sustainability performance is found in Chapter 3.

2.15.7 DOE Order 458.1, Radiation Protection of the Public and the Environment

This order establishes standards and requirements for DOE and contractor operations with respect to protecting members of the public and the environment against undue risk from radiation associated with radiological activities conducted under the control of DOE pursuant to the *Atomic Energy Act of 1954*, as amended. On September 15, 2020, limited change 4 to DOE Order 458.1 was issued. This change added the "Invoked Technical Standards" paragraph and clarified that this order invokes DOE-STD-1196-2011. The requirement to implement change 4 has not been added to the managing and operating contractor's contract.

Activities and analyses describing compliance with the applicable requirements of the order are contained in the *Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Documented Safety Analysis* (DOE/WIPP-07-3372). Monitoring activities to document compliance with the order are

described in the WIPP facility as-low-as-reasonably-achievable program manual, the Records Management Program, and the radiation safety manual.

2.15.8 DOE Policy 451.1, National Environmental Policy Act Compliance Program

Department of Energy Policy 451.1 establishes DOE requirements and responsibilities for implementing NEPA, the Council on Environmental Quality regulations implementing the procedural provisions of NEPA (40 CFR Parts 1500 to 1508), and the DOE NEPA implementing procedures (10 CFR Part 1021). This order is implemented by the DOE for the WIPP facility through the DOE site-specified NEPA procedure, compliance plans, and a screening procedure. See Section 2.3 for the compliance with the DOE Order. These tools are used to evaluate environmental impacts associated with proposed activities and to determine if additional analyses are required.

2.16 EXECUTIVE ORDERS

Executive orders are used by the President to direct federal agencies and officials in their execution of policies. Compliance is accomplished through the WIPP EMS as described in Chapter 3. Confirmation of compliance is accomplished through the WIPP assessment processes.

2.16.1 Executive Order 13751, Safeguarding the Nation from the Impacts of Invasive Species

Executive Order 13751 was signed on December 5, 2016, and issued in the Federal Register on December 8, 2016, amending EO 13112, which was signed on February 3, 1999, and issued in the Federal Register on February 8, 1999. The EO calls on federal agencies to prevent the introduction, establishment, and spread of invasive species, as well as to eradicate and control populations of invasive species that are established. The only known invasive species at the WIPP Site is *Peganum harmala*, an invasive plant species commonly known as African rue. Occurrences of this noxious weed are reported to the WIPP Land Use Coordinator if seen during oil and gas surveillances (see Section 5.2.4) and during other routine monitoring activities. Noxious weed management objectives have been established in the LMP to address control of this noxious weed at the WIPP Site and on right-of-ways.

2.16.2 Executive Order 14057, Catalyzing Clean Energy Industries and Jobs Through Federal Sustainability

Executive Order 14057 was signed on December 8, 2021, and issued in the Federal Register on December 13, 2021. The EO established government-wide goals as follows:

- 100 percent carbon pollution-free electricity by 2030, at least half of which will be locally supplied clean energy to meet 24/7 demand;
- 100 percent zero-emission vehicle acquisitions by 2035, including 100 percent zero-emission light-duty vehicle acquisitions by 2027;

- Net-zero emissions from federal procurement no later than 2050, including a Buy Clean policy to promote use of construction materials with lower embodied emissions;
- A net-zero emissions building portfolio by 2045, including a 50 percent emissions reduction by 2032; and
- Net-zero emissions from overall federal operations by 2050, including a 65 percent emissions reduction by 2030.

This EO also establishes government-wide goals as set forth below for each agency:

- Reduce emissions by prioritizing products that can be reused, refurbished, or recycled; maximizing environmental benefits and cost savings through use of full lifecycle cost methodologies and purchasing sustainable products and services identified or recommended by the EPA;
- Maintain federal supply chain sustainability by pursuing procurement strategies to reduce contractor emissions and embodied emissions in products acquired or used in federal projects;
- Track sustainability-related actions by major federal suppliers, based on information and data collected through supplier disclosure; and
- Incorporate environmental justice considerations into sustainability.

This EO has not been incorporated into the management and operating contract.

2.17 EPA ECHO DATABASE, LIST OF FACILITIES FOR WIPP

The EPA Enforcement and Compliance History Online (ECHO) database, (echo.epa.gov) first launched in 2002, is a public website that provides compliance information (data, monitoring history, compliance status, etc.) about permitted, regulated facilities. The WIPP Site has two designated, permitted facilities in the database with information as follows:

1. **USDOE Waste Isolation Pilot Plant – Clean Air Act (CAA):** Operating Minor (NM0000003501500194), Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA): Active LQG, Operating TSDF (NM4890139088), Toxic Release Inventory (TRI): 88220SDWST3MILE, FRS ID: 110060818735, in one instance the Permittees violated the New Mexico Hazardous Waste Management Regulations (20.4.1 NMAC). The violation was for storage of used oil in a container that was not in good condition. As stated in the June 6, 2022, letter, the Permittees corrected the violation at the time of inspection and therefore, no further action was required.
2. **WIPP Safety Significant Confinement Ventilation System – Clean Water Act (CWA):** Minor, Permit Admin Continued, (NMR1001Y9), FRS ID:110070528602, NO VIOLATIONS IDENTIFIED.

CHAPTER 3 – ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

The CBFO and the MOC consider protection of workers, the public, and the environment to be their highest priority at the WIPP facility. This commitment is evident by continued participation and certification to the ISO 14001 environmental management standard. Performance at the WIPP facility regarding program implementation of the ISO 14001 program is made public online through the WIPP Home Page in accordance with the expectations defined by the President's Council on Environmental Quality and DOE Order 436.1.

The WIPP EMS is implemented as a function of the Integrated Safety Management System (ISMS). This allows WIPP EMS program elements to be presented as a business strategy constructed as best management practices. The best management practices approach facilitates the creation, implementation, and maintenance of internal plans, policies, and procedures in a manner that protects the worker, the public, and the environment by documenting conformance with the standard and regulatory compliance.



The defined scope of the WIPP EMS applies to environmental aspects of the WIPP Project. On November 1, 2021, Advanced Waste Management Systems (AWMS) confirmed the WIPP EMS program to be suitable, adequate, and effective, as documented by audit ER4 206. Completion of audit ER4 206 successfully recertified WIPP's EMS to the ISO 14001:2015 standard. The WIPP registration certification (number E0206) dated November 21, 2021, remains in effect until May 28, 2024. Two, 6-month surveillance audits were performed during the CY: ES41 on May 24-26, 2022, and ES42 on December 13-15, 2022. Both

audits resulted in zero non-conformances, confirming the effectiveness of the WIPP EMS and ensuring continuous improvement of the WIPP EMS program. This process continues to be managed, monitored, and evaluated by the Environmental Management System Steering Committee (EMSSC) as a means to document leadership commitment.

The facility successfully transitioned from the ISO 14001:2004 standard to ISO 14001:2015 in 2018, satisfying DOE expectations prior to the October 2018 declaration deadline. With the support of the EMSSC, the program maintains an Environmental Policy Statement, WIPP EMS Description procedure, Pollution Prevention Program Plan, Sustainable Procurement Plan, and an Electronic Management Policy Statement and has successfully recertified to the ISO 14001:2015 standard.

Operational TRU waste emplacement was a significant priority during the CY. The facility confirmation process denoted 272 shipments received in the CY, yielding a total

emplaced volume of TRU mixed waste and LWA TRU waste volume totaling 1,907.11 and 1,543.68 m³, respectively. At the end of the CY, the TRU mixed waste and LWA TRU waste volumes in the underground totaled 102,053.00 m³ and 72,525.73 m³, respectively.

Emplacement of TRU waste remains the most significant (positive) environmental aspect of the WIPP Project.

Progress toward the DOE sustainability goals during CY 2022 was limited, but is improving through the integration of sustainability goals into the EMS environmental targets. Some sustainability-related EMS goals during the CY 2022 included the installation of building load meter monitoring (carried over from the previous year), increasing and developing WIPP-specific sustainable acquisition training among P-card holders, acquiring battery electric vehicles (BEVs) for use by Site personnel, and planning for the installation of solar-powered BEV charging stations to the WIPP Site and the Skeen-Whitlock Building (SWB).

3.1 ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM HIGHLIGHTS

This section highlights improvements that supported TRU waste emplacement and operation of the facility at pre-event rates for the long term.

Environmental Policy	The WIPP Environmental Policy Statement was re-written, signed, and issued on June 29, 2020; this Environmental Policy Statement continues to be effective, relevant, and applicable as determined by review from the EMSSC. The policy continues to be communicated to WIPP Project staff through postings, the EMS internal website, and the mandatory online training course (ENV-100/EMS Awareness Training), which is completed at initial hire and every 24 months thereafter. Additionally, General Employee Training includes specific EMS awareness training. The policy is available to the public on the WIPP Home Page. Management uses the Environmental Policy Statement to publicly communicate the commitment to protect the environment and is on an as needed revision cycle by the EMSSC.
Environmental Aspects	During the CY, controls continued to be reviewed and strengthened as necessary for the following environmental aspects: Resource Use – Energy and Water Air Emissions & Health – GHG Emission Reduction Sustainable Procurement Solid Waste – Pollution Prevention (P2) Hazardous Waste – Reduction Sustainable Building Management/Design Fleet Management – BEV Utilization

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Legal and Other Requirements	In the CY, due to the new DP-831 issued on 1/28/22, there are new requirements for WIPP Project functional activities that are detailed in section 2.6 New Mexico Water Quality Act as well as new requirements for PAW sampling detailed in section 6.4.1.
Objectives, Targets, and Program(s)	<p>Significant impacts and aspects are documented in the WIPP EMS program, which drives the creation of the WIPP Project strategic level environmental objectives and project targets. This is documented and made public by the Environmental Policy Statement. The SSP contributes to the establishment of the environmental targets that support DOE sustainable operation goals. The following is a summary of the WIPP facility performance principles as stated in the Environmental Policy Statement:</p> <p>Environmental Protection: Strive to prevent pollution, protect land, habitats, air and water quality, ecological sensitive areas, cultural resources, and act to correct conditions that endanger the environment.</p> <p>Compliance Obligations: Meet or exceed applicable environmental laws, regulations, directives, plans, and procedures while conducting WIPP facility operations.</p> <p>Environmental Performance Objectives: Review the work scope of WIPP operations on an annual basis for environmental impacts and develop meaningful objectives and targets to drive continual improvement of our environmental performance.</p> <p>Sustainable Environmental Management: Strive to diminish consumption of natural resources (energy, water, materials), use sustainable products, minimize waste generation, and recycle or reuse materials, when viable.</p> <p>Environmental Communication: Promote environmental best practices throughout the organization and provide employees, stakeholders, and interested members of the public timely, accurate, and meaningful information related to our environmental performance.</p> <p>Within the WIPP EMS program, 14 environmental targets were pursued and reported in the SSP in the FY22. Progress toward DOE sustainability goals is gained through EMS environmental targets. Targets are tracked and reported in support of the WIPP Environmental Policy Statement.</p>

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Competence, Awareness, and Training	<p>A WIPP EMS awareness training module, ENV-100, was designed and implemented as an online course to allow tracking via the WIPP Technical Training Learning Management System. The WIPP EMS awareness training course includes EMS-specific information for new employees, including the requirement of taking the course, mandatory for WIPP Project personnel, MOC subcontractors, and embedded subcontractors every 24 months. ENV-100 was updated during CY 2022 in accordance with the technical training review cycle.</p> <p>Every WIPP employee completes an in-depth initial General Employee Training and annual refresher as well as one-time Conduct of Operations Training, which is fundamental to implementing the Operational Control Elements as a function of the ISMS supporting the WIPP EMS program. General Employee Training was updated during 2020 to include EMS-specific information for new employees, including the requirement to take the ENV-100 course. There have been no findings by external auditors regarding EMS training/competence.</p>
Operational Control	<p>Improvements to programmatic operational controls included those in the areas of waste characterization, packaging and confirmation, radiation protection, emergency management, maintenance and work control, performance assurance, and Permit-required inspections.</p>
Emergency Preparedness and Response	<p>The effectiveness of the WIPP Emergency Preparedness Program is continuously assessed through drills, exercises, internal and external management assessments, and off site interfaces. In CY 2022, 26 drills and exercises were conducted that provided training opportunities specific to underground and building evacuations, Central Monitoring Room operations, emergency response, and the practice of surface protective actions at the WIPP Site and the Skeen-Whitlock Building. This included a full-scale drill in March 2022 with fire, radiological release, and personnel injury scenario. In September 2022 there was a full participation exercise that included an external assessment simulating an airplane crash at the Site. The planning for drills and exercises is based on the data from the Emergency Planning Hazards Survey, which is used to identify the chemical and radiological hazards at the WIPP facility and their quantities, along with the Emergency Planning Hazard Assessment, which identifies the Emergency Planning Zones, Emergency Action Levels, and the Protective Action Criteria associated with possible emergency events.</p> <p>The WIPP Emergency Preparedness personnel and Security Department Protective Force coordinate with both Eddy and Lea County Sheriff's Offices and emergency management offices in preparation for drills and exercises. The purpose of these drills/exercises is to enhance coordination, allowing these agencies to work together better, and to address specific issues and communications. In addition, the Emergency Preparedness Section coordinated with both mutual aid hospitals (Carlsbad Medical Center and Covenant Health Hospitals of Hobbs) on</p>

	<p>the development and scheduling of emergency training for the hospitals on response to a contaminated injured victim from the WIPP facility. The purpose of the drills and exercises is to assure that the WIPP facility and emergency response personnel are adequately trained in the event of an emergency at the WIPP Site. The WIPP Emergency Management Annual Exercise, is designed for the purpose of testing or validating the effectiveness of the onsite response in accordance with WIPP emergency plans and procedures as well as the communication and coordination of offsite response agencies providing assistance and resources to a WIPP Operational Emergency. The Emergency Management Section is updating applicable plans and procedures in conjunction with their Memoranda of Understanding with local, regional, state, and federal agencies.</p> <p>The FD firefighters are certified to Firefighter I/II levels. In addition, the FD conducts numerous drills throughout the year. The FD also responds to actual events (vehicle accidents) within a 15-mi radius of the WIPP Site. The WIPP FD has also implemented a state-certified Emergency Medical Service Basic and Advance Life Support response capability.</p>
Monitoring and Measurement	<p>The WIPP Environmental Monitoring Program continued to be robust, with sampling conducted across the full range of media that could be affected by operation of the WIPP facility. The media sampled included air, soil, surface water, sediment, biota, VOCs, and groundwater. Details can be found in Chapters 4, 5, and 6.</p>
Evaluation of Compliance	<p>Compliance evaluations completed in the CY included:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • During CY 2022, audits and/or surveillances were performed in the following areas: VOC Monitoring Program, WIPP Laboratory's Radiochemistry Quality Assurance Plan, Environmental Monitoring & Meteorology Program, and the Site Environmental Compliance Program with respect to the management, handling, and transportation of RCRA hazardous waste, universal waste, and MLLW. This included checks for compliance with environmental requirements related to the aspects of various environmental parameters. These areas were selected because QA has an independent assessment schedule with the schedule of surveillances/audits determined by requirements and/or management recommendations. • During the course of the year, environmental staff conducted a management self-assessment on the WIPP Laboratories in accordance with procedures, orders, statements of work (SOWs), safety standards, and competency of trained personnel. Management Assessments are scheduled and tracked on the DevonWay software platform. In addition, a team of environmental staff consistently review documentation of Permit inspection requirements. If corrections are noted with the inspection reviews,

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

	attempts are made to perform corrective practices during the inspection time frame to both correct an inspection form and coach those performing inspections on the core value element for continuous improvement.
--	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<p>Nonconformity, Corrective Action, and Preventive Action</p>	<p>The CBFO continued to apply two programs related to corrective actions and preventive action:</p> <p>The Issue Collection and Evaluation (ICE) system is the CBFO management tool for documenting and tracking identified issues through management evaluation, approval, resolution, and closure. Through the ICE system, the CBFO implements applicable portions of DOE Order 226.1B, <i>Implementation of Department of Energy Oversight Policy</i>; DOE Order 422.1, <i>Conduct of Operations</i>; DOE/CBFO-94-1012, <i>Quality Assurance Program Document</i>; and DOE/CBFO-04-3299, <i>CBFO Contractor Oversight Plan</i>. The CBFO issued 108 ICE forms and closed 97 in CY 2022.</p> <p>The Corrective Action Report (CAR) program is used to identify conditions adverse to quality and provides for corrective actions for timely resolution to prevent recurrence. The CAR program implements applicable portions of DOE Order 414.1D and DOE/CBFO-94-1012. There were 42 CARs issued during CY 2022, two of which were regarding the Site Environmental Compliance program (CAR 22-036 and 22-037) and have been resolved through the internal corrective action program.</p> <p>The NWP issues management and CAR programs continue to be robust:</p> <p>WIPP personnel use the Issue Notice process to identify issues and conditions adverse to quality and apply corrective actions for timely resolution to prevent recurrence. The WIPP Issue Notice process implements applicable portions of DOE Order 422.1, DOE Order 414.1D, DOE Order 226.1B, and WP 13-1, <i>Quality Assurance Program Description</i>. In May 2021, the MOC and CBFO transitioned to utilizing Hanford's DevonWay iCAS. DevonWay offers a variety of solutions and toolsets for asset management, quality management, environmental health and safety, workforce solutions, and benchmarking. Utilizing the DevonWay software now provides the MOC and CBFO options to further integrate and optimize other programs and processes at the WIPP Site under a single enterprise software platform. There were 2,889 Issue Notices generated and 2,863 Issue Notices closed during CY 2022.</p> <p>The Non-Compliance Report (NCR) process is used to identify and control nonconformities to the Hazardous Waste Facility Permit (HWFP), implementing applicable portions of DOE Order 414.1D. These are the fundamental programs for implementing this element of the WIPP EMS. Improvements identified for correction and continuous improvement elements focus attention on issues that could affect WIPP Project compliance and protection of human health and the environment. There were four "Other Noncompliance Reports" developed and submitted to</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	NMED during CY 2022, all of which were identified and resolved through the internal corrective action program. The NCRs were regarding missed Permit inspections, unsatisfactory Permit inspections, lapsed Permit-required training, and a mislabeled TRUPACT-II found in the Parking Area Unit (PAU).
Internal Audit	The QA organization did not complete an internal audit specific to the WIPP EMS in CY 2022 in accordance with the Quality Assurance Independent Assessment Schedule. Internal audits are required only once per certification cycle (every three years) so an audit was not scheduled. There is an internal audit scheduled in September 2023.
Management Review	A management review on the status of the WIPP EMS was conducted in December 2022 by the EMS Coordinator and Senior Management, and signed December 12, 2022. Additionally, two surveillance audits were performed by a third-party accreditor, AWMS, with zero non-conformances identified. The audits determined that the EMS as a whole continues to be effective, relevant, and applicable for the scope of certification. The WIPP EMS program, as implemented, remains suitable, adequate, and effective according to the standard.

3.2 SIGNIFICANT ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAMS

Fundamental to the WIPP EMS are programs through which environmental protection is integrated with operations. These programs, with supporting procedures, translate the environmental policy's higher order commitments into practical actions for individual employees to take to protect the environment as they work.

3.2.1 Delaware Basin Drilling Surveillance

Surveillance of drilling activities within the Delaware Basin places specific emphasis on the nine-township area that includes the WIPP Site. The surveillances (i.e., data reported by oil field companies to their respective State regulatory bodies and gathered by the Delaware Basin Drilling Surveillance Program) build on the data used to estimate drill intrusion rates as input in the performance assessment for the EPA Compliance Certification.

3.2.2 Environmental Monitoring

The Environmental Monitoring Program includes radiological and non-radiological monitoring, land management monitoring, and surveillance of oil and gas operations near the LWB. Radiological constituents are sampled and analyzed to ensure environmental standards are met. These include: airborne effluent and particulates, sewage treatment and water disposal evaporation ponds, biota, soils, surface water, sediment, and groundwater. Non-radiological sampling/monitoring includes meteorology, VOCs, groundwater, nearby hydrocarbon drilling activity, and PAW. Details can be found in Chapters 4, 5, and 6.

3.2.3 Environmental Compliance Audit

Environmental compliance obligations are evaluated biennially by the MOC through the Biennial Environmental Compliance Report (BECR) preparation process and as part of the preparation of the ASER. WIPP implements several other processes that incorporated varying degrees of compliance evaluation, including; MOC self-evaluations, such as management assessments, senior supervisory watches, system walk downs and inspections; MOC independent evaluations performed by QA audits and surveillances; and CBFO evaluations.

3.2.4 Groundwater Protection

Groundwater is monitored to detect and document the quality and quantity of groundwater, and to show compliance with applicable federal and state laws and regulations. Details on groundwater monitoring can be found in Chapters 4 and 6.

3.2.5 Land Management

The WIPP LMP contains the basis for the management and oversight of WIPP lands under their jurisdiction as well as lands used for WIPP activities outside of the LWB. It contains protocols that are used for the management and oversight of wildlife practices, cultural resources, grazing, recreation, energy and mineral resources, lands/realty, reclamation, security, industrial safety, emergency management, maintenance, and work control on these lands.

3.2.6 Environmental Compliance Review and NEPA Screening

The WIPP Environmental Compliance Review and NEPA Screening process ensures that the DOE meets the requirements of the NEPA prior to implementing decisions regarding work on behalf of the DOE. In addition, this ensures the DOE considers and addresses other environmental compliance requirements and sustainability prior to implementing work.

3.2.7 Sustainability

The sustainability program promotes acquisition and use of Federal Energy Management Program (FEMP) and Energy Star rated appliances, Electronic Product Environmental Assessment Tool (EPEAT) rated electronics, WaterSense rated plumbing fixtures, Significant New Alternatives Policy (SNAP) and Safer Choice labeled chemicals, BioBased/BioPreferred materials, and SmartWay logistic providers. These actions support the WIPP EMS regarding utility efficiency, reduction of greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions, sustainable building management/design, waste minimization, recycling, and electronics management for the WIPP Project.



3.2.8 Sustainable Procurement

The Sustainable Procurement Program Plan provides a systematic structure for promoting and procuring sustainable products as previously described.

3.2.9 Waste Stream Profile Review and Approval

Waste Stream Profile Review and Approval is a critical program that helps ensure that compliance requirements are met for wastes being disposed of at the WIPP facility. Profiles for each waste stream are reviewed to verify that the characterization information provided by the waste generator is complete and accurate, and that waste streams comply with the Permit and the *Transuranic Waste Acceptance Criteria for the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant* (DOE/WIPP-02-3122).

3.2.10 Waste Confirmation

Under the Waste Confirmation program, the DOE confirms waste containers have no ignitable, corrosive, or reactive waste. Waste characteristics are determined using acceptable knowledge, radiography, and/or visual examination of a statistically representative subpopulation of the waste in each shipment. This program satisfies requirements in the Hazardous Waste Facility Permit (HWFP) and Documented Safety Analysis.

3.2.11 Waste Management

The Waste Management program includes the framework for ensuring that site-generated hazardous, universal, New Mexico special, low-level, and mixed low-level radioactive wastes are properly handled, accumulated, and transported to approved disposal facilities in accordance with legal and internal requirements. It also includes provisions for proper management of site-derived TRU and TRU mixed waste.

3.3 ENVIRONMENTAL PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT

Extensive monitoring and measurement are conducted so that facility personnel can ensure that the WIPP mission is carried out in accordance with its environmental policy. This includes monitoring for: (1) impacts to environment, (2) WIPP EMS effectiveness, and (3) sustainability progress. Each of these is discussed in the following sections.

3.3.1 Environmental Impacts

There were no significant adverse impacts on the environment from WIPP facility operations in the CY, as determined from extensive environmental monitoring for both radiological and non-radiological monitoring results. Detailed analyses and summaries of environmental monitoring results are included in Chapters 4, 5, and 6.

3.3.2 WIPP EMS Effectiveness

Effectiveness of the WIPP EMS is ultimately determined by how well the WIPP EMS program is integrated into daily operations, with its effectiveness confirmed through internal audits and management self-assessments in conjunction with multiple independent third-party audits, which are subsequently evaluated by the EMSSC.

The EMSSC provides WIPP EMS program updates to senior management via the management review process. The report includes details specific to the program's current state, changes, needs and expectations, program aspects, risks and opportunities, current objective support, target progress, program performance, monitoring and measurement, fulfillment of compliance obligations, audit results, adequacy of resource funding, communications, continual improvement, proposed changes (if applicable), followed by denoting the challenges, changes, and accomplishments relative to the WIPP EMS program for sustainability and P2 programs.

3.3.3 Sustainability Progress (Continuous Improvement)

The annual WIPP EMS submittal is a web-based report used to denote WIPP EMS performance directly to DOE headquarters, the Department of Environmental Management. For the CY, the WIPP EMS annual reporting submittal stated the CBFO/MOC achieved "green" status. Overall "green" status indicates at least 80% of reporting EMS topics are rated as green (at least 3 As, the rest Bs).

The WIPP SSP details the environmental performance specific to supporting federal sustainability goals. Refer to the FY SSP for details regarding energy, water, waste, and fleet management, clean and renewable energy projects, sustainable buildings projects, sustainable acquisition and procurement, investments for improvement measures, workforce, and the community, the Site's indirect emissions, fugitive emissions and refrigerants, electronic stewardship, and organizational adaptation and resilience.

For FY 2022, the DOE had eight overarching sustainability categories goals: Greenhouse Gas Reduction and Increased Clean & Renewable Energy, Fleet Management, Sustainability in Building Design & Operations, Pollution Prevention & Waste Management, Sustainable Procurement, Data Centers & Electronic Stewardship, Climate Adaptation & Resilience and Training, Environmental Justice, & Conservation. Each of these categories filter down through primary goals: Scope 1 & 2 Greenhouse Gas Emissions, Scope 3 Greenhouse Gas Emissions, Energy Intensity, Renewable Electricity, EISA S432 Compliance, Clean Energy, Potable Water Intensity, Non-Potable Water Consumption, Sustainable Buildings, Fleet Petroleum, Fleet Alternative Fuel, Fleet Greenhouse Gas Emissions/Mile, Municipal Solid Waste, Construction & Demolition, Sustainable Acquisition, Electronic Acquisition, Electronics Recycling, Power Management, and Duplex Printing.

The following sustainability goals were achieved during FY 2022:

- Greenhouse Gas Management: Scope 1 & 2 Greenhouse Gas Emissions; reduce direct GHG emissions by 50 percent by FY25 relative to FY 2008 baseline. The Site's scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions have been reduced by 78.3% from the FY 2008 baseline, and have been reduced by 8.2% from FY 2021.
- Greenhouse Gas Management: Scope 3 Greenhouse Gas Emissions; reduce indirect GHG emissions by 25 percent by FY25 relative to the FY 2008 baseline. The Site's scope 3 GHG emissions have been reduced by 63.6% from the FY 2008 baseline.

- Fleet Management: Fleet Petroleum; reduce fleet petroleum use by 20 percent by FY 2015 and thereafter relative to the FY 2005 baseline. The Site has reduced its petroleum use by 36.9% relative to FY 2005.

3.3.4 Reduce Greenhouse Gas Emissions

Several infrastructure upgrades specific to documenting GHG emissions performance are in progress, including one repairing current metering capabilities and the promotion of on-site renewable energy initiatives. However, given the facility's remote location and according to our fuel vendor there is a lack of access to alternative fuels therefore, the facility has been confined to using electricity or diesel. A sustainability team, has been considering projects such as a solar farm and/or wind turbine farm to generate electricity for the WIPP facility and converting underground equipment to use electricity (battery-powered) instead of diesel. This would conceptually reduce GHG emissions and reduce the facility's carbon footprint.

A new SSCVS is being constructed (Figure 2) to provide increased mine ventilation while also filtering the air prior to releasing it to the atmosphere. This new facility is a significant expansion in the WIPP infrastructure, which will lead to increased energy use requiring a new sustainability reporting baseline once the facility is operational.



**Figure 2 Construction of the SSCVS,
Photography by Roy Neese**

3.3.5 Water Efficiency and Management

The Site uses approximately 7,200,000 gallons of potable fresh water per year (Figure 3.1). Of this, approximately 5,100,000 gallons are used by personnel and 2,100,000 gallons are used by HVAC and operational equipment. Other than consumption by personnel, it is estimated the primary water-consumers are the compressed air and HVAC systems. As water and waste water usage comprise 7% of

total utility costs, and noting the fact that facility water is supplied from a water well field NE of Carlsbad, efforts to reduce potable and non-potable water consumption are secondary to other initiatives that better support local and DOE sustainability goals. Storm water management is addressed through water collection into holding tanks which then release into holding ponds, where effluent evaporates over the course of the next several days.

Supply-side initiatives to reduce potable and non-potable water consumption include the procurement of efficient new water-using equipment, while demand-side efforts center upon installation of such equipment in new buildings and trailers. Equipment includes low-flow shower heads, faucets, toilets, and urinals. As the Site is located in the

Chihuahuan desert, generation-side water runoff collection is not realistic for the minimal gains that would be made after evaporative losses.

During the CY 2022 (this reporting period) evaluations for water efficiency were not conducted. Currently, water efficiency improvements are made at end of life and are considered in new projects moving forward; however, this may change after a utilities assessment is conducted during CY 2023 as stated in the SSP. The EISA audit conducted by NREL did not identify any water conservation measures due to them not being cost effective. Obstacles include the relatively low cost of water and waste water, and the high cost of water meters in relation to any expected effects.

Year	Use (kgal)
2022	6,104
2021	6,809
2020	4,409
2019	3,749
2018	6,738
2017	3,687
2016	5,182
2015	4,271
2014	3,258
2013	3,350
2012	4,596
2011	95,990

Figure 3.1 WIPP Total Yearly Water Use *(Data comes from City of Carlsbad Water Department, no previous years quantities were available from them)*

Despite being located in the Chihuahuan desert, the facility suffers from neither water shortages nor excessive water costs. Currently the site embraces Xeriscaping and has a robust storm water runoff system. Future climate issues may result in water shortages. In this case, DOE or local mandates would be necessary to support conservation efforts. Future actions include:

- Water evaluations and conservation measures will be conducted and evaluated when the utility assessments commence in calendar year 2023.
- Metering will follow facility bench marking, with optimization of systems, operations, and maintenance practices to follow.
- Conservation and efficiency measures will be further evaluated upon completion of the utility assessments.

3.3.6 Waste Diversion

An active P2 program is in place with recycling as a key component of the program. As a result, the WIPP Project has historically recycled site-generated waste that can be recycled within its regional infrastructure. This includes a narrow scope of municipal solid waste, construction and demolition (C&D), hazardous, universal, and New Mexico special waste streams. Non-hazardous site generated waste recycled by the P2 program includes lead acid batteries, alkaline batteries, aluminum, cardboard, ink and toner cartridges, paper, number 1 polyethylene terephthalate plastics, wood pallets, hard hats and C&D waste, which includes asphalt, concrete, wood, and scrap metal. Other wastes recycled or recovered include antifreeze, circuit boards, motor oil, universal batteries (cadmium, lead acid, lithium, silver-oxide, zinc), and universal lighting (fluorescent, light-emitting diode, incandescent). Site-generated electronic waste (computer, printers, copiers, and miscellaneous electronics) are either donated for reuse or sent for recycling. The DOE requires language to be embedded in subcontracts to show that they will adhere to P2 program standards, which include recycling, to the best extent possible.

During FY 2022 a total of 473 metric tons of municipal solid waste, recycling, and C&D waste was generated at the WIPP Site. The WIPP Site successfully diverted 48 percent, or 228 metric tons, of that waste from the local landfill. Due to the completion of several construction projects during CY 2021, the amount of recyclable material during CY 2022 significantly decreased. However, aside from the Site's C&D waste stream, the recycling numbers continue to demonstrate continual improvement of waste diversion at the WIPP Site. The P2 policy continues to positively influence recycling and waste diversion for the project.

3.3.6.1 Plans and Projected Performance

The work towards maintaining the recycling/diversion goal expectation of 50 percent continues; however, given the limited regional infrastructure for recycling, maintaining the 50 percent diversion rate continues to be a challenge.

For FY 2023, actions to improve waste diversion rates include:

- Continued replacement of Site recycling center bins and associated receptacles with new visually dynamic, ergonomic, consistent recycle collection centers. Significant design focus will continue to be placed on enhancing form, function, and placement. These adaptations will make recycling centers convenient, easy to locate, and substantially enhance visual appeal. The P2 program will continue to monitor for the placement areas and maintenance of the recycling bins.
- Continue recycling wood pallets through a newly acquired pallet vender.
- Continue to find new vendors for recycling waste that is yet to be recycled, such as wood shipping crates.
- Significant focus on continued education of how the Site P2 program functions, its goals, and how initiatives are communicated and presented to Site staff.

Outreach efforts will focus on inspiring participation, ultimately increasing the waste diversion and recycling rate.

3.3.7 Sustainable Acquisition

The DOE requires the inclusion of sustainability contract language and inclusive clauses in site-generated service and construction contracts. This requirement communicates the expectation specific to the purchase and use of sustainable products, goods, and services.

The implementation to expand the EMS with emphasis on sustainability in procurement standards was started during FY 2017 and is still applicable. The increased emphasis is on procurement of recycled content, Energy Star, FEMP, EPEAT, SNAP and Safer Choice labeling, WaterSense, and BioBased/BioPreferred content, while utilizing SmartWay logistic providers. SNAP and Safer Choice are the standards that mandate low to zero VOC products and zero tolerance for products containing ozone depleting substances (ODSs).

In addition, the project expanded inclusion of preferred sustainability contract language into scopes of work, purchase orders, service contracts, and construction projects from initial design to procurement. This process helps ensure the majority of purchases contain requirements to implement sustainable procurement standards.

3.3.7.1 Plans and Projected Performance

The EMS will continue to focus on increasing the use of sustainable products to meet projected 2023 goals. Actions to help achieve this are:

- Continued awareness efforts based on procedure training to ensure sustainability clauses are placed in contracts and sustainable products are purchased.
- Development of continued training on policy and technical procedures for individuals authorized to procure and use credit cards, apprising them of requirements, contract language, and tools available for researching sustainable product options.
- Maintain an updated sustainability website that provides standard language that may be used for statements of work for acquisition types applicable to the WIPP Project.

3.3.8 Electronics Stewardship and Data Centers

The CBFO/MOC applies sustainable lifecycle management by requiring applicable products, goods, and services meet management expectation as required, in part, by the WIPP Electronic Management Policy. In September 2020, the CBFO/MOC adopted and issued an update to the Electronic Management Policy Statement (DOE/WIPP 11-3474, available on WIPP Home Page) relative to ensuring sustainable operations that strengthen the overall sustainability and resilience of the facility. The policy update requires products denoted as having EPEAT requirements shall be EPEAT rated at the

highest rating possible. The policy update expands expectation by revoking the allowance for exceptions to the application of site prescribed default power management settings and the default duplex print management settings. The policy update notes the paper used to produce site-generated printed material shall be printed on 30 percent recycled content copy paper.

The requirements of the policy continue to ensure disposition of surplus electronics is conducted in a manner that meets federal expectation. The CBFO/MOC documents 100 percent of the electronics processed for distribution are completed either through donations, transfer for reuse, or by a certified electronic product recycler.

In FY 2022, the WIPP collected 56,000 pounds of surplus electronics. Collection of old/used electronics will continue through 2023 to be delivered to the Federal Prison Industries program (operating under the trade name [UNICOR](#)) for refurbishment and reuse.

3.3.8.1 Plans and Projected Performance

The WIPP Electronic Management Policy notes that electronics managed under the policy will be held to a higher procurement standard that includes expanded accountability and documentation expectations.

CHAPTER 4 – ENVIRONMENTAL RADIOLOGICAL MONITORING PROGRAM INFORMATION

The purpose of Department of Energy Order 458.1, Chg. 4 is to establish requirements to protect the public and the environment against undue risk from radiation associated with radiological activities conducted under the control of the Department of Energy (DOE) pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended (AEA). The objectives of this order are;

- To conduct DOE radiological activities so that exposure to members of the public is maintained within the dose limits established in this Order;
- To control the radiological clearance of DOE real and personal property;
- To ensure that potential radiation exposures to members of the public are as low as is reasonably achievable;
- To ensure that DOE sites have the capabilities, consistent with the types of radiological activities conducted, to monitor routine and non-routine radiological releases and to assess the radiation dose to members of the public;
- To provide protection of the environment from the effects of radiation and radioactive material.

Radionuclides present in the environment, whether naturally occurring or human-made, may result in radiation doses to humans. Therefore, environmental monitoring around nuclear facilities is imperative to characterize radiological baseline conditions, identify any releases, and determine the effects of releases should they occur.

Personnel at the WIPP facility sample effluent and ambient air, groundwater, surface water, soils, sediments, and biota to monitor the radiological environment around the facility. This monitoring is carried out in accordance with the *Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Environmental Monitoring Plan* (DOE/WIPP-99-2194). The radiological effluent monitoring portion of this plan meets the requirements contained in DOE/HDBK-1216-2015, *Environmental Radiological Effluent Monitoring and Environmental Surveillance*.

The environmental standards for the WIPP facility are established in 40 CFR Part 191, Subpart A, "Environmental Standards for Management and Storage." The DOE is required to comply with environmental radiation protection standards in 40 CFR § 191.03, Subpart A, which applies to management and storage of radioactive waste. The limits in 40 CFR § 191.03(b) state that the combined annual dose equivalent to any member of the public in the general environment resulting from discharges of radioactive material and direct radiation from such management and storage shall not exceed 0.25 mSv (25 mrem) to the whole body and 0.75 mSv (75 mrem) to any critical organ. In a 1995 memorandum of understanding between the EPA and the DOE, the DOE agreed that the WIPP facility would comply with 40 CFR Part 61, NESHAP, Subpart H, "National Emission Standards for Emissions of Radionuclides Other Than Radon from Department of Energy Facilities." The NESHAP limit (40 CFR §61.92)

states that the emissions of radionuclides to the ambient air from DOE facilities shall not exceed those amounts that would cause any member of the public to receive in any year an EDE of 0.1 mSv (10 mrem).

The *Statistical Summary of the Radiological Baseline for the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant* (DOE/WIPP-92-037) summarizes the radiological baseline data obtained at and near the WIPP Site. The baseline was established from 1985 through 1989, prior to the time that the WIPP facility became operational. Radioisotope concentrations in environmental media sampled under the current ongoing monitoring program are compared with this baseline to gain information regarding annual fluctuations.

The media sampled as part of the Environmental Monitoring Program included airborne particulates, soil, surface water, groundwater, sediments, and biota (vegetation and animals). These samples are analyzed for uranium ($^{233/234}\text{U}$, ^{235}U , ^{238}U), potassium (^{40}K), plutonium (^{238}Pu , $^{239/240}\text{Pu}$), americium (^{241}Am), cesium (^{137}Cs), cobalt (^{60}Co), and strontium (^{90}Sr) for a total of 10 individual or combined (not analytically separated) target radionuclides/radioisotopes monitored. The isotopes of uranium (^{238}U , ^{235}U , and ^{234}U) and potassium (^{40}K) are naturally occurring and not a result of WIPP operations, the data is presented in Appendix G for completeness. The americium and plutonium isotopes make up the majority (> 99% based on the Annual Transuranic Waste Inventory Report of the TRU actinides expected to be present in the waste). Cesium and strontium radionuclides are major fission products, thus potentially a component of the waste. The cobalt radionuclide is an activation product of reactor structural materials. Environmental levels of these radionuclides could provide corroborating information on which to base conclusions regarding releases from WIPP facility operations. Of the 10 radionuclides, ^{40}K , ^{137}Cs , and ^{60}Co are gamma emitters, ^{90}Sr is a beta emitter, and the remainder are alpha emitters.

Radionuclides are considered detected in an environmental sample if the measured concentration or activity is greater than the total propagated uncertainty (TPU) at the 2 sigma (σ) level, and greater than the minimum detectable concentration (MDC). This methodology was patterned after "Hanford Decision Level for Alpha Spectrometry Bioassay Analyses Based on the Sample-Specific Total Propagated Uncertainty" (MacLellan, 1999). The MDC is determined by the analytical laboratory based on the natural background radiation, the analytical technique, and inherent characteristics of the analytical equipment. The MDC represents the minimum concentration of a radionuclide detectable in a given environmental sample using the given equipment and techniques with a specific statistical confidence (usually 95 percent). The TPU is an estimate of the uncertainty in the measurement due to all sources, including counting error, measurement error, chemical recovery error, detector efficiency, randomness of radioactive decay, and any other sources.

Measurements of radioactivity in environmental samples are actually probabilities due to the random nature of the disintegration process. The radioisotope in the sample is decaying as it is being measured, so no finite value can be assigned. Instead, the ranges of possible activities are reported by incorporating the TPU of the method.

For gamma-emitting radionuclides (^{137}Cs , ^{60}Co , and ^{40}K) detectability is also affected by the identification confidence (ID confidence) with which the peak or peaks associated with the particular radionuclide can be identified by the gamma spectroscopy software. If the activity of the radionuclide is greater than 2σ TPU and MDC and the ID confidence is greater than or equal to 0.90, the radionuclide is detected. If the sample activity is greater than the 2σ TPU and the MDC, but the ID confidence is less than 0.90, the radionuclide is not detected. If the sample activity is less than the 2σ TPU and/or the MDC, even if the ID confidence is greater than or equal to 0.90, the radionuclide is not detected. It follows that if the sample activity is less than the 2σ TPU and/or the MDC and the ID confidence is less than 0.90, the radionuclide is not detected. Note that in previous ASERs, the lab reported a few gamma detections based solely on an ID confidence greater than or equal to 0.90 without consideration of the sample activity relative to the TPU and MDC. However, the identification criteria were revised starting in 2014 as described above.

Analytical results are also normalized with the instrument background and/or the method blank. If either of those measurements has greater activity ranges than the actual sample, it is possible to get negative values on one end of the reported range of activities. Results are often reported in scientific notation. Additional information on scientific notation and the equations used is provided in Appendix D.

WIPP Laboratories performed the analyses for the 10 target radionuclides in environmental radiological samples. Highly sensitive radiochemical analysis and detection techniques were used that resulted in very low detection limits. This allowed detection of radionuclides at concentration levels far below those of environmental and human health concerns. The MDCs attained by WIPP Laboratories were below the recommended MDCs specified in American National Standards Institute (ANSI) N13.30, *Performance Criteria for Radiobioassay*.

Comparisons of radionuclide concentrations in environmental samples were made to the radiological baseline data obtained at and near the WIPP Site during the period 1985 through 1989, prior to the time that the WIPP facility became operational. These values are useful for comparison only and are not regulatory requirements. The isotopes for time series plots presented in this ASER were picked based on likely detection in the matrix in accordance with historical results and chances of detecting them in the matrix.

The air monitoring for radionuclides is divided between two programs: the WIPP facility Effluent Monitoring Program and the Environmental Monitoring Program. Descriptions of these two programs are provided in the following sections.

Effluent Monitoring Program

There are four airborne effluent monitoring stations in use at the WIPP facility for characterizing radioactive particulate effluent: Stations A, B, C, and H. Each station employs one or more air samplers, collecting particulates from the effluent air stream using an acrylic copolymer membrane filter. Fixed air samplers at Station A collect samples from the underground exhaust prior to high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA)

filtration. Fixed air samplers at Station B collect samples from the underground exhaust air after HEPA filtration. Fixed air samplers at Station C collect samples from the exhaust air from the WHB after HEPA filtration. Portable air samplers at Station H collect samples from the unfiltered underground exhaust downstream of Station A, including from the ventilation ductwork between Station A and the 700-C fan exit. The samples from Station A and Station H are compared and the larger activity value of the two locations is used in emissions calculations. For the CY, activity from Station H is reported since the activity associated with the radionuclide ^{241}Am , which is the predominant radionuclide released from the underground exhaust, was greater in the Station H sample composites than in the Station A sample composites.

Stations A, B, C, and H are categorized as Potential Impact Category (PIC) 3 sources, requiring periodic confirmatory sampling and off-line analysis to confirm air emissions to be at or less than a 0.01 potential fraction of the allowable dose limit, in accordance with American National Standards Institute Health Physics Society (ANSI/HPS) N13.1-1999.

During this reporting period, the supplemental ventilation system (SVS) was operated. The SVS consists of an auxiliary fan installed in the S-90 drift in the underground repository to provide additional ventilation air to the underground. Use of the SVS minimizes dust particulate loading on the underground ventilation system HEPA filtration units since the air flow directed to the construction (active mining) areas comes from the additional clean surface air. A portion of the salt-dust-laden air is exhausted up the Salt Handling Shaft (SHS). Ventilation air through the disposal area will continue to be routed through the Exhaust Shaft (i.e., Stations A, B, and H). The SHS exhaust point is classified as a PIC 4, requiring an annual administrative review of facility uses to confirm absence of radioactive materials in forms and quantities not conforming to prescribed specifications and limits, confirming air emissions to be at or less than a 0.0001 potential fraction of the allowable dose limit, in accordance with ANSI/HPS N13.1-1999.

For each sampling event, chain-of-custody forms are initiated to track and maintain an accurate written record of filter sample handling and treatment from the time of sample collection through laboratory procedures to disposal. During the CY, filter samples from the effluent air monitoring stations were analyzed for ^{238}Pu , $^{239/240}\text{Pu}$, ^{241}Am , ^{90}Sr , ^{137}Cs , $^{233/234}\text{U}$, and ^{238}U .

Environmental Radiological Monitoring Program

The purpose of the Environmental Radiological Monitoring Program is to measure radionuclides in the ambient environmental media. These data allow for a comparison of sample data to results from previous years and baseline data to determine what impact, if any, the WIPP facility is having on the surrounding environment. Radiological monitoring at and around the WIPP Site includes sampling and analysis of air, groundwater, surface water, sediment, soil, and biota. The radionuclides analyzed include ^{238}Pu , $^{239/240}\text{Pu}$, ^{241}Am , $^{233/234}\text{U}$, ^{235}U , ^{238}U , ^{137}Cs , ^{60}Co , ^{40}K , and ^{90}Sr . Plutonium and americium isotopes were analyzed because they are the most significant alpha-emitting radionuclides among the constituents of TRU wastes received at the WIPP

facility. Uranium isotopes were analyzed largely because they represent prominent alpha-emitting radionuclides in the natural environment.

Strontium-90, ^{60}Co , and ^{137}Cs were analyzed to demonstrate the ability to quantify these beta- and gamma-emitting radionuclides should they appear in the TRU waste stream. These radionuclides have been the subject of background studies at WIPP prior to 1999 and continue to be monitored. Potassium-40, a natural gamma-emitting radionuclide which is ubiquitous in the Earth's crust, was also monitored because of its possible enhancement in southeastern New Mexico due to potash mining.

The radionuclide analysis results for the CY ASER samples are provided in Appendix G.

4.1 AIRBORNE EFFLUENT PARTICULATES

4.1.1 Sample Collection

Radiological air sampling at Stations A, B, and C use skid-mounted fixed air samplers at each effluent air sampling station. Station H consists of portable air samplers (PASs) used to collect representative samples of airborne particulates. Each PAS has a vacuum pump. Backup PASs are available in the event a Station H PAS encounters operational problems. Each PAS is connected to permanent site power. Sampling at the SHS is conducted using a PAS. The volume of air sampled at each location varied depending on the sampling location and configuration. Each system is designed to provide a representative sample using a 3.0-micrometer pore size, 47-millimeter (mm) diameter acrylic copolymer membrane filter.

Daily (24-hour) filter samples were collected from the underground exhaust air commensurate with the ventilation configuration (i.e., Station A and H for unfiltered ventilation and Station B for filtered ventilation). Each week, approximately 550.5 m³ (19,441 cubic feet [ft³]) of air was sampled through the acrylic copolymer membrane filters at Station B. There were brief periods when sampling associated with these sampling locations was interrupted during the CY, including planned outage periods when there was no underground ventilation flow; however, total air volume sampled was well within the specified recovery limits. Based on the specified sampling periods, these air volumes were within plus or minus (\pm) 10 percent of the volume derived using the flow rate set point of 0.057 cubic meters per minute (m³/min) (2 cubic feet per minute [ft³/min]) for Station B. Since 2014, Station B has been the primary emissions sample point of record. During this reporting period, restoration of the 700-C fan (i.e., unfiltered exhaust fan) was completed. The amount of air filtered through the Station B and H acrylic copolymer membrane filters during the CY was 1,010,934 ft³ (28,626.5 m³) and 35,798 ft³ (1,013.7 m³). The primary emission samples are collected daily or more often as ventilation configurations change between filtered and unfiltered ventilation at Stations A, B, and H, and an average of 2,237 ft³ (63.4 m³) of air passed through each air filter at the average annual sample flow rate of 2 ft³/min at Station H. The average annual sample flow rate is calculated by averaging the sample flow rates (start flow rate and end flow rate) documented for each filter over the entire year. During the CY, the Exhaust Shaft ventilation system operated normally at a nominal flow rate of 114,000 ft³/min for filtered ventilation and 280,000 ft³/min for unfiltered ventilation.

Weekly filter samples were collected at Station C, which samples the air from the WHB after HEPA filtration. The amount of air filtered through the Station C acrylic copolymer membrane filters during the CY was 243,553 ft³ (6,896.6 m³). Even though there were brief periods where sampling associated with Station C was interrupted during the CY, total air volume sampled was within the specified recovery limits. The calculated air volume for Station C was within ± 10 percent of the average volume derived using the flow rate required for isokinetic sampling conditions. The sampling flow rate for Station C automatically tracks proportionately to the exhaust air flow in the WHB in order to maintain isokinetic sampling conditions.

The Station C effluent air sampling system was designed in accordance with ANSI Standard N13.1-1969. The isokinetic sampling configuration did not change, thus maintaining compliance with the 1969 standard. This is consistent with retaining pre-2000 “grandfathered” air emission sampling systems, since ANSI/HPS N13.1-1999 does not address isokinetic sampling.

Stations A, B, and H were the sampling points of record for emissions from the underground repository during the CY. These samples were collected once per day or more often depending on the ventilation configuration and assembled into monthly composite samples. The weekly filter samples for Station C were composited each quarter. Filter sample composites were radiochemically analyzed for ²⁴¹Am, ²³⁸Pu, ^{239/240}Pu, ⁹⁰Sr, ^{233/234}U, ²³⁸U, and ¹³⁷Cs.

Salt Handling Shaft PAS filters were collected daily. An annual administrative review was conducted for this location.

4.1.2 Results and Discussion

Stations B, C, and H operated within specifications and no calculated adjustments to sample data were necessary for the CY. The analytes of interest were ²⁴¹Am, ²³⁸Pu, ^{239/240}Pu, ⁹⁰Sr, ^{233/234}U, ²³⁸U, and ¹³⁷Cs. From 20 total composite samples, 140 analyses were performed, as shown in Appendix G, Tables G.1, G.2, and G.3. Station H sampling coincided with operation of the 700-C fan during January to April time frames.

Radioanalytical results of air filter samples representing WIPP facility air emissions in the CY are shown in Appendix G, Tables G.1, G.2, and G.3. The CAP88- PC radioactivity input criterion was to compare the 2 σ TPU with the activity value. The higher result of the two was selected for the nuclide data input for the CAP88-PC dataset, ensuring a conservative bias to the dataset. The MDC, calculated before the analysis is performed, is an indicator of the expected analytical sensitivity for that test.

For the SHS PAS, an administrative review was performed of the SVS, including trending of underground ventilation air sample radioactivity levels, to confirm absence of radioactive materials in forms and quantities not conforming to prescribed specifications and limits during this reporting period. Radiochemical analyses were conducted to verify that detected radionuclides remained below an action level that would indicate potential contaminant detection at or near the PIC 4 constraining values.

Evaluation of the CY filter sample results using the latest EPA-approved CAP88-PC code in effect during the CY, CAP88-PC Version 4.1.1.0, indicated that there were no detectable releases from the WIPP facility that resulted in a dose that exceeded the 40 CFR § 191.03(b) limits of 0.25 mSv (25 mrem) to the whole body and 0.75 mSv (75 mrem) to any critical organ. In addition, there were no detectable airborne releases from the WIPP facility that resulted in a dose that exceeded the 0.1 mSv/yr (10 mrem/yr) limit, as specified in 40 CFR § 61.92, and the 0.001 mSv/yr (0.1 mrem/yr) limit for periodic confirmatory sampling required by 40 CFR § 61.93(b)(4)(i).

4.2 AIRBORNE AMBIENT PARTICULATES

4.2.1 Sample Collection

Ambient air is the surrounding atmosphere, usually the outside air, as it exists around people, animals, plants, and structures. It does not include the air immediately adjacent to emission sources (DOE-HDBK-1216-2015).

Weekly airborne ambient particulate samples were collected from seven legacy locations at or near the WIPP Site (Figure 4.1) using low-volume air samplers. Sample head heights are representative of typical breathing zone. Location codes are shown in Appendix C.

Weekly samples are composited quarterly for analysis. Assuming no down time and stable flow rate, for each week approximately 20,160 ft³ (571 m³) of air is sampled through a 1.85-in (4.7-centimeter [cm]) diameter glass microfiber filter for the continuous low-volume air samplers set at a flow rate of 2 ft³/min. For a quarterly composite (13 weeks), volume of air for best case scenario conditions is approximately 262,459 ft³ (7,423 m³).

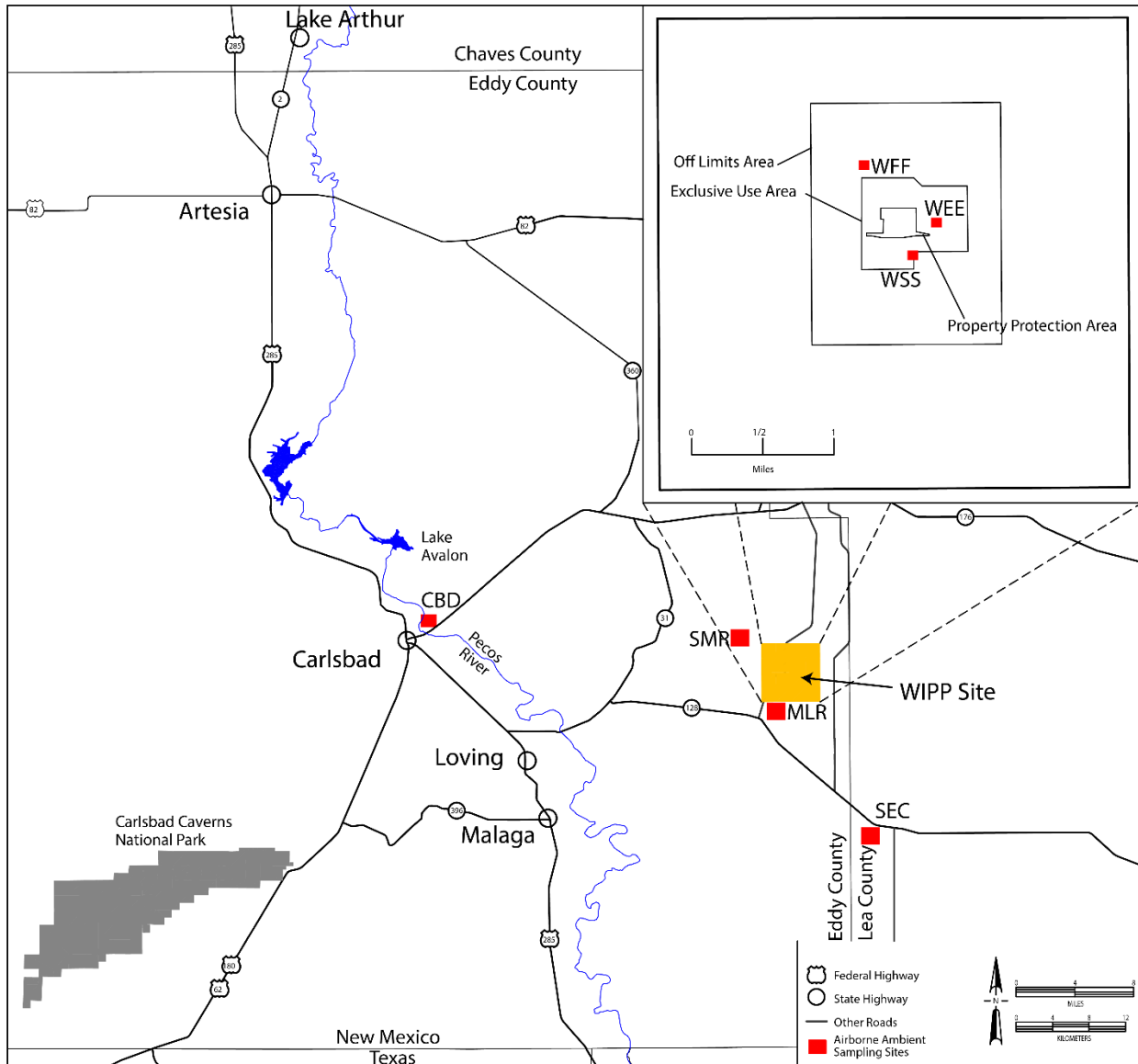


Figure 4.1 – Airborne Ambient Particulate Sampling Locations on and Near the WIPP Site

4.2.2 Results and Discussion

The quarterly composite sample data are reported in units of becquerel per composite air filter sample (Bq/sample) by the laboratory. Blank filter composite samples were prepared and analyzed, and results were reported separately for each quarter. The average concentrations of the quarterly composite samples are reported for those locations where quality control (QC) duplicate samples were collected using low-volume air samplers. Duplicate samples were collected at one sample location each quarter. Appendix G, Table G.4, contains the results in Bq/sample for the quarterly air filter composite samples. A “Q” (qualifier) column is included in Table G.4 of Appendix G to show whether the radionuclide was detected (i.e., whether the activity of the radionuclide is greater than the 2σ TPU and MDC). The ID confidence was also

provided for gamma analyses. If the ID confidence is greater than or equal to 0.90 and the activity of the sample is greater than 2σ TPU and MDC, the gamma radionuclide (^{40}K , ^{60}Co , ^{137}Cs) is detected. Gamma results for second and third quarter composite samples were qualified with UJ (nuclide not detected above the reported MDC and 2σ counting uncertainty, and a quality deficiency affects the data, making the reported data more uncertain). The quality deficiency was a result of sodium 22 tracer used for analyses not available. This doesn't affect the results because the gamma radionuclides were not detected in the second and third quarter composites. Table G.5 in Appendix G shows the Bq/sample from Table G.4 converted to Bq/m³ by dividing the sample activity in Bq by the total quarterly air volumes sampled. Time series plots of the concentrations for $^{239/240}\text{Pu}$, ^{241}Am , ^{137}Cs , ^{60}Co , are shown in figures below and current levels are within the range of the normal background concentrations. The most frequent radionuclide detections in air filter composite samples were some of the uranium isotopes and $^{239/240}\text{Pu}$.

The normal schedule of compositing 13 weekly air filters from each of the seven locations was disrupted following the release event of 2014. In the case of the first quarter of 2014, the quarterly composite only consisted of six samples collected on January 7, January 15, January 22, January 28, February 5, and February 11, 2014. The rest of the weekly first quarter samples were analyzed individually using destructive analysis and were not available for compositing. The analytical data from these individual samples showed detectable concentrations of ^{241}Am and $^{239/240}\text{Pu}$ for sample location WFF (2/15/2014) and detectable concentrations of ^{241}Am for sample locations WFF (2/18/2014), WEE (2/17/2014), WSS (2/18/2014), and SMR (02/18/2014). Samples from these locations obtained subsequent to February 18, 2014, were below MDC and returned to background levels (see Figures 4.2a and 4.2b). The data from samples individually analyzed for the release event are provided in DOE/WIPP-15-3547. Figures 4.3a and 4.3b show historical concentrations of gamma-emitting radionuclides at the seven sampling locations.

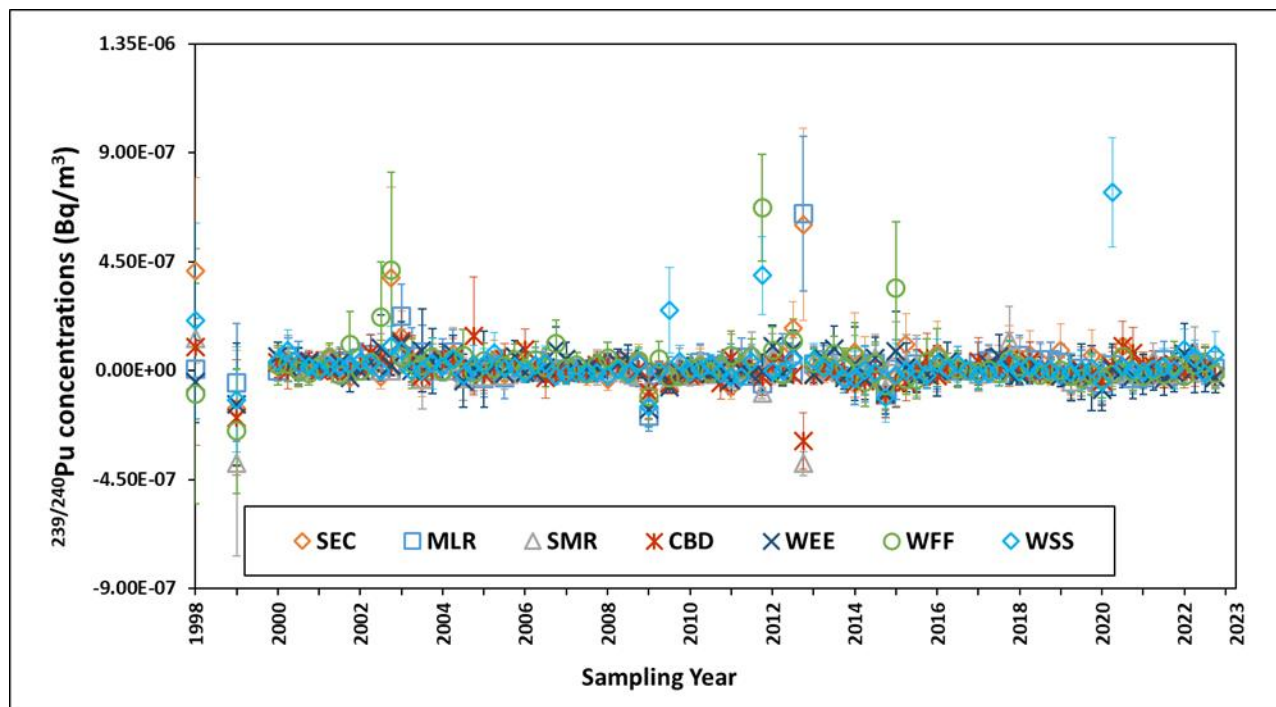


Figure 4.2a – Historical Concentrations of $^{239/240}\text{Pu}$ at Seven Air Sampling Locations

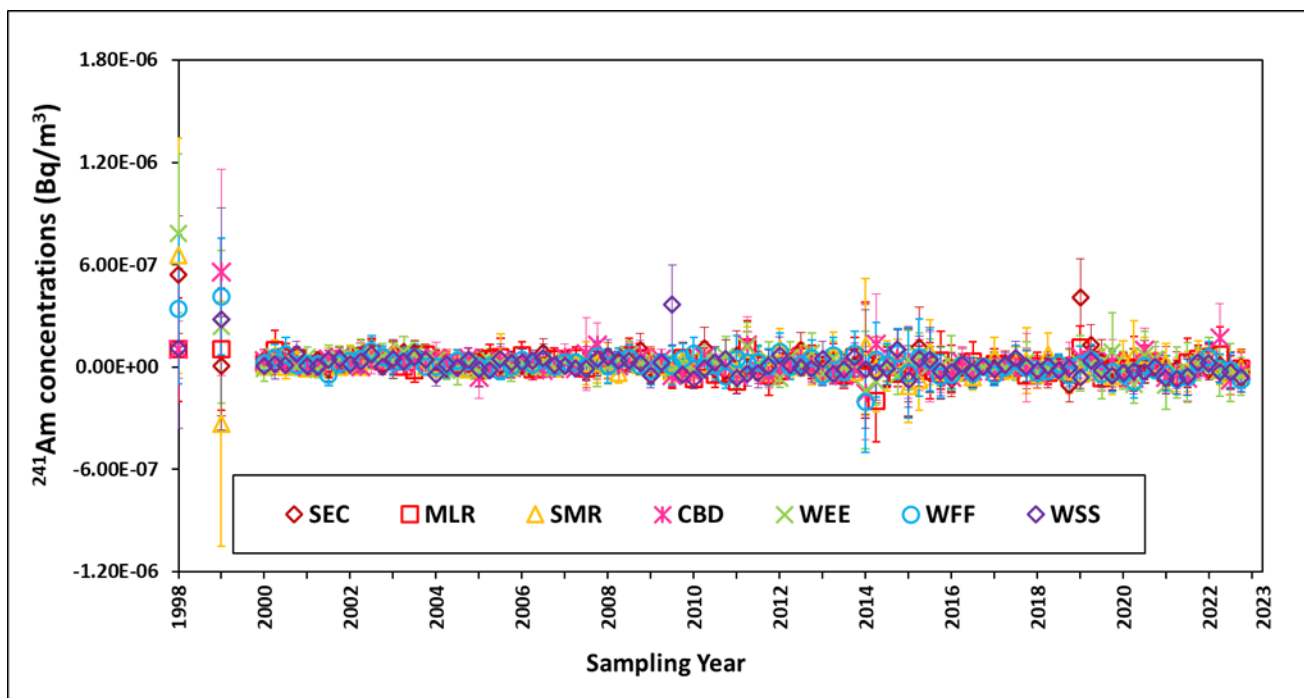


Figure 4.2b – Historical Concentrations of ^{241}Am at Seven Air Sampling Locations

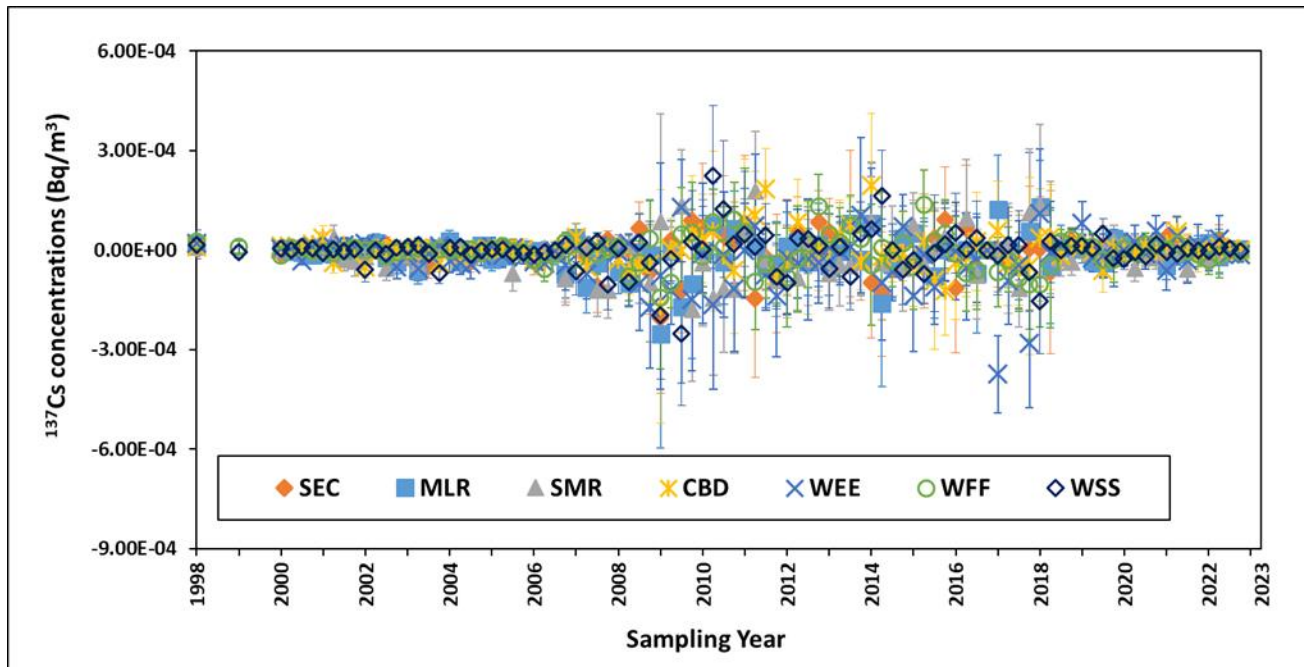


Figure 4.3a – Historical Concentrations of ^{137}Cs at Seven Air Sampling Locations

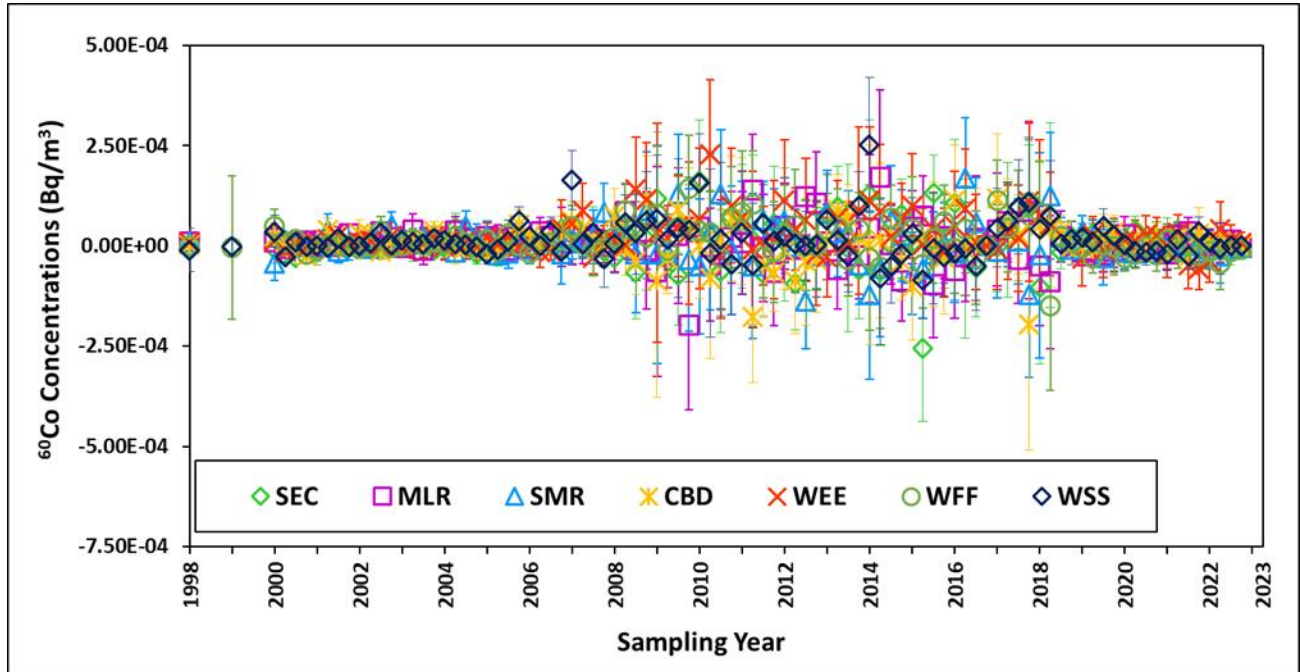


Figure 4.3b – Historical Concentrations of ⁶⁰Co at Seven Air Sampling Locations

4.3 GROUNDWATER

4.3.1 Sample Collection

Groundwater samples were collected once in the CY (Round 44) from each of six detection monitoring wells on the WIPP Site, as shown in Figure 6.2 in Section 6.1.2.7. The wells are completed in the Culebra Dolomite Member (Culebra), which is a water-bearing member of the Rustler Formation (Rustler). The groundwater from the detection monitoring wells was collected from depths ranging from 180 to 270 m (591 to 886 ft) from the six DMP wells (WQSP-1 to WQSP-6).

4.3.2 Results and Discussion

Isotopes of naturally occurring uranium (²³⁴U, ²³⁵U, and ²³⁸U) were detected in the groundwater well samples in the CY, as shown by the data in Appendix G, Table G.6. The concentrations reported in Table G.6 are from the primary samples collected from each DMP well.

Concentrations of uranium isotopes in the groundwater samples were also compared with the 99 percent confidence interval range of the baseline concentrations measured between 1985 and 1989 (baseline values: ^{233/234}U = 1.30E+00 becquerel per liter [Bq/L], ²³⁵U = 3.10E-02 Bq/L, and ²³⁸U = 3.20E-01 Bq/L). The highest Round 44 concentration of ^{233/234}U of 1.24E+00 Bq/L in WQSP-1 was lower than the 99 percent confidence interval range of the baseline concentration of 1.30E+00 Bq/L. The highest concentration of ²³⁵U of 2.14E-02 Bq/L in WQSP-1 was lower than the 99 percent confidence interval range of the baseline concentration of 3.10E-02 Bq/L. The highest concentration of ²³⁸U of 2.03E-01 Bq/L in the sample at WQSP-1 was also lower than

the 99 percent confidence interval range of the baseline concentration of 3.20E-01 Bq/L. The other individual and average $^{233/234}\text{U}$, ^{235}U , and ^{238}U groundwater concentrations were well within the 99 percent confidence interval ranges of the baseline concentrations (DOE/WIPP 92-037). The baseline concentrations were based on samples collected from 37 wells, including 23 wells in the Culebra.

The groundwater samples were also analyzed using alpha spectroscopy for the following radionuclides: ^{238}Pu , $^{239/240}\text{Pu}$, and ^{241}Am . These isotopes, which are related to WIPP waste disposal operations, were not detected in any of the groundwater samples as shown in Table G.6. Historical concentrations of selected radionuclides are shown in Figures 4.5 (a and b). The concentrations measured were consistent with those from previous years. The groundwater wells were sampled twice per year until 2012 when modifications were made to the Permit that required them to be sampled once a year only. Table G.6 also shows the concentration of the gamma radionuclides and ^{90}Sr . The ID confidences have been included for the gamma analyses.

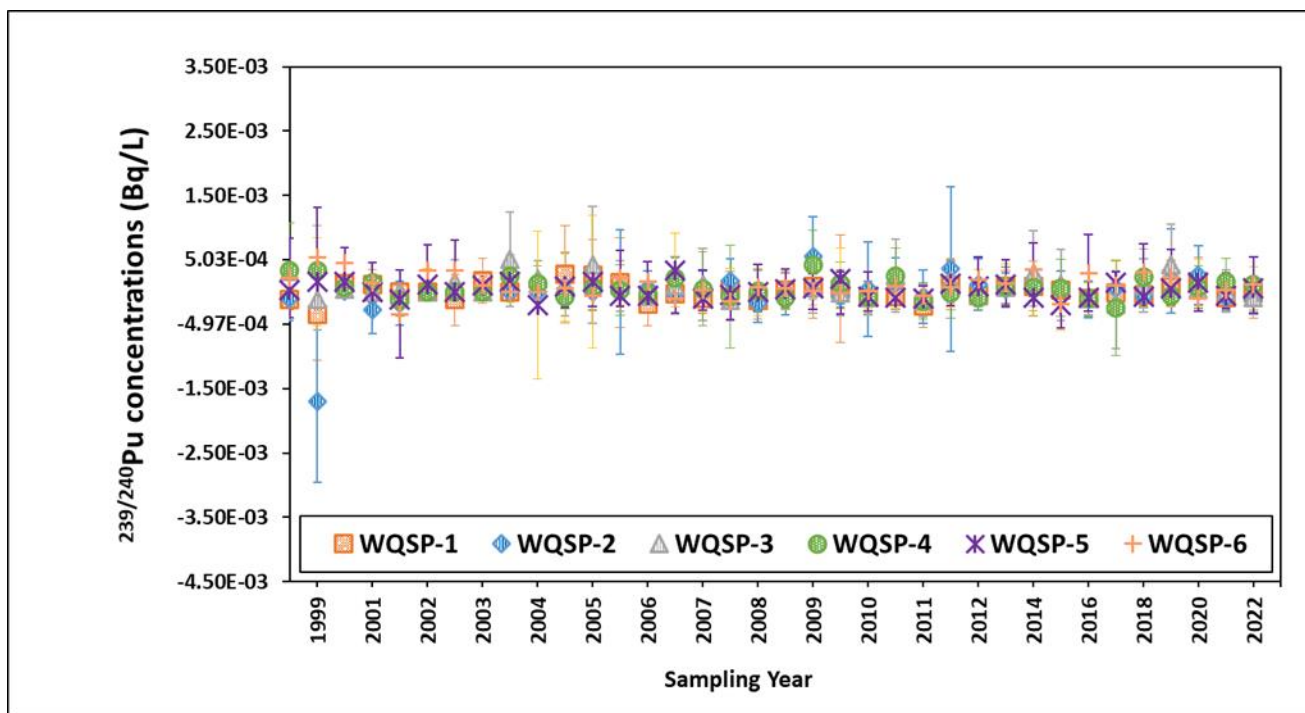


Figure 4.4a – Historical Concentrations of $^{239/240}\text{Pu}$ at Six DMP Wells

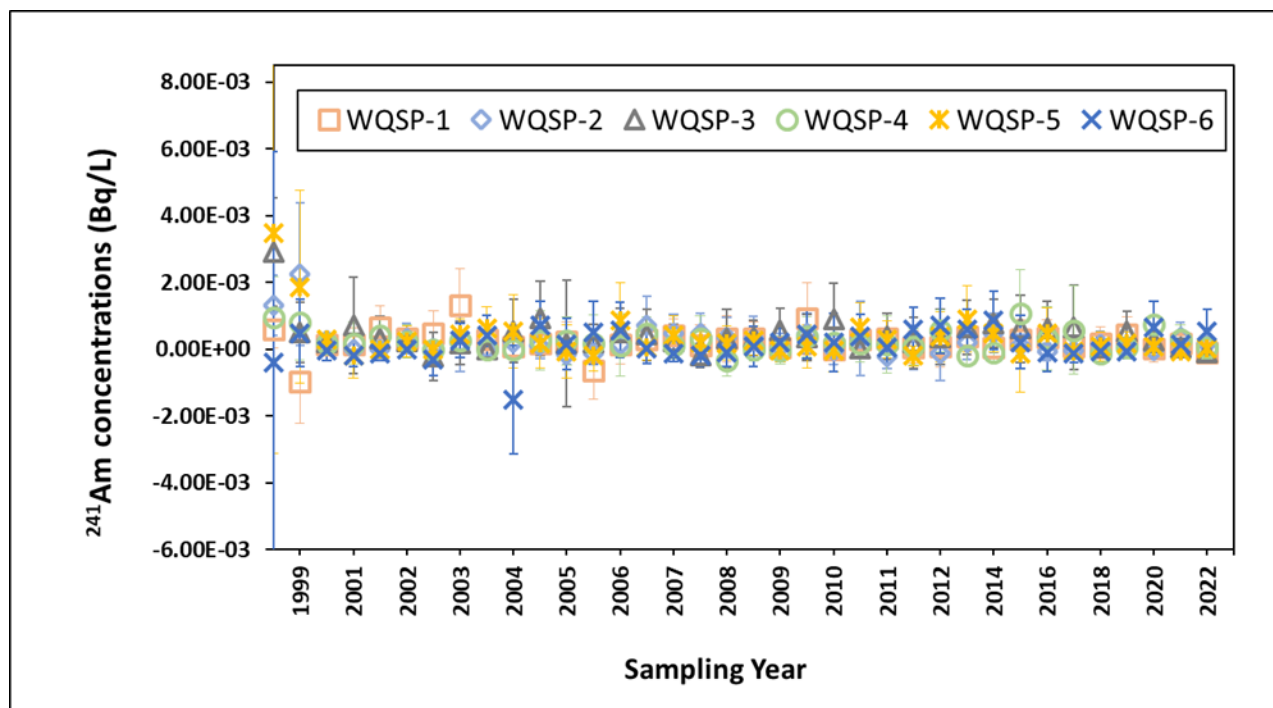


Figure 4.4b – Historical Concentrations of ²⁴¹Am at Six DMP Wells

4.4 SURFACE WATER

4.4.1 Sample Collection

The *Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Environmental Monitoring Plan* (DOE/WIPP-99-2194) includes routine regional and local surface water and sediment sampling that extends as far north as Artesia, NM, on the upper Pecos River, to as far south as Pierce Canyon on the lower Pecos River. Figure 4.8 (see Appendix C for sampling location codes) shows the locations where samples are collected annually and reported in the ASER. If a particular surface water collection location was dry, only a sediment sample was collected. Sediment sample analysis results are discussed in Section 4.5.

Surface water and sediment sampling is normally performed in late summer of every year. At times, the cattle tanks (earthen ponds) are dry and only sediment samples can be obtained. The sampling locations selected represent both the major bodies of surface water and potential livestock uptake locations in the WIPP vicinity. On the Pecos River there are four sampling locations: the Upper Pecos River near Artesia (UPR), Brantley Lake (BRA), Carlsbad (CBD), and Pierce Canyon (PCN). Eight dirt tanks (earthen catchment basins) are used by area ranches to collect precipitation runoff water for livestock. These tanks are Tut (TUT), Noya (NOY), Red (RED), Indian (IDN), Lost (LST), Bottom of the Hill (BHT), Poker Trap (PKT), and Hill (HIL). Two other types of surface water samples consisted of water from the WIPP sewage lagoons (SWL) and water from H19. Another sample collected is from Fresh Water Tank (FWT), which is from the WIPP domestic water supply system (Double Eagle), piped in from a remote public water well source. It is categorized as surface water because it is altered

due to on-site chlorination and sampled from a faucet in the WIPP Site pump house. A sample collected from SWL routinely consists of a composite of Settling Lagoons 1 and 2, Effluent Lagoons A, B, and C, and Polishing Lagoons 1 and 2, but depends on water availability. Water from H19 was formerly composited with the SWL, but was analyzed as a separate sample since 2016.

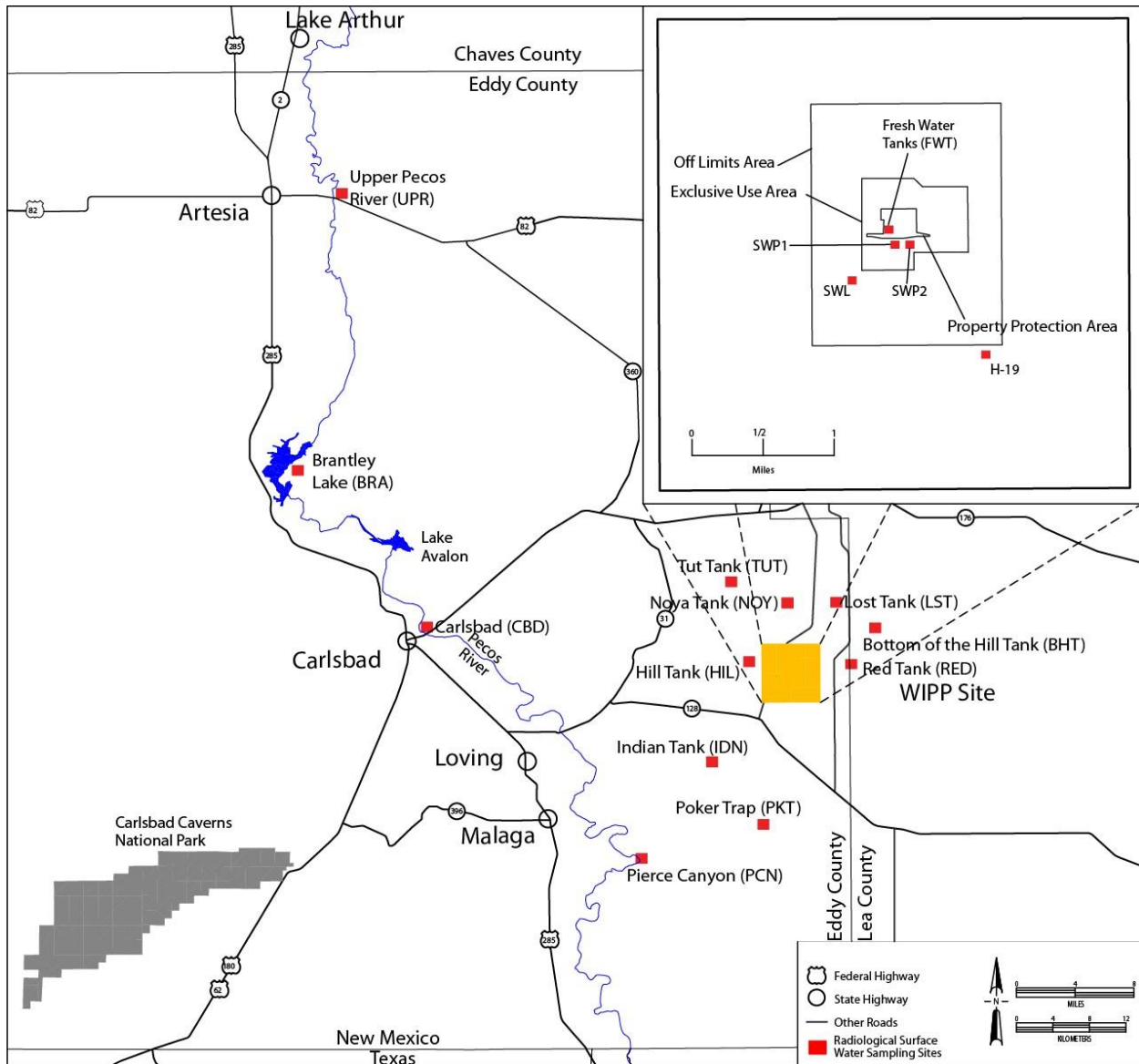


Figure 4.5 – Surface Water Sampling Locations

4.4.2 Results and Discussion

The radionuclide baseline concentration database for the WIPP facility does not contain any values for sewage sludge or H19 samples. The surface water samples were analyzed for ^{238}Pu , $^{239/240}\text{Pu}$, and ^{241}Am , as shown in Appendix G, Table G.8. None of these radionuclides were detected in the surface water samples in 2022.

The analysis data for the gamma isotopes and ^{90}Sr are presented in Appendix G, Table G.9. A column has been added for the gamma isotopes to show the ID confidence. An ID confidence greater than or equal to 0.90 and sample activity greater than the 2σ TPU and MDC are required for detection.

4.5 SEDIMENTS

4.5.1 Sample Collection

Sediment samples were collected from 12 locations around the WIPP Site (Figure 4.11); duplicate samples were collected from 2 locations (TUT and IDN) for 14 samples total. See Appendix C for location codes.

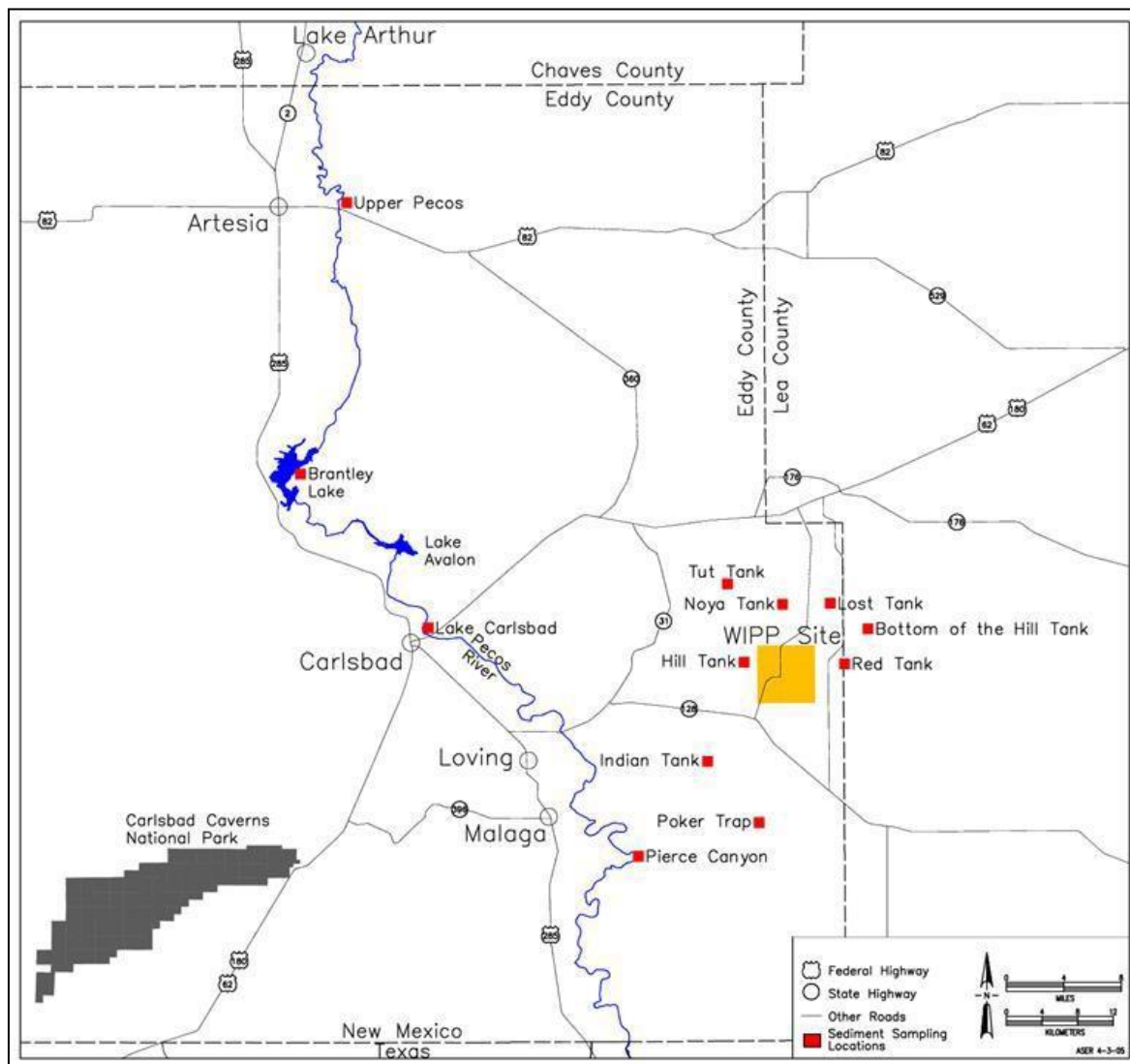


Figure 4.6 – Sediment Sampling Locations

4.5.2 Results and Discussion

Sediment samples were also analyzed for ^{238}Pu , $^{239/240}\text{Pu}$, and ^{241}Am by alpha spectroscopy; the results are shown in Appendix G, Table G.11. None of these radionuclides were detected in sediment samples in this CY. Concentration plots presented in Figures 4.8a and 4.8b show historical concentrations of $^{239/240}\text{Pu}$ at the sampling locations and the activities measured were close to zero (all below MDC).

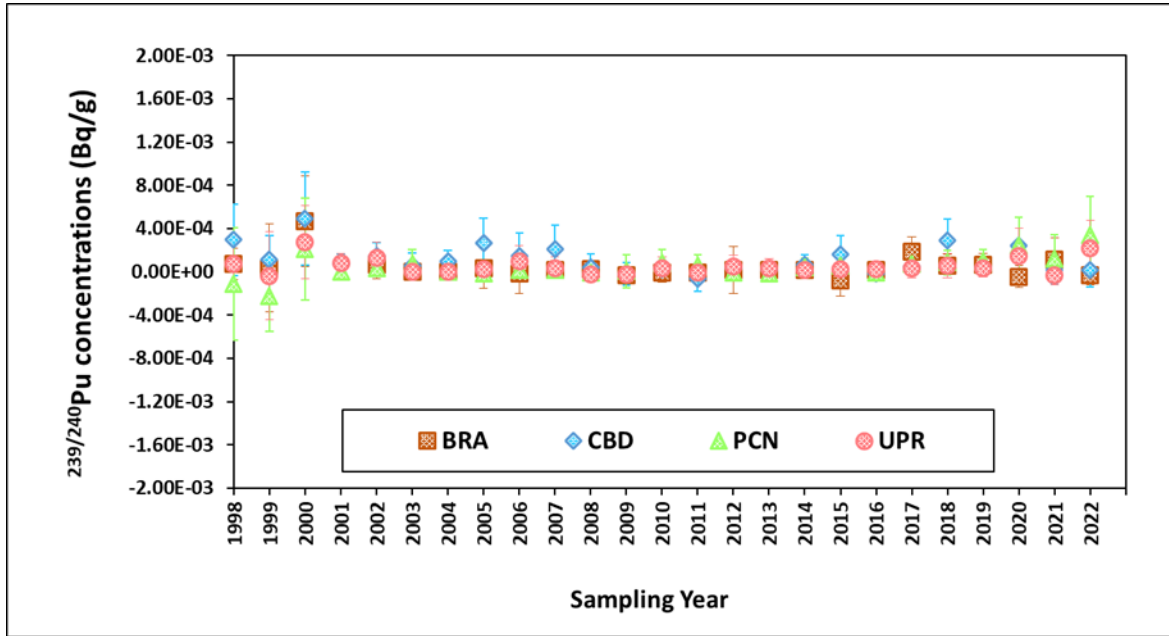


Figure 4.7a – Historical Concentrations of $^{239/240}\text{Pu}$ in Sediment Samples at Pecos River and Associated Bodies of Water

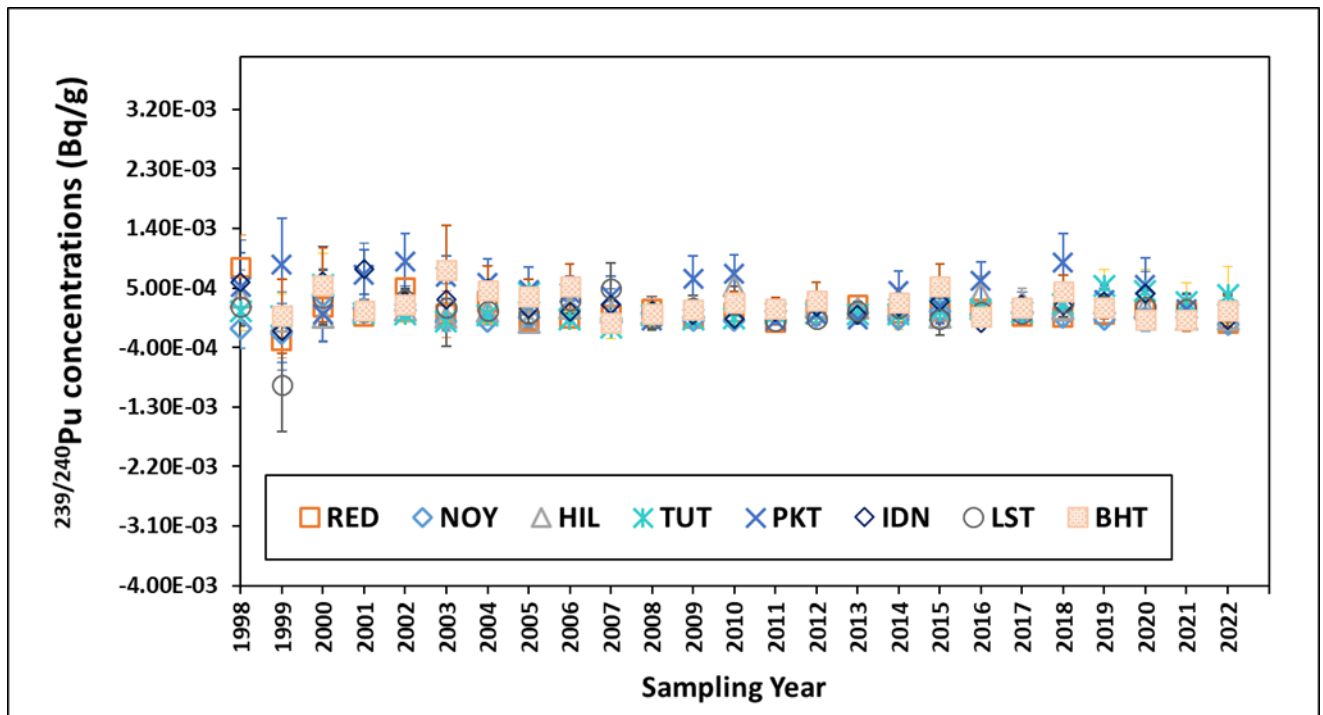


Figure 4.7b – Historical Concentrations of $^{239/240}\text{Pu}$ in Sediment Samples at Tanks and Tank-like Structures

The sediment analysis results for the gamma radionuclides and ^{90}Sr are shown in Appendix G, Table G.12. ^{137}Cs was detected in HIL, TUT, and TUT duplicate. Cobalt-60

and ^{90}Sr were not detected in any of the CY sediment samples. The highest concentration of ^{137}Cs in tank-like structures was from TUT dup with $5.68\text{E-}03\text{ Bq/g}$.

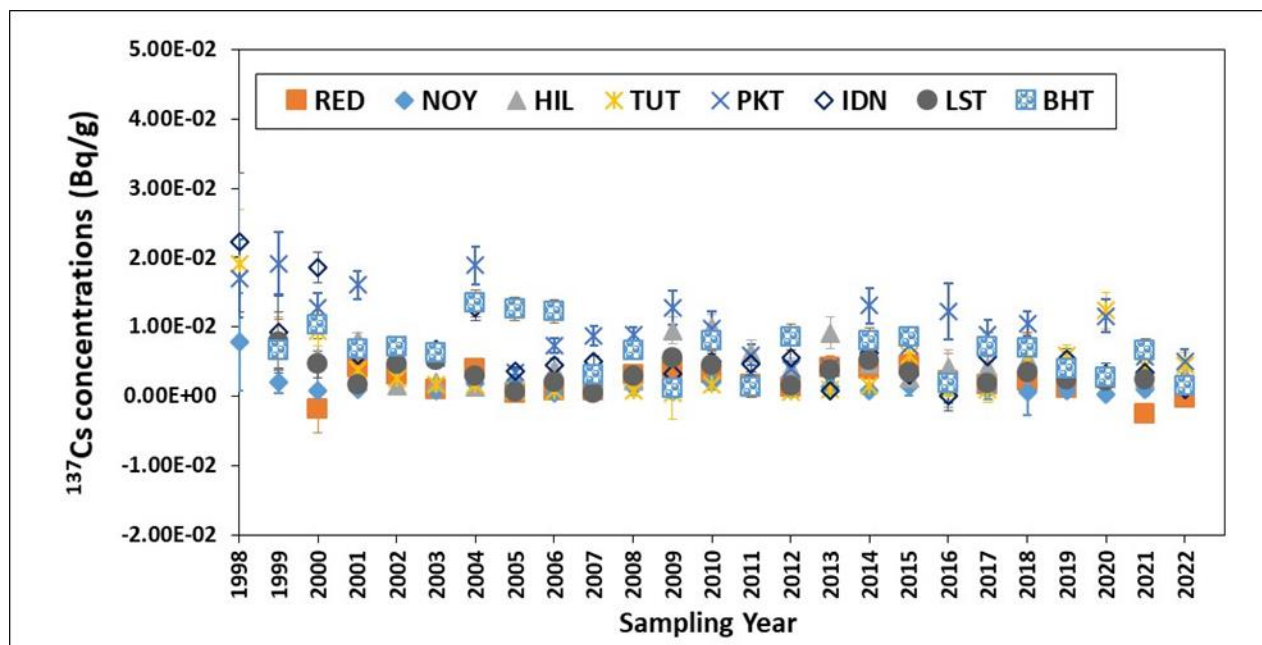


Figure 4.8 – Historical Concentrations of ^{137}Cs in Sediment Samples at Tanks and Tank-like Structures

4.6 SOIL SAMPLES

4.6.1 Sample Collection

Regular soil samples were collected from the same six locations where the low-volume air samplers are stationed around the WIPP Site: WFF, WEE, WSS, MLR, SEC, and SMR (Figure 4.14). Samples were collected from each location in three incremental profiles: surface (shallow) soil (0-2 cm [0-0.8 in]), intermediate soil (2-5 cm [0.8-2 in]), and deep soil (5-10 cm [2-4 in]). Measurements of radionuclides in depth profiles may provide information about their vertical movements in the soil systems.

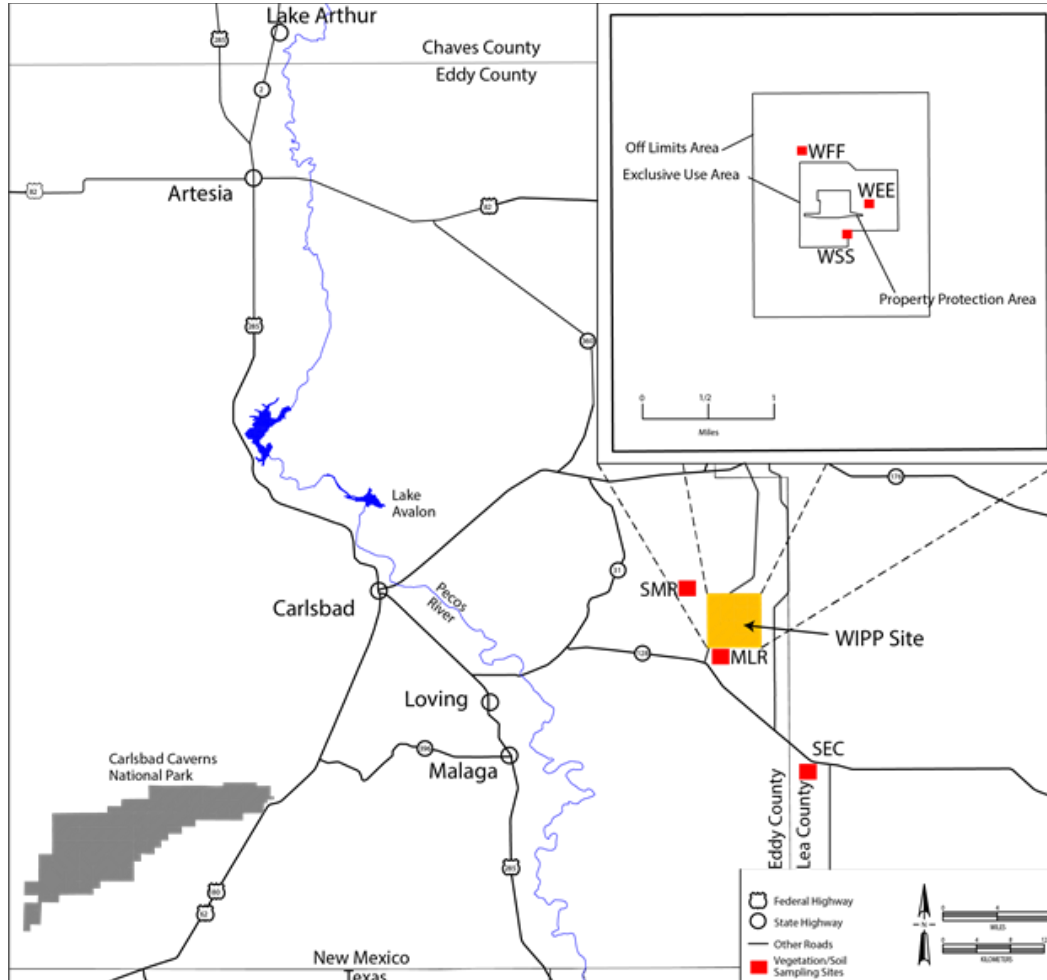


Figure 4.9 – Soil and Vegetation Sampling Locations

Soil sample locations are divided into three geographic groups.

- The WIPP Site group covers the smallest area with locations within 1 km (0.62 mi) of the WHB and Exhaust Shaft and includes WFF, WEE, and WSS.
- The 5-mi ring group includes MLR and SMR.
- The outer sites group only includes sampling location SEC.

Soil samples were collected at location WFF and WEE on March 23, 2022, WSS, MLR, and SEC on March 24, 2022, and SMR on March 30, 2022.

4.6.2 Results and Discussion

There were no detections of plutonium isotopes or americium at any of the locations this CY. Appendix G, Table G.14, presents the analysis data for ^{238}Pu , $^{239/240}\text{Pu}$, and ^{241}Am . Appendix G, Table G.15, presents the CY soil sample analysis data for the gamma radionuclides and ^{90}Sr . The data in Table G.15 show that ^{137}Cs was detected in WEE all three depths, MLR 2-5 cm, MLR 5-10 cm, SEC 0-2 cm, SMR 2-5 cm and SMR 5-10 cm. Cobalt-60 and ^{90}Sr were not detected in any of the samples.

The ^{137}Cs 99 percent confidence interval range of baseline concentrations was determined according to distance from the WIPP Site. The values are 2.40E-02 Bq/g, both for the WIPP Site group (WFF, WEE, and WSS) and 5-mi ring group (SMR and MLR), and 4.00E-02 Bq/g for outer sites group (SEC). As shown in Table G.15, none of the CY ^{137}Cs concentrations were higher than the 99 percent confidence interval range of the baseline concentrations.

Overall, all radionuclides are within the trends of the previous years for all locations. Figures 4.11 (a, b, and c), 4.12 (a, b, and c), and 4.13 (a, b, and c) show historical concentrations of $^{239/240}\text{Pu}$, ^{241}Am , and ^{137}Cs in WIPP soils. The values all fell within the range of concentrations previously observed in WIPP soils.

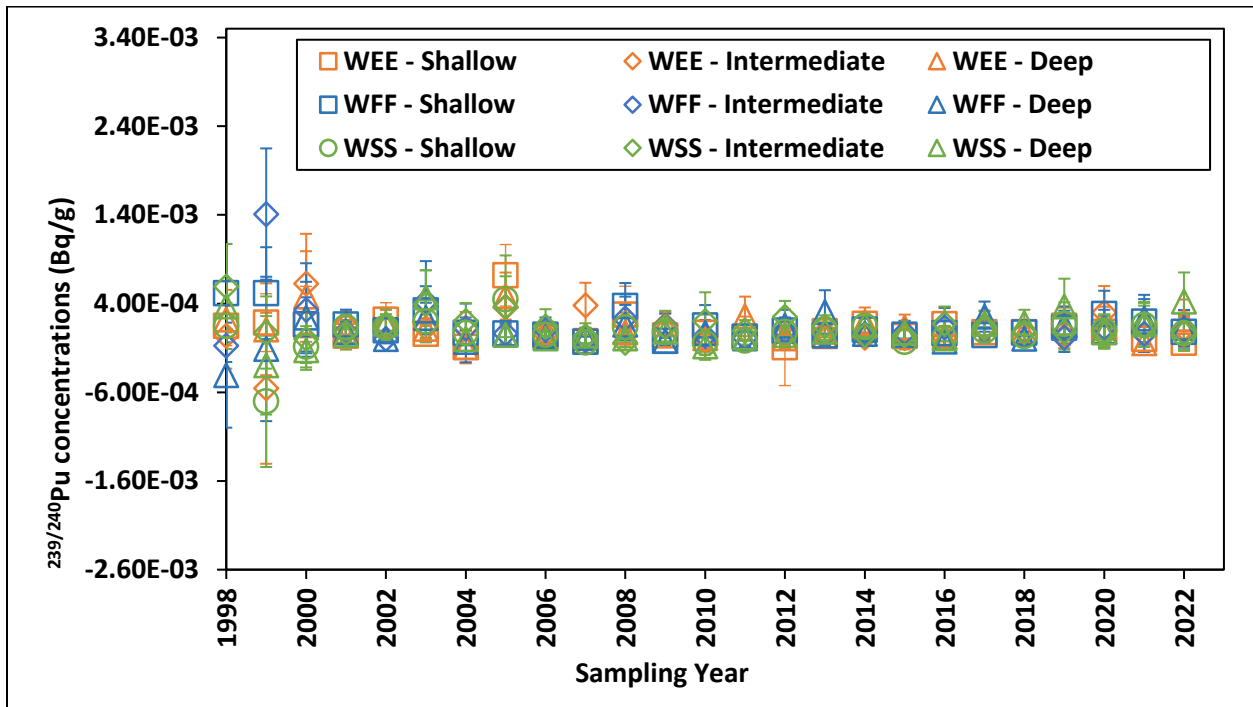


Figure 4.10a – $^{239/240}\text{Pu}$ Concentrations in Soil Samples Collected from WIPP Site

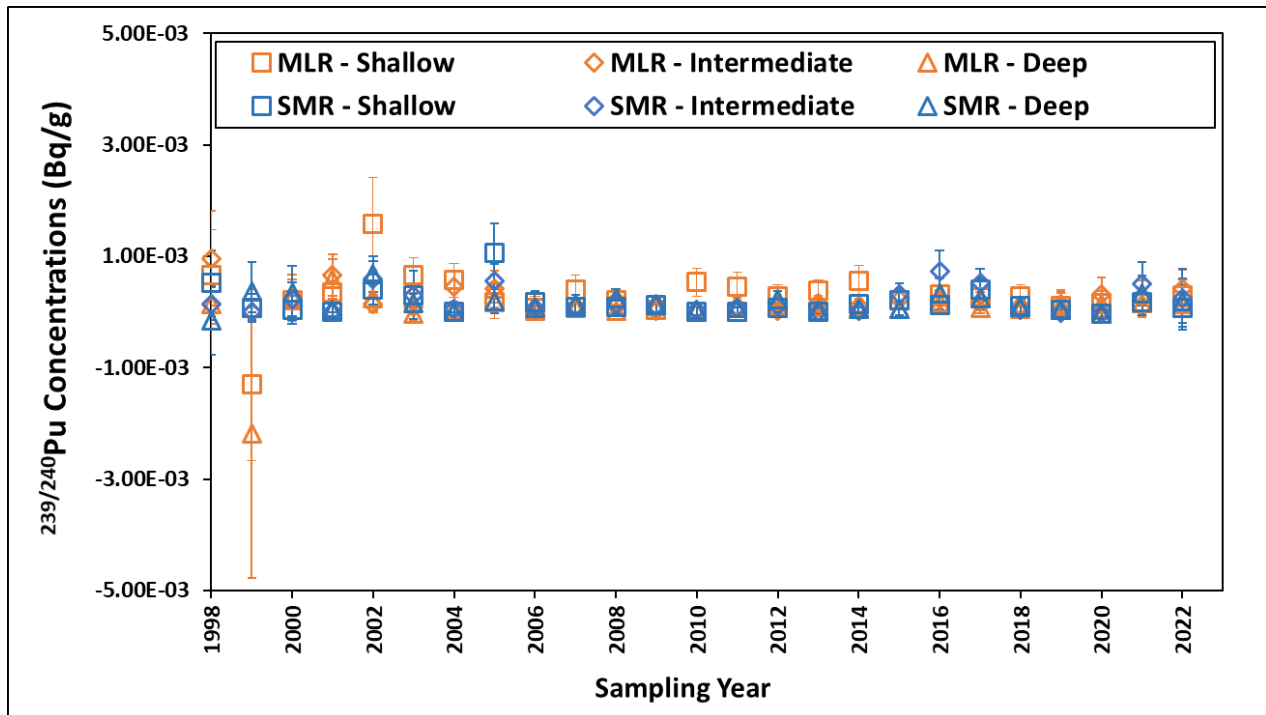


Figure 4.10b – $^{239/240}\text{Pu}$ Concentrations in Soil Samples Collected from 5-mi Ring

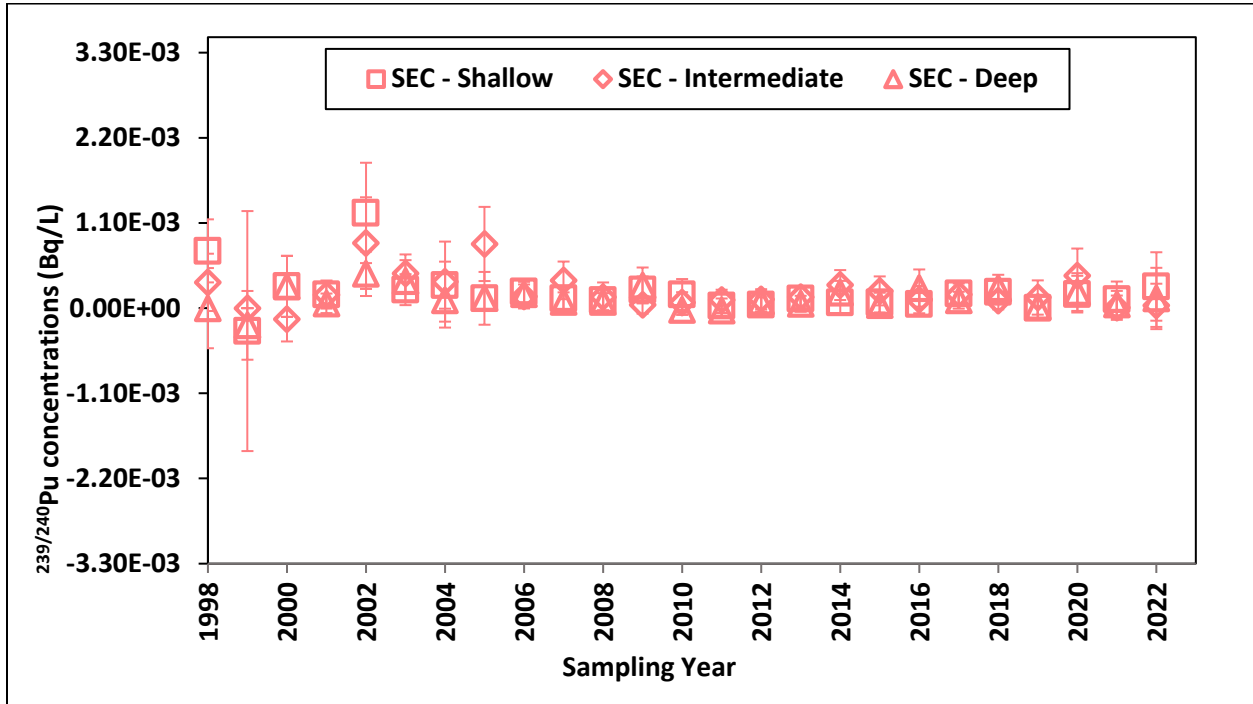


Figure 4.10c – $^{239/240}\text{Pu}$ Concentrations in Soil Samples Collected from Outer Sites

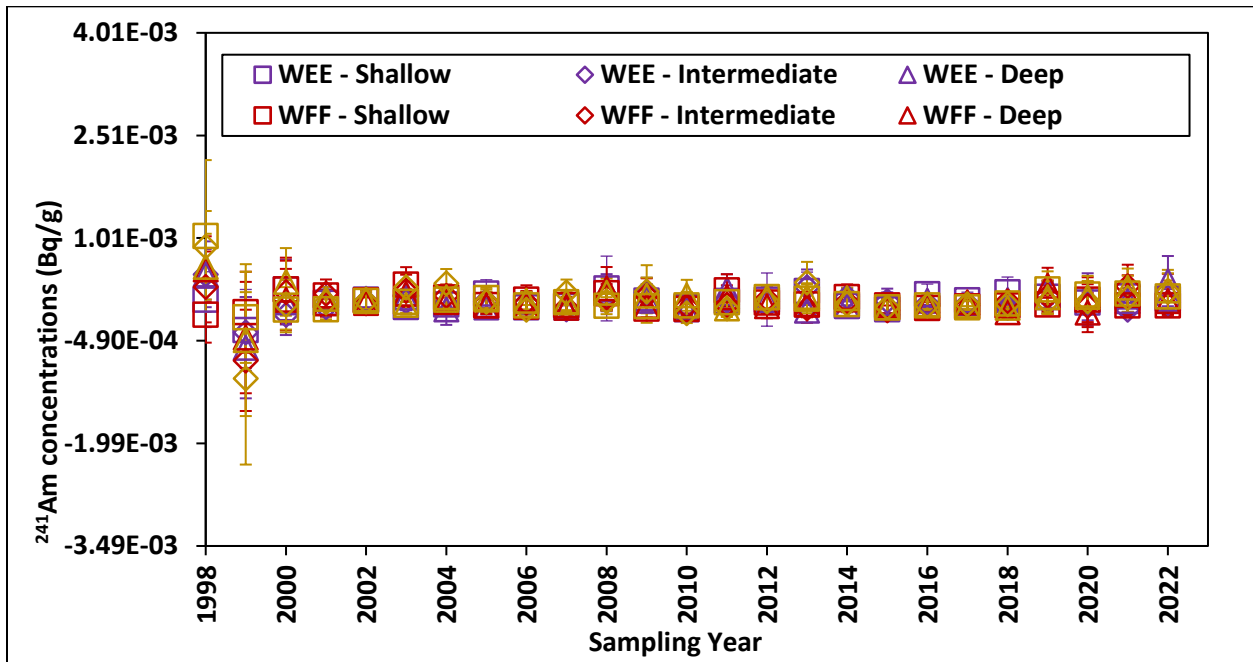


Figure 4.11a – ^{241}Am Concentrations in Soil Samples Collected from WIPP Site

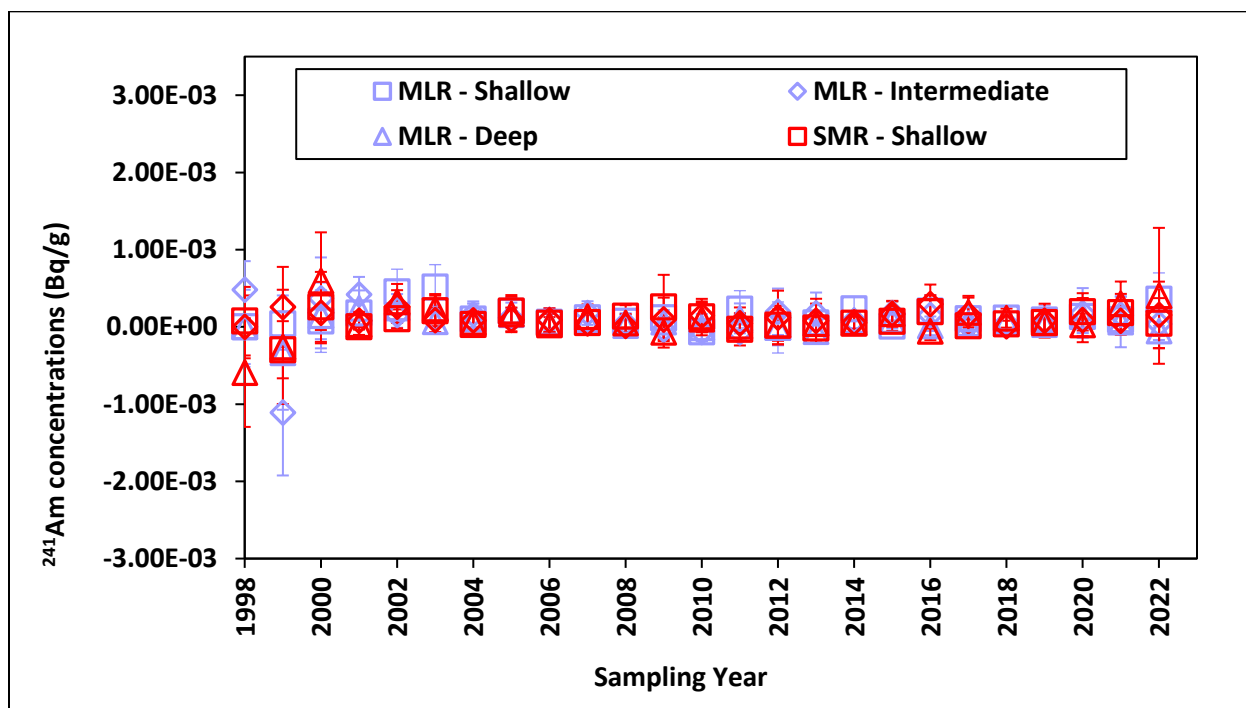


Figure 4.11b – ^{241}Am Concentrations in Soil Samples Collected from 5-mi Ring

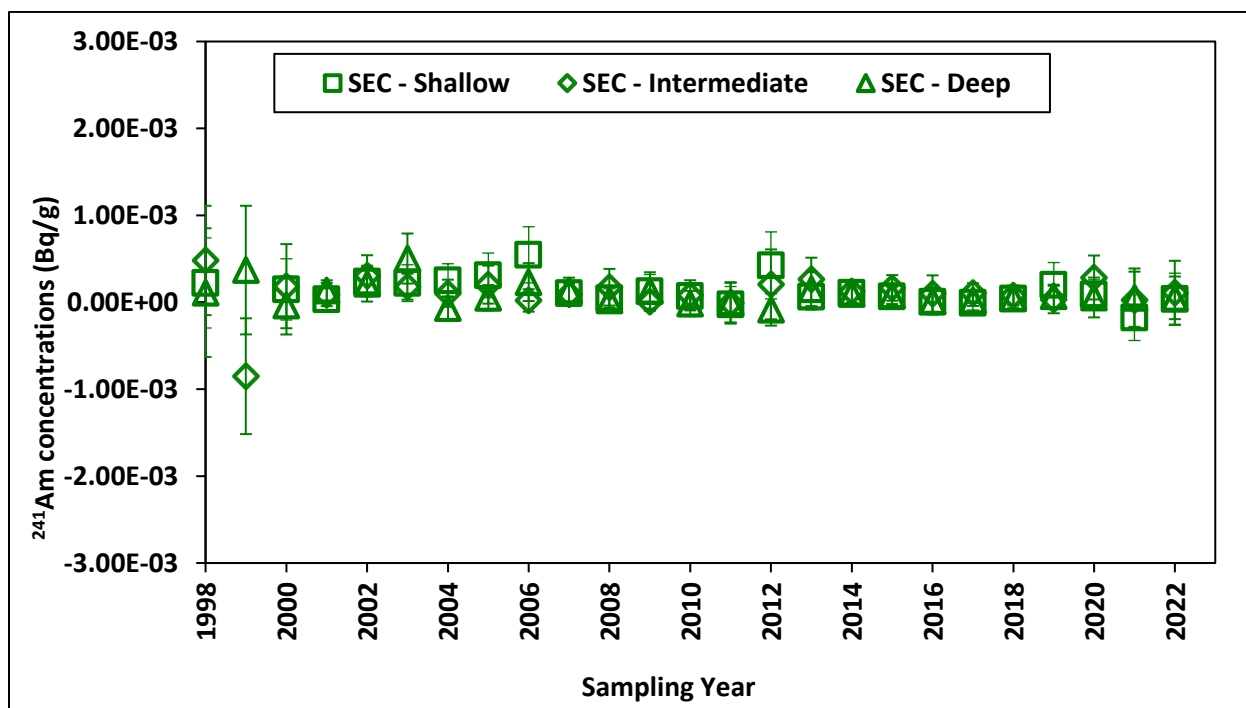


Figure 4.11c – ^{241}Am Concentrations in Soil Samples Collected from Outer Sites

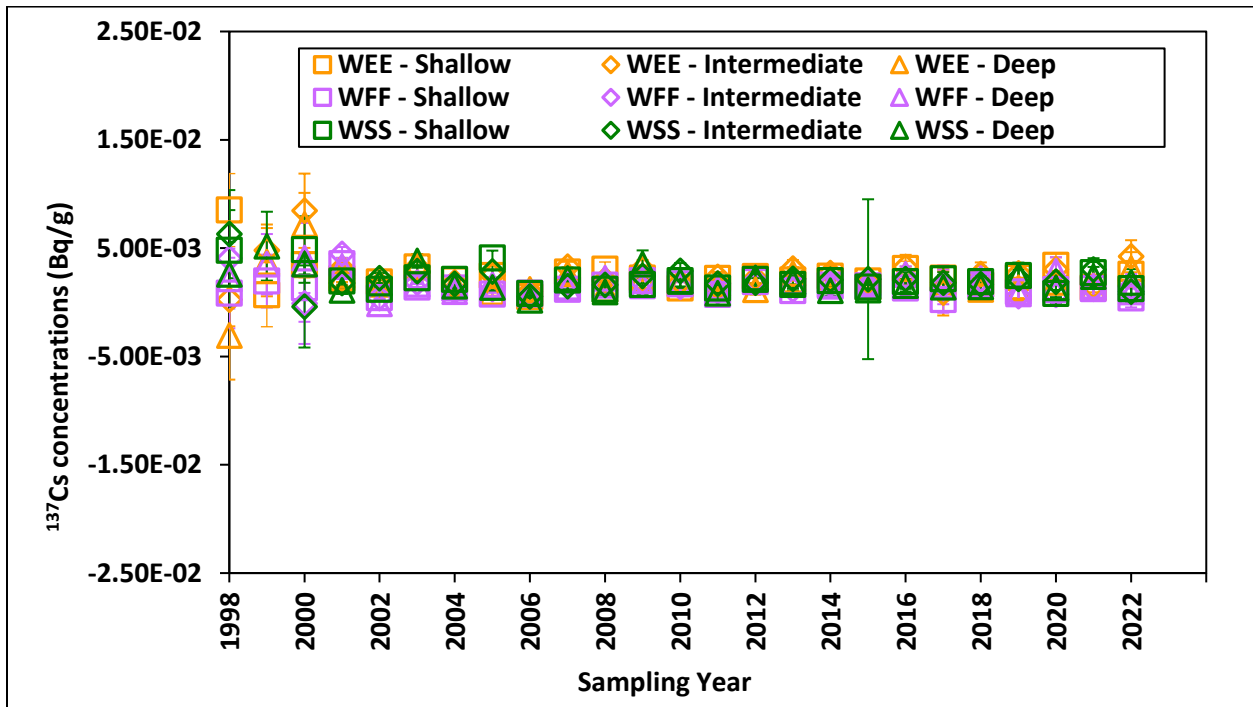


Figure 4.12a – ^{137}Cs Concentrations in Soil Samples Collected from WIPP Site

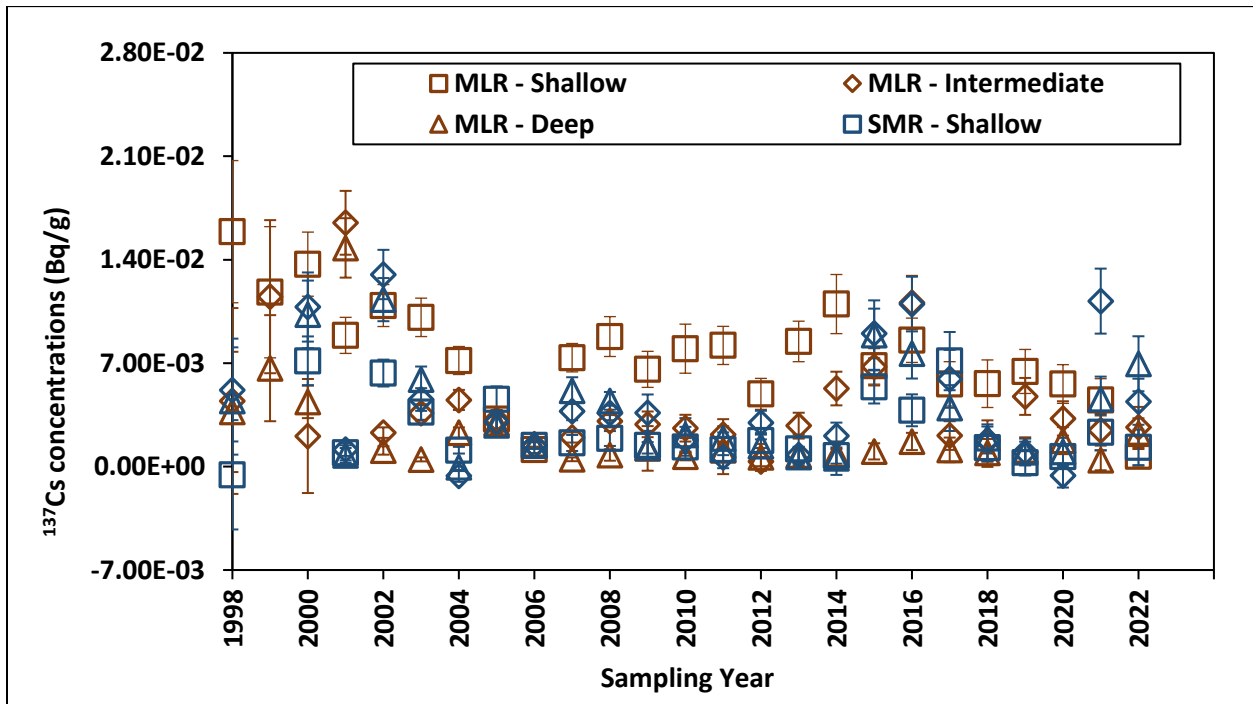


Figure 4.12b – ^{137}Cs Concentrations in Soil Samples Collected from 5-mi Ring

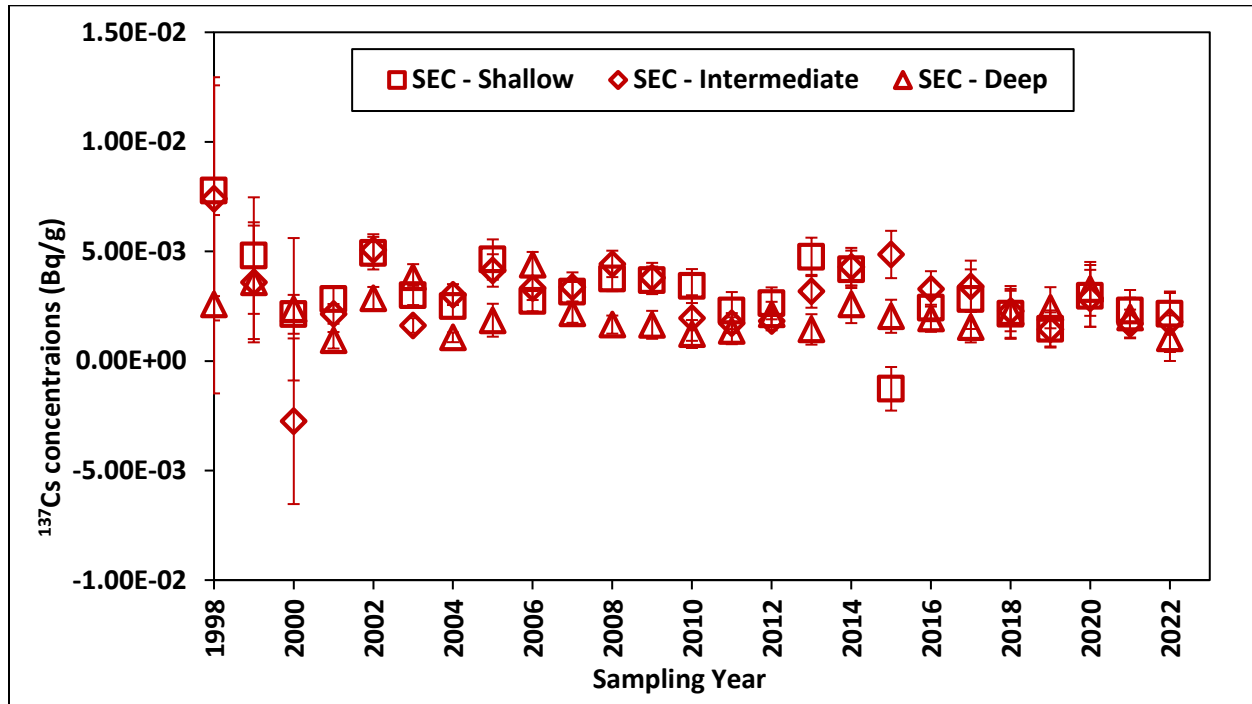


Figure 4.12c – ¹³⁷Cs Concentrations in Soil Samples Collected from Outer Sites

4.7 BIOTA

4.7.1 Sample Collection

Rangeland vegetation samples were collected from the same six locations as the soil samples (Figure 4.14). Fauna (animal) samples were also collected when available. Biota samples were analyzed for the 10 target radionuclides.

4.7.2 Results and Discussion

4.7.2.1 Vegetation Samples

There were no other detections of plutonium isotopes and americium isotopes in any of the vegetation samples. Figures 4.14, 4.15, and 4.16 show historical concentrations of ^{239/240}Pu, ²⁴¹Am, and ¹³⁷Cs in vegetation samples. Appendix G, Table G.16, presents the analysis results for the uranium, plutonium, and americium target radionuclides in the vegetation samples from the six locations. Duplicate samples were collected at WFF during the vegetation sampling period in August and September 2022. Appendix G, Table G.17, presents the analysis results for the gamma radionuclides and ⁹⁰Sr during the regular vegetation sampling in the CY.

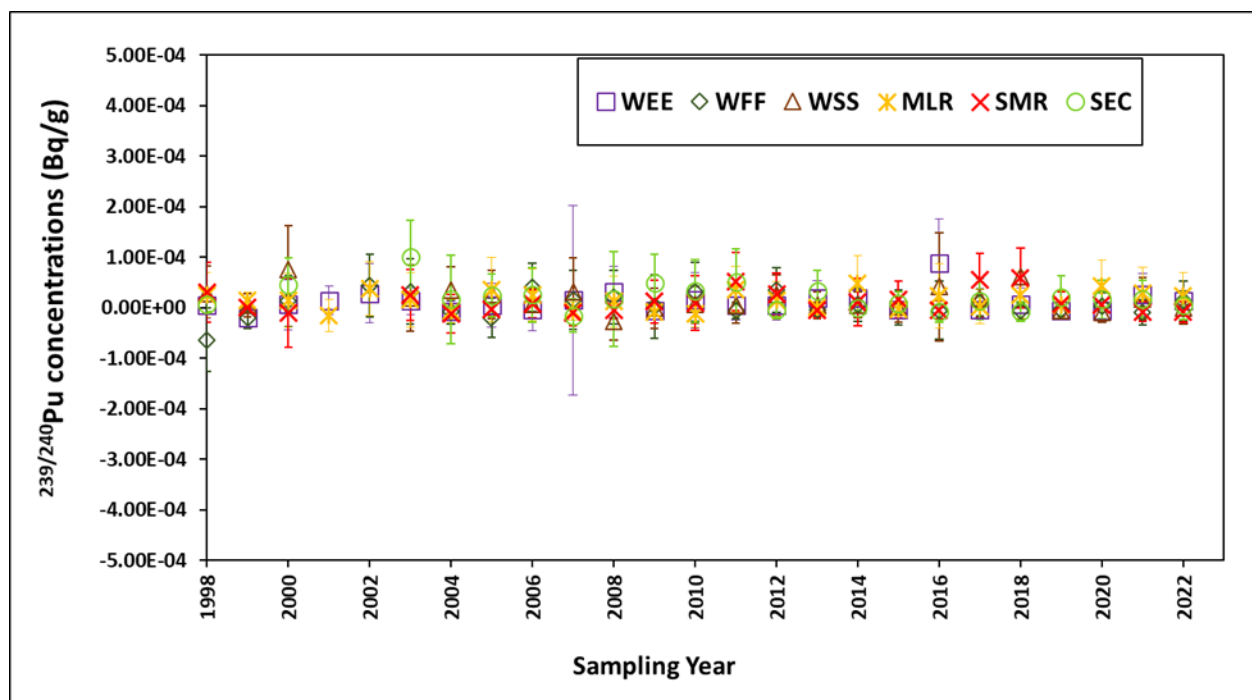


Figure 4.13 – Historical Concentrations of $^{239/240}\text{Pu}$ in Vegetation Samples Collected from Six Sampling Locations

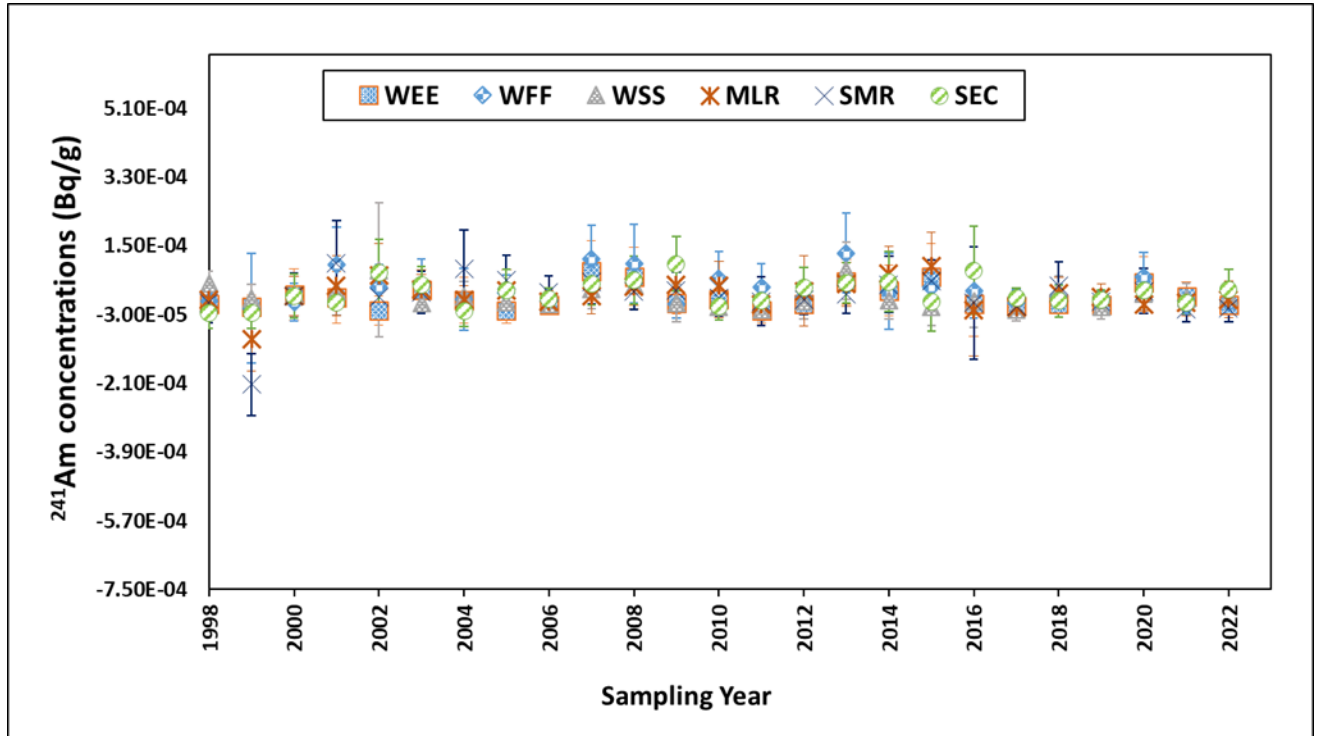


Figure 4.14 – Historical Concentrations of ^{241}Am in Vegetation Samples Collected from Six Sampling Locations

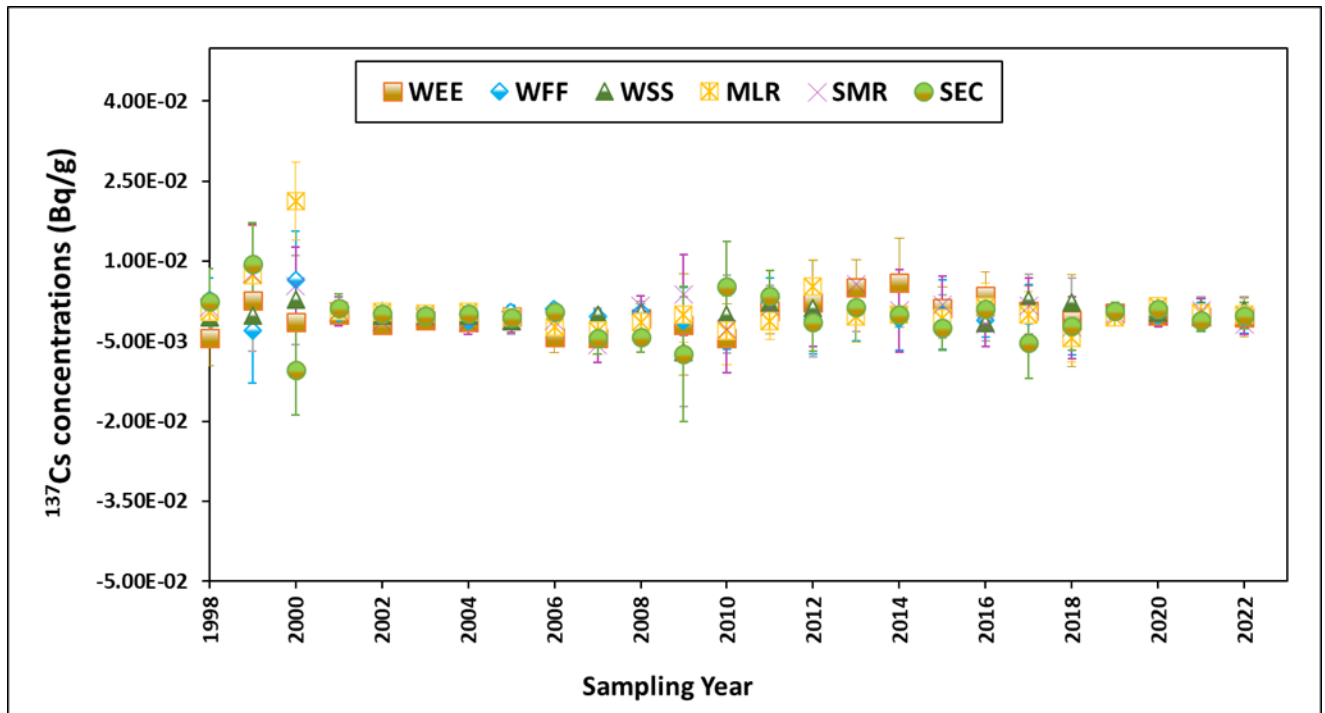


Figure 4.15 – Historical Concentrations of ^{137}Cs in Vegetation Samples Collected from Six Sampling Locations

4.7.2.2 Fauna (Animals)

The fauna samples analyzed included three composite catfish samples from CBD, CBD, and PEC. There was one sample of opportunity (SOO) collected, a deer roadkill sample. Uranium-234 and ^{238}U were detected in the two of the three fish composite samples. The detected uranium concentrations were below the baseline concentrations of $2.80\text{E-}03\text{ Bq/g}$ for $^{233/234}\text{U}$ and $1.2\text{E-}03\text{ Bq/g}$ for ^{238}U . Potassium-40 was detected in all the fish composite samples and the SOO deer sample but the detected concentrations for PEC fish and SOO deer were qualified with “NJ” qualifier due to quality issues. The concentrations for the two fish composite samples from CBD were within the baseline concentration of $6.10\text{E-}01\text{ Bq/g}$. All radionuclides detected are within the trends of previous fish composite samples. The fauna analysis results for radionuclides are presented in Appendix G, Table G.18, for the uranium isotopes, plutonium isotopes, and americium, and in Appendix G, Table G.19, for the gamma radionuclides and ^{90}Sr .

4.8 POTENTIAL DOSE FROM WIPP OPERATIONS

4.8.1 Dose Limits

Compliance with the environmental radiation dose limits is determined by comparing annual radiation doses to the dose limits discussed in the introduction to this chapter.

Compliance with the environmental radiation dose limits is determined by monitoring, extracting, and calculating the EDE. The EDE is the weighted sum of the doses to the individual organs of the body. The dose to each organ is weighted according to the risk that dose represents. These organ doses are then added together, and the total is the EDE. Calculating the EDE to members of the public requires the use of CAP88-PC or other EPA-approved computer models and procedures. The WIPP Effluent Monitoring Program personnel use the EPA emission monitoring and test procedure (40 CFR § 61.93, “Emission Monitoring and Test Procedure”), which requires the use of the EPA-approved Clean Air Assessment Package 1988 (CAP88-PC) (CAP88-PC, 2019) (computer code for calculating both dose and risk from radionuclide emissions) to calculate the EDE to members of the public. The CAP88-PC software uses a Gaussian Plume dispersion model, which calculates deposition rates, concentrations in food, and intake rates for people. The CAP88-PC software estimates dose and risk to individuals and populations from multiple pathways. Dose and risk are calculated for ingestion, inhalation, ground-level air immersion, and ground-surface irradiation exposure pathways.

The *Safe Drinking Water Act* (40 CFR § 141.66, “Maximum Contaminant Levels for Radionuclides”) states that average annual concentrations for beta- and gamma-emitting human-made radionuclides in drinking water shall not result in an annual dose equivalent greater than 0.04 mSv (4 mrem). It is important to note that these dose equivalent limits are set for radionuclides released to the environment from DOE operations. These limits do not include, but rather are exposures in addition to, doses from natural background radiation or from medical procedures.

4.8.2 Background Radiation

There are several sources of natural radiation: cosmic and cosmogenic radiation (from outer space and the Earth's atmosphere), terrestrial radiation (from the Earth's crust), and internal radiation (naturally occurring radiation in our bodies, such as ^{40}K). The most common sources of terrestrial radiation are uranium and thorium, and their decay products. Another source of terrestrial radiation is ^{40}K . Radon gas, a decay product of uranium, is a widely known naturally occurring terrestrial radionuclide. In addition to natural radioactivity, small amounts of radioactivity are present in the environment from aboveground nuclear weapons tests, the 1986 Chernobyl nuclear accident, and Technologically Enhanced Naturally Occurring Radioactive Material (TENORM) from the Permian Basin. Together, these sources of radiation are called background radiation.

Naturally occurring radiation in the environment can deliver both internal and external doses. Internal dose is received as a result of the intake of radionuclides through ingestion (consuming food or drink containing radionuclides) and inhalation (breathing radioactive particulates). External dose can occur from immersion in contaminated air or deposition of contaminants on surfaces. The average annual dose received by a member of the public from natural background radiation is approximately 3 mSv (300 mrem).

4.8.3 Dose from Air Emissions

The standard 40 CFR Part 191, Subpart A, provides limits regarding radiation doses to members of the public and the general environment from all sources (i.e., air, soil, water).

Compliance with Subpart A (40 CFR § 191.03[b]) and the NESHAP limit (40 CFR § 61.92) is determined by comparing annual radiation doses calculated for the maximally exposed individual (MEI) to the regulatory limits. As recommended by the EPA, computer modeling is used to calculate radiation doses for compliance with the Subpart A and NESHAP limits. Compliance procedures for DOE facilities (40 CFR § 61.93[a]) require the use of CAP88-PC or AIRDOS-PC computer programs, or an approved equivalent, to calculate dose to members of the public.

Source term input for CAP88-PC for the CY was determined by radiochemical analyses of particulate samples collected from fixed air sampling filters at Stations B and C. For periods of unfiltered underground exhaust ventilation, Station H PAS filters were analyzed. Air filter samples were analyzed for ^{241}Am , $^{239/240}\text{Pu}$, ^{238}Pu , ^{90}Sr , $^{233/234}\text{U}$, ^{238}U , and ^{137}Cs because these radionuclides constitute over 98 percent of the dose potential from contact-handled and remote-handled TRU waste. A conservative dataset using the higher value of either the measured radionuclide concentration or 2 σ TPU was used as input to the CAP88-PC computer program to calculate the EDEs to members of the public. See Section 4.1.2 for more information on the results and discussion of the effluent monitoring data.

CAP88-PC dose calculations are based on the assumption that exposed persons remain at the same point of exposure during the entire year, and vegetables, milk, and

meat consumed are locally-produced. Thus, this dose calculation is a maximum potential dose resulting from WIPP facility operations, which includes doses from inhalation, immersion, deposition, and ingestion of radionuclides emitted via the air pathway from the WIPP facility.

4.8.4 Total Potential Dose from WIPP Operations

Specific environmental radiation limits in 40 CFR Part 191, Subpart A, state that the combined annual dose equivalent to any member of the public in the general environment resulting from the discharges of radioactive material and direct radiation from management and storage shall not exceed limits of 0.25 mSv (25 mrem) to the whole body, and 0.75 mSv (75 mrem) to any critical organ. The following sections discuss the potential dose equivalent through other pathways and the total potential dose equivalent a member of the public may have received from the WIPP facility during the CY. Section 4.8.4.3 discusses the potential dose equivalent received from radionuclides released to the air from the WIPP facility.

4.8.4.1 Potential Dose from Water Ingestion Pathway

The potential dose to individuals from the ingestion of WIPP facility-related radionuclides transported in water is determined to be zero for several reasons. Drinking water for communities near the WIPP facility comes from groundwater sources that are too remote to be affected by WIPP facility contaminants, based on current radionuclide transport scenarios summarized in *Title 40 CFR Part 191 Subparts B & C Compliance Certification Application for the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant* (DOE/CAO-96-2184). Water from the Culebra in the vicinity of the WIPP facility is naturally not potable due to high levels of TDS.

4.8.4.2 Potential Dose from Wild Game Ingestion

Game animals sampled during the CY were fish and deer. Uranium-234 and ⁴⁰K were detected in all the fish composite samples. Uranium-238 was detected in two fish composite samples only. Therefore, no measurable dose from WIPP facility-related radionuclides would have been received by any individual from this pathway during the CY.

4.8.4.3 Total Potential Dose from All Pathways

The only credible pathway from the WIPP facility to humans from operations this CY is through air emissions; therefore, this is the only pathway for which a potential dose is calculated. The total atmospheric release and potential radiological dose at the WIPP facility in the CY is summarized in Table 4.1 for the limits in both 40 CFR §61.92 and 40 CFR §191.03(b).

Table 4.1 – WIPP Radiological Releases^(a) and Dose

²³⁸ Pu	^{239/240} Pu	²⁴¹ Am	⁹⁰ Sr	^{233/234} U	²³⁸ U	¹³⁷ Cs
4.271E-08 Ci	5.020E-08 Ci	4.061E-07 Ci	9.469E-07 Ci	7.364E-08 Ci	5.762E-08 Ci	6.473E-06 Ci
1.580+03 Bq	1.857E+03 Bq	1.502E+04 Bq	3.504E+04 Bq	2.725E+03 Bq	2.132E+03 Bq	2.395E+05 Bq

WIPP Radiological Dose Reporting Table – MEI

Pathway	EDE to the Utility Shaft Office Worker MEI at 0.5 miles (812 m) WNW ^(e)		Percent of EPA 10 mrem/yr limit to member of the public	
	(mrem/year)	(mSv/year)		
Air	7.20E-05	7.20E-07	7.20E-04	
Water	N/A ^(d)	N/A	N/A	
Other Pathways	N/A	N/A	N/A	

WIPP Radiological Dose Reporting Table – Off-Site Maximally Exposed Individual

Pathway	EDE to the Resident MEI at 8,850 m WNW		Percent of EPA 10 mrem/yr limit to member of the public	Estimated population dose within 80 km		Population within 80 km ^(b)	Estimated natural radiation population dose ^(c)
	(mrem/year)	(mSv/year)		(person-rem/year)	(person-Sv/year)		(person-rem/year)
Air	2.49E-06	2.49E-08	2.49E-05	1.41E-05	1.41E-07	115,770	34,731
Water	N/A ^(d)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other Pathways	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0**

WIPP Radiological Dose Reporting Table – Fence Line						
Pathway	Dose equivalent to the whole body of the receptor who resides year-round at WIPP fence line 650 m WNW		Percent of EPA 25 mrem/yr whole body limit	Dose equivalent to the critical organ of the receptor who resides year-round at WIPP fence line 650 m WNW		Percent of EPA 75-mrem/year critical organ limit
	(mrem/year)	(mSv/year)		(mrem/year)	(mSv/year)	
Air	9.35E-05	9.35E-07	3.74E-04	1.56E-03	1.56E-05	2.08E-05
Water	N/A ^(d)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other Pathways	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Notes:

- (a) Total releases from combination of Stations B, C, and H. Values are calculated from detected activities plus 2 σ TPU or the central value, whichever is greater, and divided by the ratio of sample flow to stack flow volumes.
- (b) Source: United States Census Bureau (2020 Census Data).
- (c) Estimated natural radiation population dose = (population within 50 mi) \times (300 mrem/year).
- (d) Not applicable at the WIPP facility.
- (e) This MEI was new for CY 2020 as a result of the Utility Shaft construction. The previous MEI at the SSCVS construction office was included in dose assessments and based on primary wind direction, the Utility Shaft construction office resulted in a higher dose than the SSCVS construction office.

In accordance with 40 CFR Part 191, Subpart A, the receptor selected is assumed to reside year-round at the EUA fence line in the west-northwest sector. For the CY, the dose to this hypothetical receptor was calculated to be 9.35E-07 mSv/yr (9.35E-05 mrem/yr) for the whole body and 1.56E-05 mSv/yr (1.56E-03 mrem/yr) to the critical organs. These values are less than the limits in 40 CFR § 191.03(b).

For the NESHAP standard (40 CFR § 61.92), the EDE potentially received by the off-site resident MEI in the CY, assumed to be residing 8.9 km (5.5 mi) west-northwest of the WIPP facility, is calculated to be 2.49E-08 mSv/yr (2.49E-06 mrem/yr) for the whole body. This value is less than the 40 CFR § 61.92 limit.

For the NESHAP standard (40 CFR § 61.92), the EDE potentially received by the non-WIPP worker at the Utility Shaft construction office trailer MEI in the CY, assumed to be located 812 meters (0.5 mi) west northwest of the WIPP facility, is calculated to be 7.20E-07 mSv/yr (7.20E-05 mrem/yr) for the whole body. This value is less than the 40 CFR § 61.92 limit. The non-WIPP worker at the SSCVS, identified as the MEI in CY 2019, was included in the dose assessment evaluations for the CY; however, the resulting dose at this location was lower than the dose at the Utility Shaft construction office and, thus, was not identified as the MEI for this CY.

As required by DOE Order 458.1, Administrative Chg. 4, the collective dose to the public within 80 km (50 mi) of the WIPP facility has been evaluated and is 1.41E-07 person-Sv/yr (1.41E-05 person-rem/yr) in the CY.

4.8.5 Dose to Nonhuman Biota

Dose standards for populations of aquatic and terrestrial organisms are discussed in National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements Report No. 109, *Effects of Ionizing Radiation on Aquatic Organisms* (NCRP, 1991), and the International Atomic

Energy Agency (1992) Technical Report Series No. 332, *Effects of Ionizing Radiation on Plants and Animals at Levels Implied by Current Radiation Protection Standards*.

Those dose standards are:

- Aquatic animals – 10 milligrays per day (1 radiation absorbed dose per day)
- Terrestrial plants – 10 milligrays per day (1 radiation absorbed dose per day)
- Terrestrial animals – 1 milligrays per day (0.1 radiation absorbed dose per day)

The DOE has considered establishing these dose standards as limits for aquatic and terrestrial biota in proposed rule 10 CFR Part 834, “Radiation Protection of the Public and the Environment,” but has delayed finalizing this rule until guidance for demonstrating compliance is developed. A *Graded Approach for Evaluating Radiation Doses to Aquatic and Terrestrial Biota* (DOE-STD-1153-2002) was developed to meet this need.

The radiation doses to nonhuman biota is reported in the ASER using DOE-STD-1153-2002, which requires an initial general screening using conservative assumptions. In the initial screen, biota concentration guides (BCG) are derived using conservative assumptions for a variety of generic organisms. Maximum concentrations of radionuclides detected in soil, sediment, and water during environmental monitoring are divided by the BCG, and the results are summed for each organism. If the sum of these fractions is less than 1.0, the site is deemed to have passed the screen, and no further action is required. This screening evaluation is intended to provide a very conservative evaluation of the site in relation to the recommended limits. This guidance was used to screen radionuclide concentrations observed around the WIPP during the CY using the maximum radionuclide concentrations listed in Table 4.2, and the sum of fractions was less than 1.0 for all media. The element ^{40}K is not included in Table 4.2 because it is a natural component of the Earth’s crust and is not part of WIPP-related radionuclides.

Table 4.2 – General Screening Results for Potential Radiation Dose to Nonhuman Biota from Radionuclide Concentrations in Surface Water (Bq/L), Sediment (Bq/g), and Soil (Bq/g)

Medium	Radionuclide	Maximum Detected Concentration	Location	BCG ^(a)	Concentration/BCG
Aquatic System Evaluation					
Sediment (Bq/g)	^{233/234} U	3.03E-02	PCN	2.00E+02	1.52E-04
	²³⁵ U	2.54E-03	HIL	1.00E+02	2.54E-05
	²³⁸ U	2.97E-02	TUT	9.00E+01	3.30E-04
	²³⁸ Pu	ND ^(c)	N/A ^(d)	2.00E+02	N/A ^(d)
	^{239/240} Pu	ND ^(c)	N/A ^(d)	2.00E+02	N/A ^(d)
	²⁴¹ Am	ND ^(c)	N/A ^(d)	2.00E+02	N/A ^(d)
	⁶⁰ Co	ND ^(c)	N/A ^(d)	5.00E+01	N/A ^(d)
	¹³⁷ Cs	5.68E-03	TUT Dup	1.00E+02	5.68E-05
	⁹⁰ Sr	ND ^(c)	N/A ^(d)	2.00E+01	N/A ^(d)
Surface Water ^(b) (Bq/L)	^{233/234} U	2.31E-01	PCN	7.00E+00	3.30E-02
	²³⁵ U	5.46E-03	PCN	8.00E+00	6.83E-04
	²³⁸ U	1.09E-01	PCN	8.00E+00	1.36E-02
	²³⁸ Pu	ND ^(c)	N/A ^(d)	7.00E+00	N/A ^(d)
	^{239/240} Pu	ND ^(c)	N/A ^(d)	7.00E+00	N/A ^(d)
	²⁴¹ Am	ND ^(c)	N/A ^(d)	2.00E+01	N/A ^(d)
	⁶⁰ Co	ND ^(c)	N/A ^(d)	1.00E+02	N/A ^(d)
	¹³⁷ Cs	ND ^(c)	N/A ^(d)	2.00E+00	N/A ^(d)
	⁹⁰ Sr	ND ^(c)	N/A ^(d)	1.00E+01	N/A ^(d)
Sum of Fractions					4.79E-02
Terrestrial System Evaluation					
Soil (Bq/g)	^{233/234} U	2.10E-02	SMR 0-2 cm	2.00E+02	1.05E-04
	²³⁵ U	9.43E-04	SMR 2-5 cm	1.00E+02	9.43E-06
	²³⁸ U	2.19E-02	SMR 5-10 cm	6.00E+01	3.65E-04
	²³⁸ Pu	ND ^(c)	N/A ^(d)	2.00E+02	N/A ^(d)
	^{239/240} Pu	ND ^(c)	N/A ^(d)	2.00E+02	N/A ^(d)
	²⁴¹ Am	ND ^(c)	N/A ^(d)	1.00E+02	N/A ^(d)
	⁶⁰ Co	ND ^(c)	N/A ^(d)	3.00E+01	N/A ^(d)
	¹³⁷ Cs	6.96E-03	SMR 5-10 cm	8.00E-01	8.70E-03
	⁹⁰ Sr	ND ^(c)	N/A ^(d)	8.00E-01	N/A ^(d)

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Medium	Radionuclide	Maximum Detected Concentration	Location	BCG ^(a)	Concentration/BCG
Terrestrial System Evaluation					
Surface Water (Bq/L)	^{233/234} U	2.31E-01	PCN	7.00E+00	3.30E-02
	²³⁵ U	5.46E-03	PCN	8.00E+00	6.83E-04
	²³⁸ U	1.09E-01	PCN	8.00E+00	1.36E-02
	²³⁸ Pu	ND ^(c)	N/A ^(d)	7.00E+00	N/A ^(d)
	^{239/240} Pu	ND ^(c)	N/A ^(d)	7.00E+00	N/A ^(d)
	²⁴¹ Am	ND ^(c)	N/A ^(d)	2.00E+01	N/A ^(d)
	⁶⁰ Co	ND ^(c)	N/A ^(d)	1.00E+02	N/A ^(d)
	¹³⁷ Cs	ND ^(c)	N/A ^(d)	2.00E+04	N/A ^(d)
	⁹⁰ Sr	ND ^(c)	N/A ^(d)	2.00E+04	N/A ^(d)
Sum of Fractions					5.65E-02

Notes:

Maximum detected concentrations were compared with BCG values to assess potential dose to biota. As long as the sum of the ratios between detected maximum concentrations and the associated BCG is below 1.0, no adverse effects on plant or animal populations are expected (DOE-STD-1153-2002).

- (a) The radionuclide concentration in the medium that would produce a radiation dose in the organism equal to the dose standard under the conservative assumptions in the model.
- (b) Sediment and surface water sample were assumed to be co-located.
- (c) Not detected in any of the sampling locations for a given sample matrix.
- (d) Not applicable.

4.8.6 Release of Property Containing Residual Radioactive Material

No radiologically contaminated materials or property were released from the WIPP facility in the CY.

4.9 RADIOLOGICAL PROGRAM CONCLUSIONS

4.9.1 Effluent Monitoring

For the CY, the calculated EDE to the receptor (hypothetical MEI) who resides year-round at the EUA fence line is 9.35E-07 mSv/yr (9.35E-05 mrem/yr) for the whole body and 1.56E-05 mSv/yr (1.56E-03 mrem/yr) for the critical organs. For the WIPP Effluent Monitoring Program, Figure 4.17 and Table 4.3 show the dose to the whole body for the hypothetical MEI from CY 2002 to this CY. Figure 4.18 and Table 4.4 show the dose to the critical organs for the hypothetical MEI from CY 2002 to this CY. These dose equivalent values are below 0.25 mSv (25 mrem) to the whole body and 0.75 mSv (75 mrem) to any critical organ, in accordance with the limits in 40 CFR § 191.03(b).

Calculated dose estimates were well within the limit of 0.1 mSv (10 mrem) EDE to the off-site resident MEI.

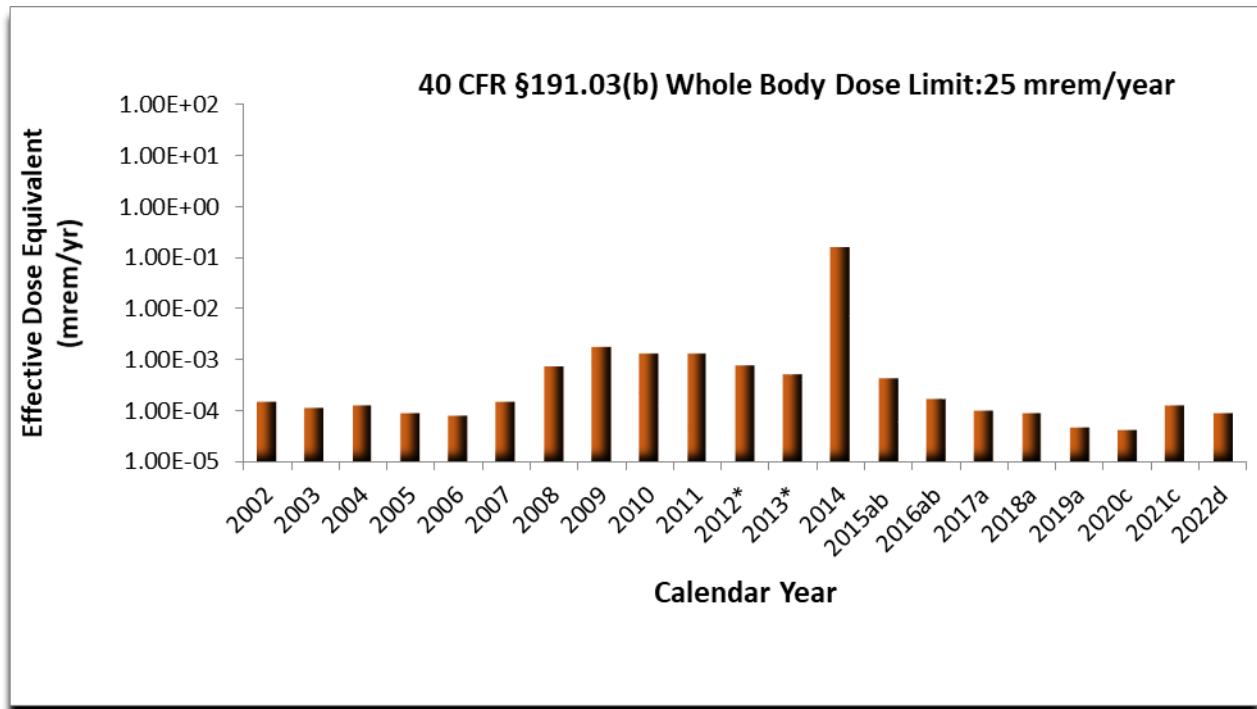


Figure 4.16 – Dose to the Whole Body for the Hypothetical Maximally Exposed Individual at the WIPP Fence Line

Table 4.3 – Comparison of Dose to the Whole Body to EPA Limit of 25 mrem/year per 40 CFR §191.03(b)

Year	Annual Dose (mrem/yr)	Percentage of EPA Limit
2002	1.51E-04	0.00060%
2003	1.15E-04	0.00046%
2004	1.27E-04	0.00051%
2005	8.86E-05	0.00035%
2006	8.16E-05	0.00033%
2007	1.52E-04	0.00061%
2008	7.14E-04	0.00286%
2009	1.71E-03	0.00684%
2010	1.31E-03	0.00524%
2011	1.29E-03	0.00516%
2012 *	7.55E-04	0.00302%
2013 *	5.25E-04	0.00210%
2014 ^(a)	1.49E-01	0.59600%

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Year	Annual Dose (mrem/yr)	Percentage of EPA Limit
2015 ^(a,b)	4.23E-04	0.00169%
2016 ^(a)	1.71E-04	0.00068%
2017 ^(a)	1.04E-04	0.00042%
2018 ^(a)	9.31E-05	0.00037%
2019 ^(a)	4.88E-05	0.00020%
2020 ^(c)	4.32E-05	0.00017%
2021 ^(c)	1.28E-04	0.00051%
2022 ^(d)	9.35E-05	0.00037%
40 CFR §191.03(b) Whole Body Limit	25	

* Station C bias-corrected.

(a) CAPP88-PC Version 4 used.

(b) Station B bias-corrected.

(c) CAPP88-PC Version 4.1 used.

(d) CAP88-PC Version 4.1.1.0 used.

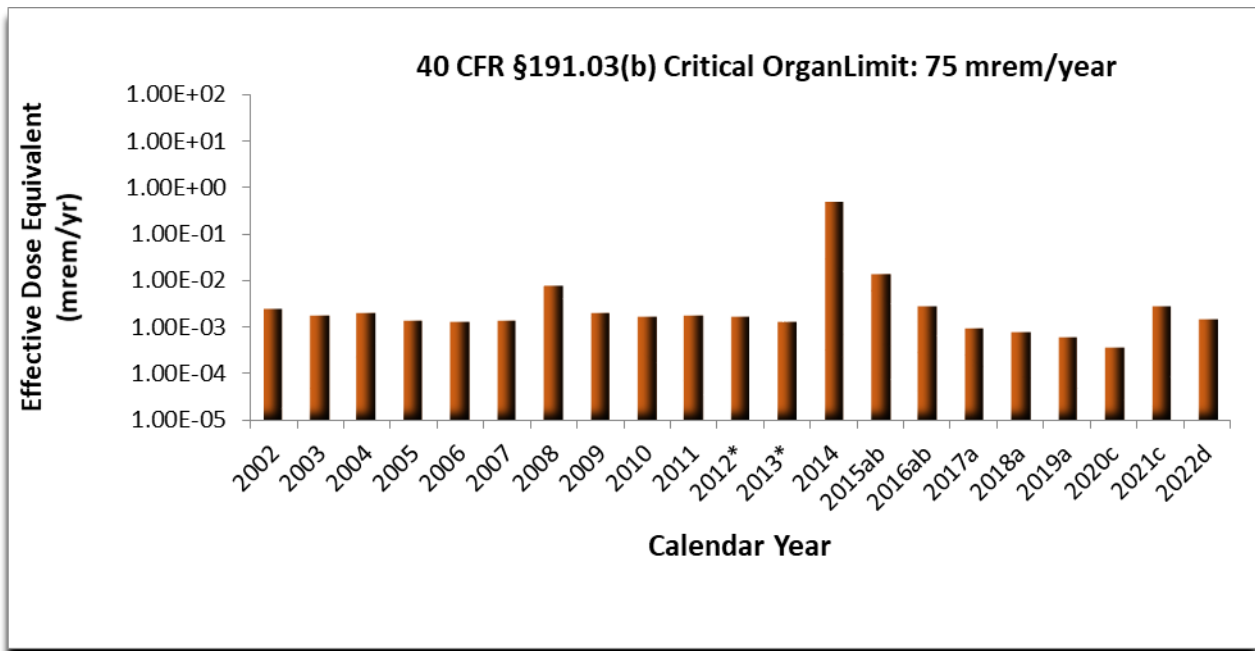


Figure 4.17 – Dose to the Critical Organ for Hypothetical Maximally Exposed Individual at the WIPP Fence Line

**Table 4.4 – Comparison of Dose to the Critical Organ to EPA Limit of
75 mrem/year per 40 CFR §191.03(b)**

Year	Annual Dose (mrem/yr)	Percentage of EPA Limit
2002	2.46E-03	0.0033%
2003	1.85E-03	0.0025%
2004	2.11E-03	0.0028%
2005	1.41E-03	0.0019%
2006	1.30E-03	0.0017%
2007	1.46E-03	0.0019%
2008	7.81E-03	0.0104%
2009	2.10E-03	0.0028%
2010	1.73E-03	0.0023%
2011	1.86E-03	0.0025%
2012 *	1.75E-03	0.0023%
2013 *	1.31E-03	0.0017%
2014	4.80E-01	0.6400%
2015 ^(a,b)	1.41E-02	0.0188%
2016 ^(a)	2.79E-03	0.0037%
2017 ^(a)	9.87E-04	0.0013%
2018 ^(a)	7.82E-04	0.0010%
2019 ^(a)	6.18E-04	0.0008%
2020 ^(c)	3.74E-04	0.0005%
2021 ^(c)	2.78E-03	0.0037%
2022 ^(d)	1.56E-03	0.0021%
40 CFR §191.03(b) Critical Organ Limit	75	

* Station C bias-corrected.

(a) CAPP88-PC Version 4 used.

(b) Station B bias-corrected.

(c) CAPP88-PC Version 4.1 used.

(d) CAP88-PC Version 4.1.1.0 used.

In CY 2020, a new MEI was added. The calculated annual EDE to the non-WIPP worker at the Utility Shaft construction office trailer for this CY is 7.20E-07 mSv (7.20E-05 mrem). The Utility Shaft construction office trailer is located 0.5 mi (812 m) west-northwest. For the WIPP Effluent Monitoring Program, Figure 4.19, and Table 4.5 show the EDE to the unbadged on-site worker MEI for the CY. These EDE values are more than four orders of magnitude below the EPA NESHAP limit of 0.1 mSv (10 mrem) per year, as specified in 40 CFR §61.92.

The previous non-WIPP business workspace identified in CY 2019 (i.e., a construction office trailer at the nearest occupied point of the SSCVS project) was considered in

dose calculations for the CY. However, based on the default parameters in the CAP88-PC model for agricultural activities, and the prevailing wind direction, the Utility Shaft construction office was selected as the receptor location. The dose for the Utility Shaft workspace is included in Addendum A to the Periodic Confirmatory Measurement Compliance Report for Calendar Year 2022. The calculated dose for the SSCVS workspace was less than the dose for the Utility Shaft workspace, and thus, is not the maximum receptor.

For the CY, the calculated annual EDE to the off-site resident MEI from normal operations conducted at the WIPP facility is $2.49\text{E-}08$ mSv ($2.49\text{E-}06$ mrem). For the WIPP Effluent Monitoring Program, Figure 4.20 and Table 4.6 show the EDE to the MEI from CY 2002 to this CY. These EDE values are more than five orders of magnitude below the EPA NESHAP limit of 0.1 mSv/yr (10 mrem/yr), as specified in 40 CFR § 61.92.

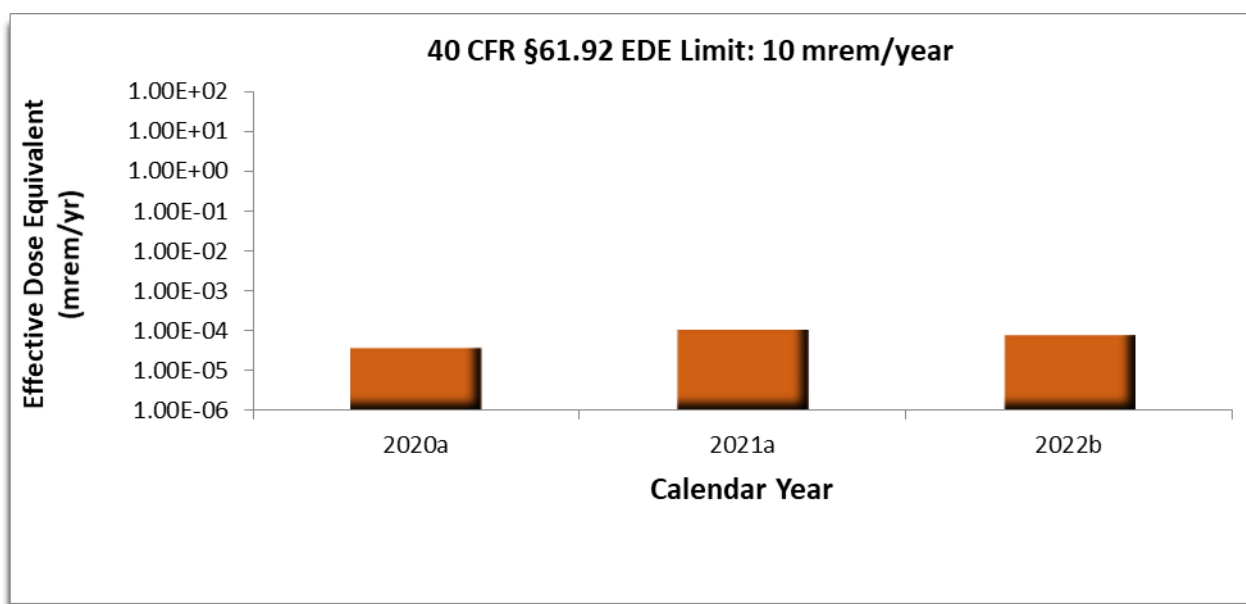


Figure 4.18 – WIPP Effective Dose Equivalent to the Maximally Exposed Individual

Table 4.5 – Comparison of EDEs to EPA Limit of 10 mrem/year per 40 CFR §61.92

Year	Annual Dose (mrem/yr)	Percentage of EPA Limit
2020 ^(a)	$3.43\text{E-}05$	0.000342%
2021 ^(a)	$9.70\text{E-}05$	0.000970%
2022 ^(b)	$7.20\text{E-}05$	0.000720%

(a) CAP88-PC Version 4.1 used.

(b) CAP88-PC Version 4.1.1.0 used.

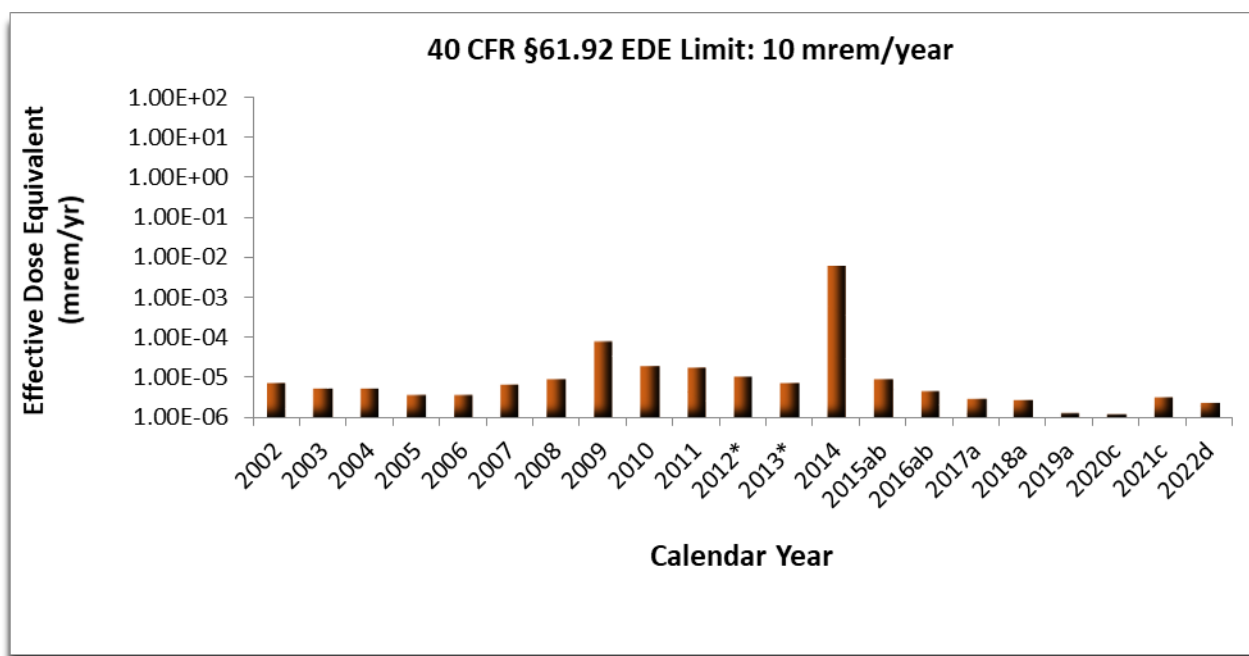


Figure 4.19 – WIPP Effective Dose Equivalent to the Off-Site Maximally Exposed Individual (i.e., individual resident member of the public)

Table 4.6 – Comparison of EDEs to EPA Limit of 10 mrem/year per 40 CFR §61.92

Year	Annual Dose (mrem/yr)	Percentage of EPA Limit
2002	7.61E-06	0.000076%
2003	5.43E-06	0.000054%
2004	5.69E-06	0.000057%
2005	3.85E-06	0.000039%
2006	3.93E-06	0.000039%
2007	7.01E-06	0.000070%
2008	9.05E-06	0.000091%
2009	7.80E-05	0.000780%
2010	1.91E-05	0.000191%
2011	1.75E-05	0.000175%
2012 *	1.06E-05	0.000110%
2013 *	7.39E-06	0.000081%
2014	5.86E-03	0.058600%
2015 ^{(a)(b)}	8.98E-06	0.000090%
2016 ^(a)	4.72E-06	0.000047%
2017 ^(a)	3.02E-06	0.000030%
2018 ^(a)	2.86E-06	0.000029%
2019	1.36E-06	0.000014%
2020 ^(c)	1.28E-06	0.000013%
2021 ^(c)	3.17E-06	0.000032%
2022 ^(d)	2.49E-06	0.000025%
NESHAP Limit	10	

*Station C bias-corrected.

(a) CAPP88-PC Version 4 used.

(b) Station B bias-corrected.

(c) CAPP88-PC Version 4.1 used.

(d) CAPP88-PC Version 4.1.1.0 used.

4.9.2 Environmental Monitoring

Radionuclide concentrations observed in environmental monitoring samples were extremely small and comparable to radiological baseline levels and to previous years' levels.

Environmental samples that contained the highest concentrations of radionuclides that were higher (or equal) to the baseline concentrations included the following:

- Surface Water: The tanks and tank-like structures ^{238}U baseline concentration of $3.20\text{E-}02$ Bq/L was exceeded by the FWT location concentration of $3.21\text{E-}02$ Bq/L. For Pecos River and associated bodies of water, BRA concentration of $5.73\text{E-}01$ Bq/g was higher than the baseline value of $5.00\text{E-}01$ Bq/g.
- Soil: The baseline concentration of $1.30\text{E-}02$ Bq/g for the three depths. This baseline was exceeded by the SMR at 0-2cm with a concentration of $2.19\text{E-}02$ Bq/g.
- The ^{40}K concentrations at WIPP Site group, WEE 2-5 cm, WSS 0-2 cm, and WSS 2-5 cm were above the baseline concentration of $2.80\text{E-}01$ Bq/g. For the 5-mi ring group, MLR 2-5 cm, MLR 5-10 cm, and all depths of SMR were above the baseline concentration of $3.40\text{E-}01$ Bq/g.

No other groundwater, surface water, sediment, soil, vegetation, or fauna samples yielded concentrations higher than the baseline concentration. The concentrations higher than the baseline listed above are most likely due to natural spatial variability, and within the trends of previous years.

CHAPTER 5 – ENVIRONMENTAL NON-RADIOLOGICAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

Non-radiological programs at the WIPP facility include land management, meteorological monitoring, VOC monitoring, seismic monitoring, certain aspects of liquid effluent, as well as surface water and groundwater monitoring. The monitoring is performed to comply with Permit requirements and provisions of the WIPP authorization documents. Radiological and non-radiological groundwater monitoring are discussed in Chapters 4 and 6, respectively.

5.1 PRINCIPAL FUNCTIONS OF NON-RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING

The principal functions of the non-radiological environmental surveillance program are to:

- Assess the impacts of the WIPP facility operations on human health.
- Assess the impacts of the WIPP facility operations on the surrounding ecosystem.
- Monitor ecological conditions in the Los Medaños region.
- Provide data that have not or will not be acquired by other programs but are important to the WIPP mission.
- Comply with applicable commitments (e.g., DOE/BLM Memorandum of Understanding and interagency agreements).

5.2 LAND MANAGEMENT PLAN

The LMP, available to the public through the WIPP Home Page, was developed as required by the WIPP LWA to identify resource values, promote multiple-use management, and identify long-term goals for the management of WIPP lands. The LMP was developed in consultation with the BLM and the State of New Mexico.

The LMP sets forth cooperative arrangements and protocols for addressing WIPP-related land management actions. The LMP is reviewed biennially to assess the adequacy and effectiveness of the document, or as may be necessary to address emerging issues affecting WIPP lands. The LMP was not reviewed in CY 2022, it will be reviewed again in 2023. Affected agencies, groups, and/or individuals may be involved in the review process.

5.2.1 Land Use Requests

Parties who wish to conduct activities that may impact lands under the jurisdiction of the DOE, but outside the PPA (Figure 1.2), are required by the LMP to prepare a LUR. A LUR consists of a narrative description of the project, a completed environmental compliance review, and a map depicting the location of the proposed activity. This documentation is used to determine if applicable regulatory requirements have been met prior to the approval of a proposed project. A LUR is submitted to the Land Use Coordinator by organizations wishing to perform construction on rights-of-way, pipeline

easements, or similar actions within the WLWA, or on lands used in the operation of the WIPP facility, under the jurisdiction of the DOE. In the CY, eight LURs were reviewed and approved.

5.2.2 Wildlife Population Monitoring

In 1995, the USFWS provided an updated list of threatened and endangered species for Eddy and Lea Counties in New Mexico. Included were 18 species that may be present on DOE lands. A comprehensive evaluation in support of the SEIS-II (*Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Disposal Phase Final Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement*, DOE/EIS-0026-S-2) was conducted in 1996 to determine the presence or absence of threatened or endangered species in the vicinity of the WIPP Site and the effect of WIPP facility operations on these species. Results indicated that activities associated with the operation of the WIPP facility have no negative impact on wildlife species. An updated list of threatened and endangered species for Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico, was compiled from multiple sources in February 2021 and included in the LMP. This list includes federal and state listed threatened and endangered species, and species under federal review. The list in the LMP will be updated in CY 2023 to include the new federal listing for the lesser prairie-chicken, as discussed in Section 2.11.

Employees of the WIPP facility continue to consider resident species when planning activities that may impact their habitat, in accordance with the DOE/BLM Memorandum of Understanding and the Joint Powers Agreement with the State of New Mexico (Appendices C and G of the LMP, respectively), and 50 CFR Part 17, "Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants." Wildlife management objectives and provisions for hunting and trapping are detailed in the LMP.

5.2.3 Reclamation of Disturbed Lands

Reclamation serves to mitigate the effects of WIPP-related activities on affected plant and animal communities. The objective of the reclamation program is to restore lands used in the operation of the WIPP facility that are no longer needed for those activities. Reclamation is intended to reduce soil erosion, increase the rate of plant colonization and succession, provide habitat for wildlife in disturbed areas, and to comply with land use reclamation commitments.

The DOE follows a reclamation program and a long-range reclamation plan in accordance with the LMP and specified right-of-way permit conditions. As locations are identified for reclamation, WIPP personnel reclaim these areas by using the best acceptable reclamation practices. Seed mixes used reflect those species indigenous to the area, with priority given to those plant species that are conducive to soil stabilization, wildlife, and livestock needs.

In the CY, no reclamation was performed. Reclamation for the right-of-way relinquishment that commenced in the CY (see Section 2.13) will be reported in the next ASER.

5.2.4 Oil and Gas Surveillance

Oil and gas activities within 1.6 km (1 mi) of the LWB are routinely monitored in accordance with the LMP to identify new activities associated with oil and gas exploration and production, including the following:

- Survey staking
- Surface geophysical exploration
- Drilling
- Pipeline construction
- Work-overs
- Changes in well status
- Anomalous occurrences (e.g., leaks, spills, accidents, noxious weeds, litter, non-compliances)

During the CY, WIPP surveillance teams conducted monthly surveillances and field inspections. Oil and gas industry traffic remained at a high level near the WLWA and rights-of-way. Consequently, land management measures were utilized to ensure objectives were met for minimal environmental impact to WIPP properties. These measures included monitoring for illegal dumping and off-road travel. High risk areas were identified, and signs and barricades were maintained in several areas to control access. Oil and gas industry traffic, unfortunately, results in a large volume of tires and debris to be removed from the WIPP access roads, which requires proper disposal.

Noxious weeds are selected by the New Mexico Department of Agriculture and targeted for control or eradication pursuant to the New Mexico Noxious Weed Management Act of 1998. In the CY, monitoring for noxious weeds was continued on WIPP lands. A probable mode of dispersal for noxious weeds is oil and gas industry traffic within the WLWA. Areas where noxious weeds were discovered on WIPP lands were treated and will be monitored and managed to ensure control is maintained. Noxious weed management objectives are detailed in the LMP.

Proposed new well locations staked within 1.6 km (1 mi) of the LWB are field-verified. This ensures that the proposed location is of sufficient distance from the LWB to protect the WLWA from potential surface and subsurface trespass. Data available from a public database maintained by the State of New Mexico indicated two new oil wells were spudded during the CY within 1.6 km (1 mi) of the LWB. New wells and updates in status of existing wells are tracked by the Delaware Basin Drilling Surveillance Program.

5.3 METEOROLOGICAL MONITORING

The WIPP facility meteorological station is located 600 m (1,969 ft) northeast of the WHB and 480 m (1,575 ft) northeast of Station B. The main function of the station is to provide data for atmospheric dispersion modeling. Every 15 minutes, the station records a 15-minute average of wind speed, wind direction, and temperature at elevations of 2,

10, and 50 m (6.6, 33, and 164 ft). The station also records ground-level measurements of barometric pressure, relative humidity, precipitation, and solar radiation.

5.3.1 Weather Data

Precipitation recorded from the meteorological tower from January through December 2022 was 285.00 mm (11.22 in) compared to 321.32 mm (12.65 in) for 2021. The average yearly rainfall recorded at the meteorological tower since 1991 is 350.27 mm (13.79 in). Figure 5.1 and Table 5.1 display the monthly precipitation at the WIPP Site for 2022.

The maximum recorded temperature (10-m level) at the WIPP Site in the CY was 40.53 °C (104.95 °F) in June, whereas the lowest temperature recorded was -13.19 °C (8.26 °F) in February. Monthly temperatures are illustrated in Figures and Tables 5.2, 5.3, and 5.4. The average temperature at the WIPP Site in the CY 2022 was 19.49 °C (67.08 °F), which is 1.49 °C warmer than the 2021 average of 18.00 °C (64.40 °F). The average monthly temperatures for the WIPP area ranged from 29.78 °C (85.60 °F) during July to 6.40 °C (43.52 °F) in February (Figure 5.3).

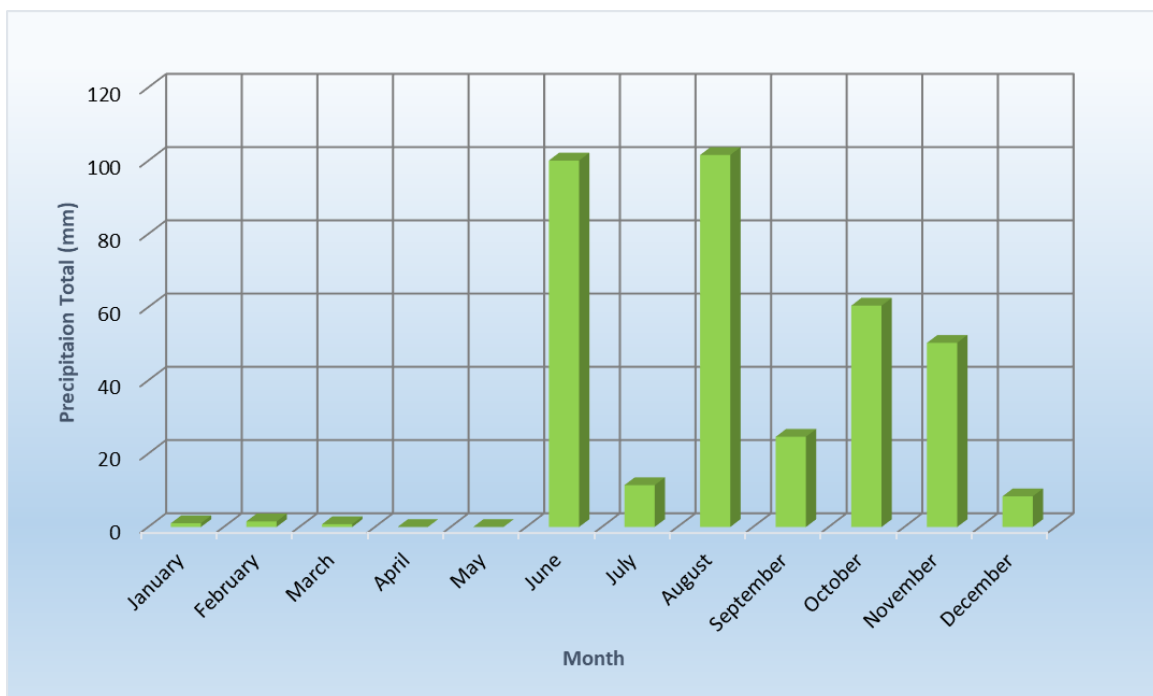


Figure 5.1 – WIPP Site Precipitation Monthly Totals for 2022

Table 5.1 WIPP Site Precipitation Monthly Totals for 2022

Month	Total (mm)
January	1.02
February	1.52
March	0.76
April	0
May	0
June	100.08
July	11.43
August	101.60
September	24.64
October	60.45
November	50.29
December	8.38

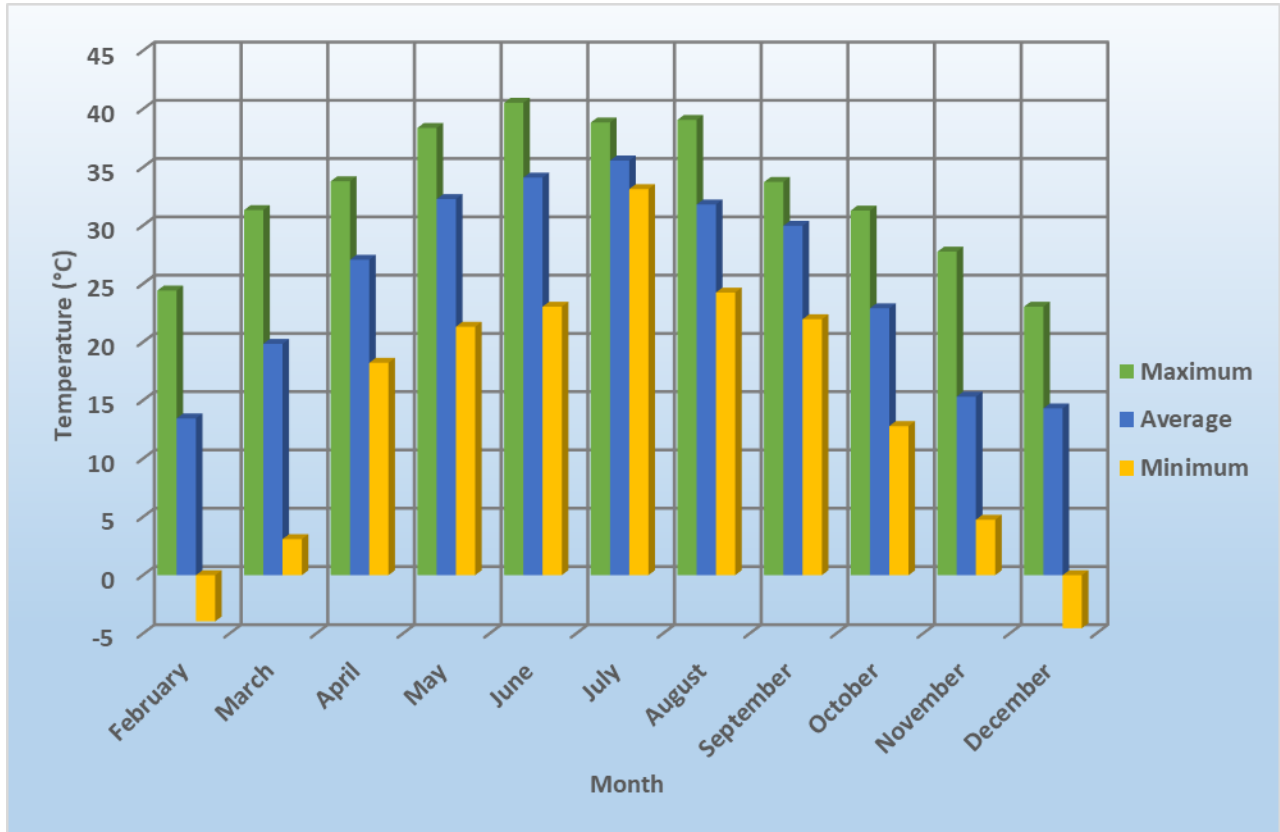


Figure 5.2 – WIPP Site High Temperatures (°C) for 2022

Table 5.2 – WIPP Site High Temperatures (°C) for 2022

Month	Maximum High	Average High	Minimum High
January	23.7	13.52	1.59
February	24.43	13.45	-3.96
March	31.32	19.85	3.09
April	33.8	27.06	18.23
May	38.38	32.27	21.32
June	40.53	34.12	23.04
July	38.84	35.58	33.13
August	39.06	31.81	24.25
September	33.74	29.98	21.96
October	31.28	22.9	12.79
November	27.76	15.32	4.76
December	23.04	14.31	-4.55

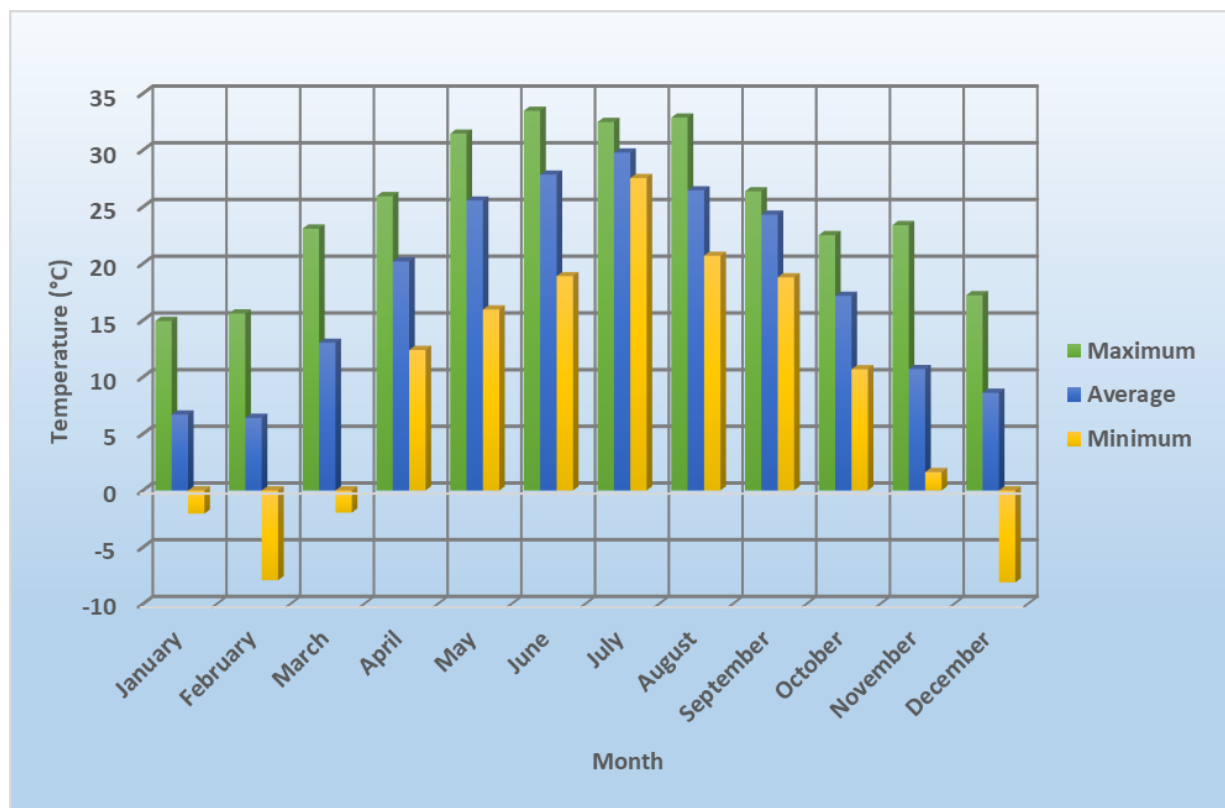


Figure 5.3 – WIPP Site Average Temperatures (°C) for 2022

Table 5.3 – WIPP Site Average Temperatures (°C) for 2022

Month	Maximum Average	Average	Minimum Average
January	14.93	6.69	-2.04
February	15.6	6.4	-7.91
March	23.08	13.02	-1.95
April	25.94	20.19	12.38
May	31.45	25.55	15.95
June	33.47	27.84	18.89
July	32.48	29.78	27.54
August	32.87	26.45	20.69
September	26.37	24.31	18.79
October	22.51	17.15	10.68
November	23.39	10.7	1.62
December	17.21	8.61	-8.1

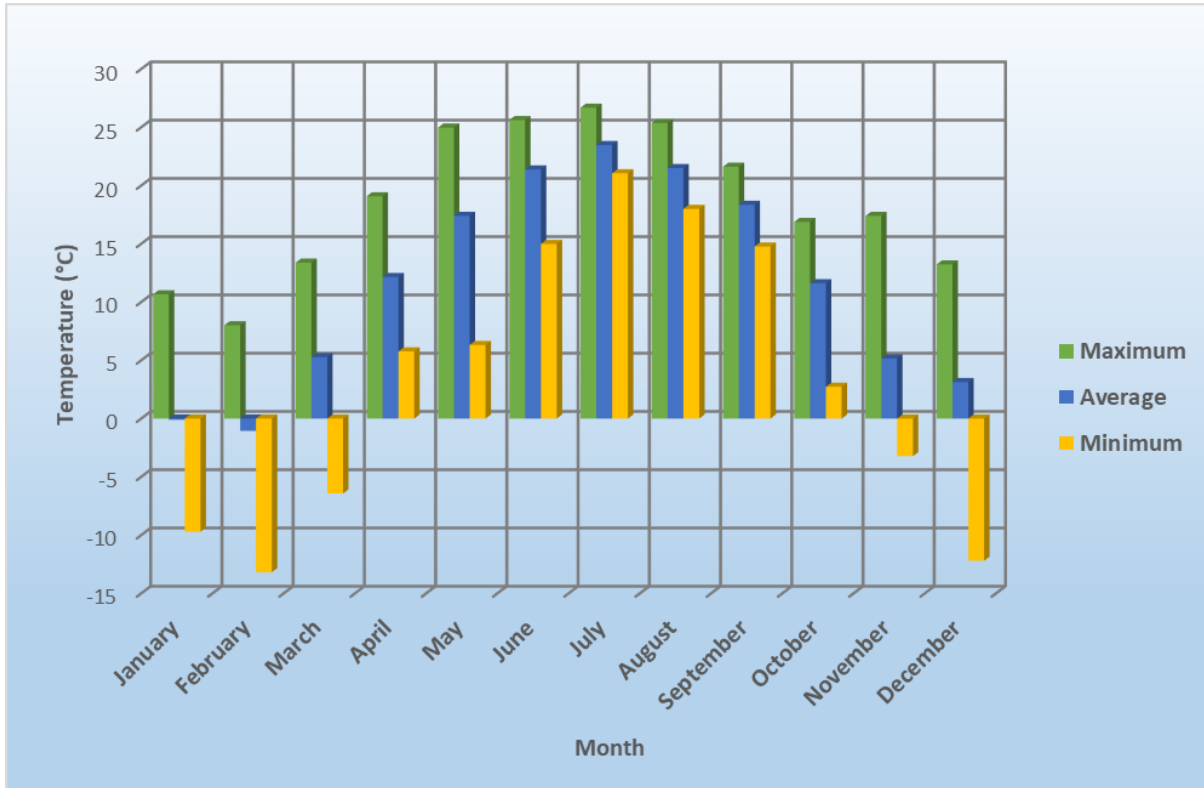


Figure 5.4 – WIPP Site Low Temperatures (°C) for 2022

Table 5.4 – WIPP Site Low Temperatures (°C) for 2022

Month	Maximum High	Average High	Minimum High
January	10.66	-0.11	-9.71
February	8.01	-1.06	-13.19
March	13.38	5.27	-6.42
April	19.08	12.15	5.77
May	24.97	17.4	6.32
June	25.61	21.38	14.99
July	26.68	23.47	21.06
August	25.37	21.5	18
September	21.61	18.35	14.77
October	16.88	11.61	2.73
November	17.39	5.15	-3.22
December	13.23	3.13	-12.2

5.3.2 Wind Direction and Wind Speed

Winds in the WIPP area are predominantly from the southeast. There were no tornadoes at the WIPP Site in the CY. Winds of 3.71 to 6.30 meters per second (8.30 to 14.09 miles per hour) were the most prevalent, occurring approximately 39.35 percent of the time (measured at the 10-meter level). Figure 5.5 shows percent by wind direction and summarizes the annual wind data at the WIPP Site for the CY.

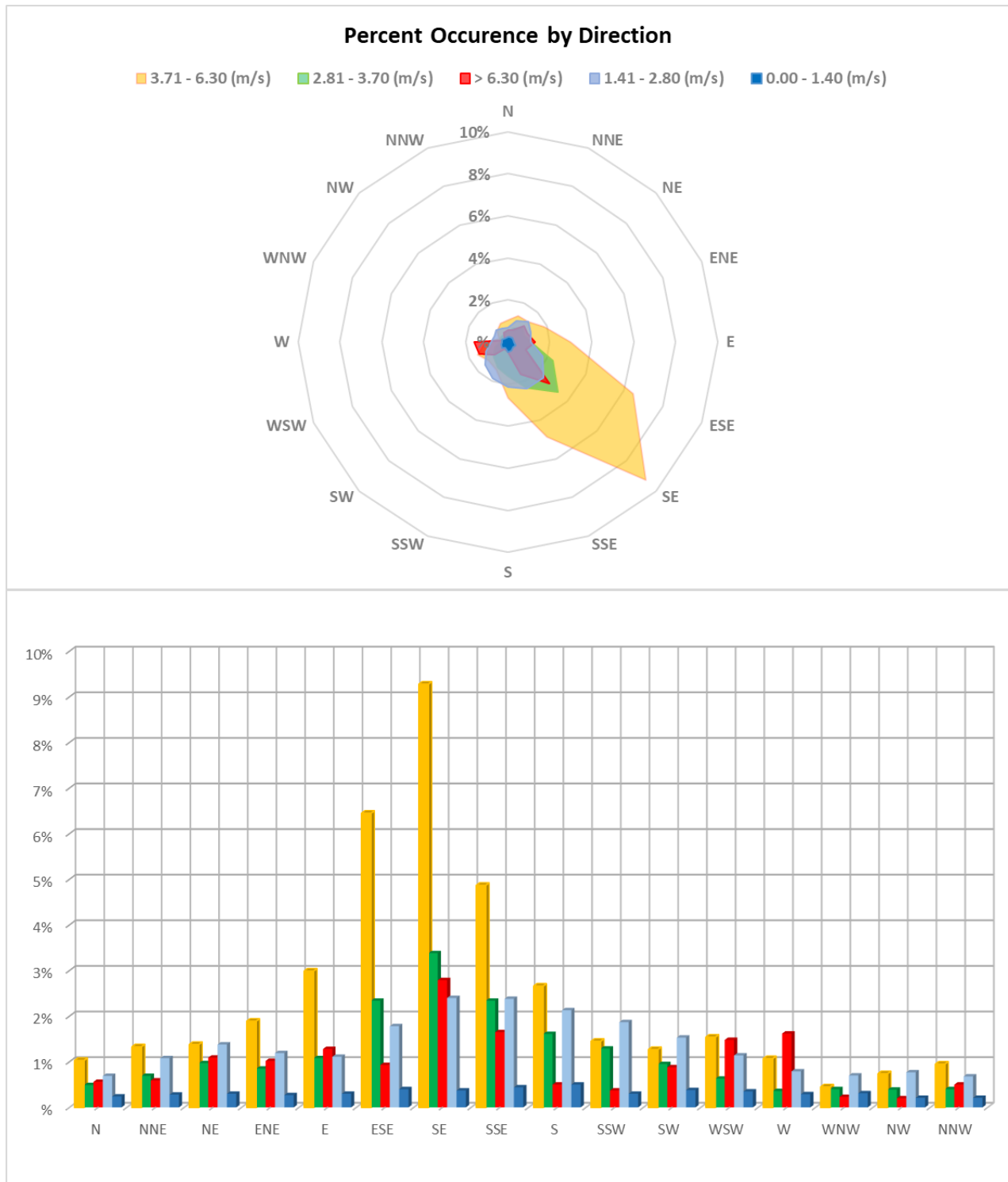


Figure 5.5 – WIPP Site Wind Speed and Direction (at 10-Meter Level) Report

The data represented in the chart is based on 15-minute averages recorded from the 10-meter sensor. The circular diagram shows which direction the winds originated from and the length of the color represents how often (percent of the time) the wind blew

from that direction. The colors represent the different wind speed groups in meters per second. The longest color (3.71 - 6.30 [m/s]) shows wind speeds from the SE at 3.71 - 6.30 (m/s), 9.28 percent of the time (Table 5.5).

Table 5.5 – WIPP Site Wind Speed and Direction (at 10-Meter Level) Report

Wind Direction	0.00 - 1.40 (m/s)	1.41 - 2.80 (m/s)	2.81 - 3.70 (m/s)	3.71 - 6.30 (m/s)	> 6.30 (m/s)	Total Percent Occurrence by Direction
N	0.24	0.69	0.49	1.03	0.56	3.01
NNE	0.28	1.08	0.69	1.33	0.59	3.97
NE	0.3	1.38	0.97	1.38	1.09	5.12
ENE	0.27	1.19	0.85	1.89	1.02	5.23
E	0.3	1.11	1.08	2.99	1.28	6.76
ESE	0.4	1.78	2.34	6.45	0.93	11.9
SE	0.37	2.4	3.38	9.28	2.79	18.22
SSE	0.44	2.38	2.34	4.87	1.65	11.67
S	0.5	2.13	1.61	2.66	0.5	7.41
SSW	0.3	1.87	1.29	1.45	0.37	5.28
SW	0.38	1.53	0.95	1.27	0.88	5.01
WSW	0.35	1.14	0.63	1.54	1.48	5.14
W	0.29	0.79	0.36	1.07	1.62	4.12
WNW	0.31	0.7	0.4	0.45	0.23	2.09
NW	0.21	0.77	0.39	0.74	0.2	2.31
NNW	0.21	0.68	0.4	0.95	0.5	2.75
Totals:	5.18%	21.63%	18.18%	39.35%	15.67%	100.00%

5.4 VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUND MONITORING

The purpose of the VOC monitoring program is to demonstrate compliance with the limits specified in the WIPP Permit Part 4, in order to document continued protection of human health and the environment.

The Repository VOC Monitoring Program is designed to monitor the VOC concentrations to which members of the public living outside the LWB and the non-waste surface workers are exposed, that are attributable to TRU mixed waste emplaced in the underground. The repository VOC sampling locations are Station VOC-C, located at the west side of Building 489, and a background sampling station, VOC-D, located at groundwater pad WQSP-4. Sampling frequency for repository VOC monitoring is twice per week for the two air-sampling locations in accordance with Permit Attachment N, Section N-3d.

For this reporting period, 208 samples were collected from Stations VOC-C and VOC-D along with 21 field duplicate samples. Repository VOC monitoring results indicate that risk to members of the public living outside the LWB and the non-waste surface workers continues to be below action levels. Repository VOC monitoring data were reported in the *Semi-annual VOC Monitoring Data Summary Reports*.

Summary results for the period January 1, 2022, through December 31, 2022, are included in Tables 5.6a and 5.6b. None of the cancer risks or hazard indexes shown on Table 5.6b exceeded the action levels as prescribed in Permit Part 4. Cancer risk was below the prescribed action level of 10^{-5} for non-waste surface workers and the hazard index was below the action level of 1.

Table 5.6a – Target Analyte Maximum Emission Value

Target Compound	Maximum Value (pptv)	Sample Date
Carbon Tetrachloride	660.6	8/10/2022
Chlorobenzene	0	N/A
Chloroform	0	N/A
1,1-Dichloroethylene	0	N/A
1,2-Dichloroethane	0	N/A
Methylene Chloride	104.74	2/2/2022
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0	N/A
Toluene	299.7	10/5/2022
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	251.22	8/10/2022
Trichloroethylene	209.42	8/10/2022

pptv – parts per trillion by volume

Table 5.6b – Annual Average and Maximum Result for Cancer Risk and Hazard Index

Calculation	Cancer Risk	Hazard Index
Annual Average	2.07E-07 (8/25/2022)	1.70E-02 (8/25/2022)
Maximum Result	9.25E-07 (8/10/2022)	1.33E-01 (8/10/2022)

Average and maximum results include samples for the current reporting period.

Cancer risk action level is 1E-05 for non-waste surface workers.

Hazard index action level is 1.

With regard to the Disposal Room VOC monitoring system samples are collected every other Monday, for this reporting period, 215 samples were collected from disposal rooms along with 17 field duplicate samples. Disposal room VOC monitoring was performed in Panel 7, Rooms 6 through 1, and Panel 8 Room 7 during this reporting period. Two disposal room lines, one from Panel 7 Room 3 on the intake side, and one from Panel 7 Room 4 on the intake side, were determined to be unusable in early December 2021. One disposal room line from exhaust side of Panel 7 Room 4 was determined to be unusable in October 2022. Consequently, these sample lines were removed from the sampling regime. Sample results are summarized in Table 5.5c. Sample location data are identified by the source panel number, room number, and intake (I) or exhaust (E) function. Note that Table 5.6c also includes the updated VOC limits from Permit Part 4, Table 4.4.2, VOC Room-Based Limits for Panel 8. The Panel 8 VOC room-based limits and the action levels for all compounds but chlorobenzene were updated in the Class 2 Permit Modification Request, Update Panel 8 Volatile Organic Compound Room-Based Limits submitted to the NMED on October 15, 2021, and subsequently approved by the NMED on February 11, 2022. The updates were to account for the larger headspace volume in Panel 8.

Table 5.6c – Disposal Room VOC Monitoring Results

Target Compound	Maximum Detected Value (ppmv)	Location of Maximum Detected Value	50% Action Level (ppmv)	95% Action Level (ppmv)	Room-based Limits (ppmv)	Total Exceedances
Panel 7						
Carbon Tetrachloride	784.43	Room 6E	4,813	9,145	9,625	0
Chlorobenzene	ND	N/A	6,500	12,350	13,000	0
Chloroform	33.99	Room 6E	4,965	9,433	9,930	0
1,1-Dichloroethylene	0.26 J	Room 5I and Room 3E	2,745	5,215	5,490	0
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	N/A	1,200	2,280	2,400	0
Methylene Chloride	2.89 J	Room 6E and Room 6I	50,000	95,000	100,000	0
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	N/A	1,480	2,812	2,960	0

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Toluene	1.97 J	Room 6I, Room 6E, Room 5E	5,500	10,450	11,000	0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	289.47	Room 6E	16,850	32,015	33,700	0
Trichloroethylene	260.34	Room 5E	24,000	45,600	48,000	0
Panel 8						
Carbon Tetrachloride	0.00018 J	Room 7E	12/19/22	3,047	3,208	0
Chlorobenzene	ND	N/A	N/A	12,350	13,000	0
Chloroform	ND	N/A	N/A	3,144	3,310	0
1,1-Dichloroethylene	ND	N/A	N/A	1,738	1,830	0
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	N/A	N/A	760	800	0
Methylene Chloride	0.00066 J	Room 7E	12/19/22	31,665	33,333	0
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	N/A	N/A	936	986	0
Toluene	0.0014 J	Room 7E	12/19/22	7,621	8,023	0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	N/A	N/A	10,671	11,233	0
Trichloroethylene	ND	N/A	N/A	15,200	16,000	0

N/A = Not applicable

ND = Non-detect

ppmv = parts per million by volume

J = Estimated value

The VOC sampling reported in this section is based on the guidance included in EPA Compendium Method TO-15, *Determination of VOCs in Air Collected in Specially-Prepared Canisters and Analyzed by Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry (GC/MS)* (EPA, 1999). The samples were analyzed using GC/MS under an established QA/QC program. Laboratory analytical procedures were developed based on the concepts contained in both TO-15 and *Draft Contract Laboratory Program Volatile Organics Analysis of Ambient Air in Canisters* (EPA, 1994).

5.5 SEISMIC ACTIVITY

Currently, seismicity within 300 km (186 mi) of the WIPP Site is being monitored by the New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology (New Mexico Tech) using data from a network of seismic monitoring stations approximately centered on the Site (Figure 5.6). Station signals are transmitted to the New Mexico Tech Seismological Observatory (NMTSO) in Socorro, New Mexico. Readings from the WIPP network stations are combined with readings from an additional New Mexico Tech network in the central Rio Grande Rift, along with readings collected by the Texas seismic monitoring network (TexNet) in west Texas, and stations operated by the United States Geological Survey. The NMTSO calculated locations of earthquakes inside New Mexico using SeisComp, which were combined with earthquake locations in Texas calculated by TexNet to form the complete catalog of events.

The mean operational efficiency of the WIPP seismic monitoring stations during the CY was approximately 92.5 percent. No additional stations were installed this year. From January 1, through December 31, 2022, locations for 3,269 total seismic events were recorded within 300 km (186 mi) of the WIPP Site. For this same period, there were 798 seismic events larger than magnitude 2.5 recorded within 300 km (186 mi) of the WIPP Site (Figure 5.7). Recorded data included origin times, epicenter coordinates, and magnitudes. This number of events cannot be directly compared to previous ASERs because a new methodology was used that located events more accurately but excluded extremely small indeterminate events. Comparing similar datasets, the number of detected events remained approximately constant from 2021 in this region. The strongest recorded event (magnitude 5.4) occurred on November 16, 2022; this event was approximately 83.7 km (52 mi) southeast of the Site. The seismic event closest to the Site occurred approximately 4.9 km (3 mi) northwest and had a magnitude of 1.4. A total of 287 total events were recorded within 50 km (31 mi) of the Site during the CY, with 24 of those events being magnitude 2.5 or greater.

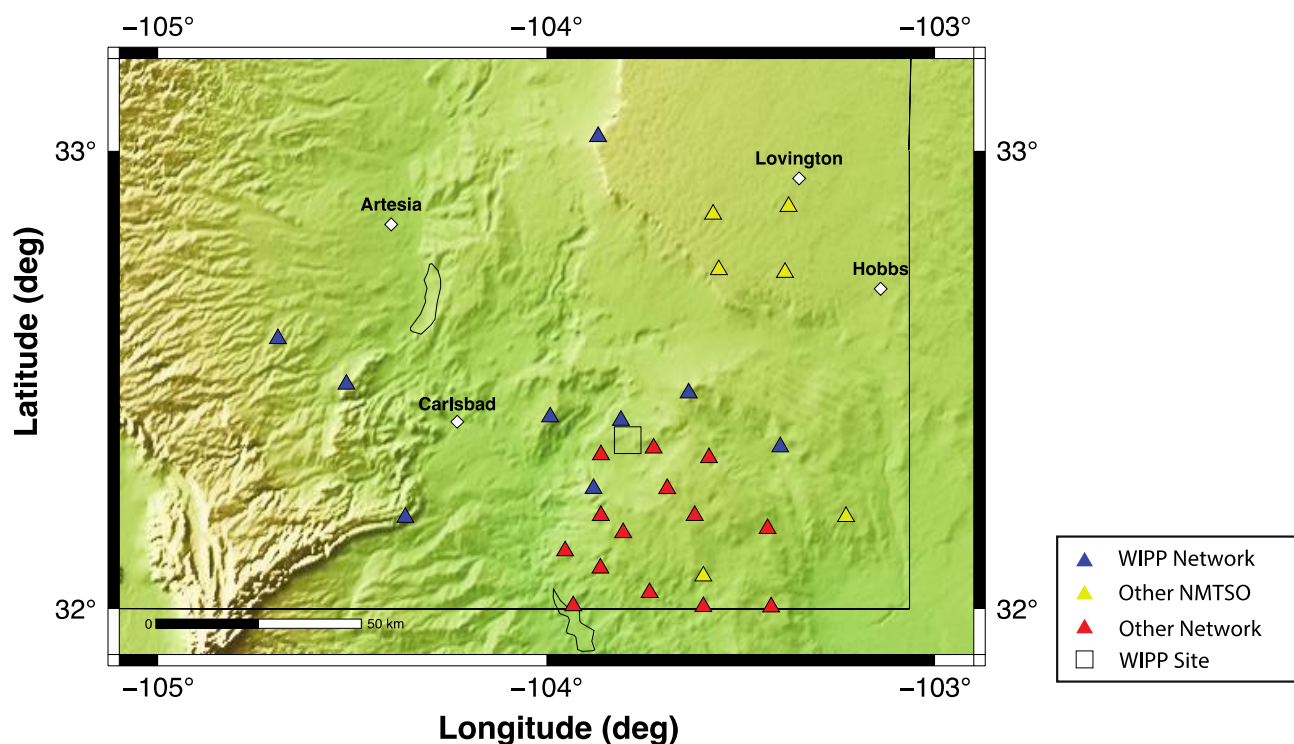


Figure 5.6 – Seismograph station locations in the vicinity of the WIPP Site

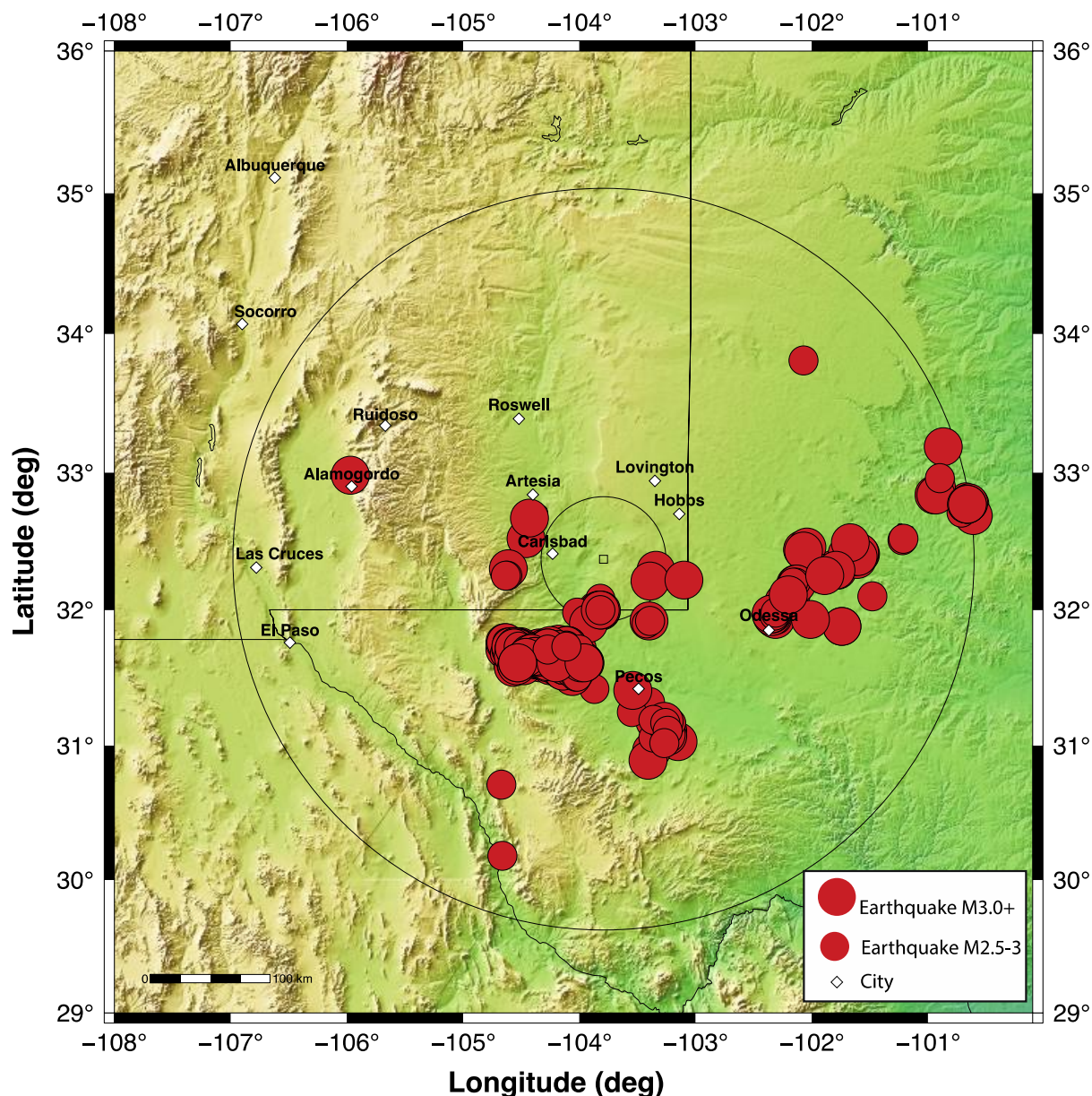


Figure 5.7 – Earthquakes magnitude 2.5 or larger within 50 km and 300 km of the WIPP Site Jan 1-Dec 31, 2022 (WGS_84 datum).

5.6 LIQUID EFFLUENT MONITORING

The NMED Ground and Surface Water Protection regulations set forth in 20.6.2 NMAC regulate discharges that could impact surface water or groundwater. Department of Energy compliance with these regulations is discussed in Chapter 2. The DP was modified and renewed on January 28, 2022. This latest DP renewal/modification came into effect during the reporting period of this ASER. A renewal is necessary every 5 years. During the 2022 renewal process, Salt Storage Pond 5, Brine Salt Storage Pond 4, Brine Evaporation Ponds East and West, and Salt Storage Cell 5 were added to the Permit via a Permit Modification however, only salt storage cell 5 and pond 5 were placed into use during the reporting period. The water sample collection processes of all

of the ponds and lagoons have been modified from the last DP modification to collect six samples from around the ponds and combine them into one sample for the pond/lagoon. The current DP requires Effluent Lagoon A be sampled instead of Settling Lagoon 1 and 2. Analytical data from the discharge monitoring reports are summarized in Table 5.7.

**Table 5.7 – Sewage Lagoon, H19, and Infiltration Control Pond
Analytical Results for Spring and Fall 2022**

Spring 2022					
Location	Nitrate (mg/L)	TKN (mg/L)	TDS (mg/L)	Sulfate (mg/L)	Chloride (mg/L)
Effluent Lagoon A	ND	82.6	10,000	752	3080
Effluent Lagoon B	N/A	N/A	NS	NS	NS
Effluent Lagoon C	N/A	N/A	NS	NS	NS
Evaporation Pond H-19	N/A	N/A	NS	NS	NS
Salt Storage Pond 1	N/A	N/A	NS	NS	NS
Salt Storage Pond 2	N/A	N/A	NS	NS	NS
Salt Storage Pond 3	N/A	N/A	NS	NS	NS
Storm Water Pond 1	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Storm Water Pond 2	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Storm Water Pond 3	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Fall 2022					
Location	Nitrate (mg/L)	TKN (mg/L)	TDS (mg/L)	Sulfate (mg/L)	Chloride (mg/L)
Effluent Lagoon A	ND	33	1,900	150	710
Effluent Lagoon B	N/A	N/A	NS	NS	NS
Effluent Lagoon C	N/A	N/A	NS	NS	NS
Evaporation Pond H-19	N/A	N/A	251,000	540	100,000
Salt Storage Pond 1	N/A	N/A	NS	NS	NS
Salt Storage Pond 2	N/A	N/A	NS	NS	NS
Salt Storage Pond 3	N/A	N/A	NS	NS	NS
Storm Water Pond 1	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Storm Water Pond 2	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Storm Water Pond 3	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS

Notes:

mg/L: Milligrams per liter.

N/A: Not applicable; analysis not required by DP-831.

ND: Non-detect.

NS: Not sampled (due to pond/lagoon being dry or no rainfall event over 2 inches in 24 hours).

CHAPTER 6 – SITE HYDROLOGY, GROUNDWATER MONITORING, AND PUBLIC DRINKING WATER PROTECTION

Current groundwater monitoring activities in the vicinity of the WIPP facility are outlined in the *WIPP Groundwater Monitoring Program Plan* (WP 02-1). In addition, the MOC has detailed procedures for performing specific activities, such as pumping system installations, field monitoring analyses and documentation, and QA records management. Groundwater monitoring activities are also included in the *Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Environmental Monitoring Plan* (DOE/WIPP-99-2194).

6.1 SITE HYDROLOGY

The hydrology at and surrounding the WIPP Site has been studied extensively over the past 40 years. A summary of the hydrology in this area is contained in the following sections. Figure 6.1 shows a generalized schematic of the stratigraphy at the Site. Details for hydrology and stratigraphy can be found in Mercer (1983); Beauheim (1986, 1987); and Beauheim and Ruskauff (1998).

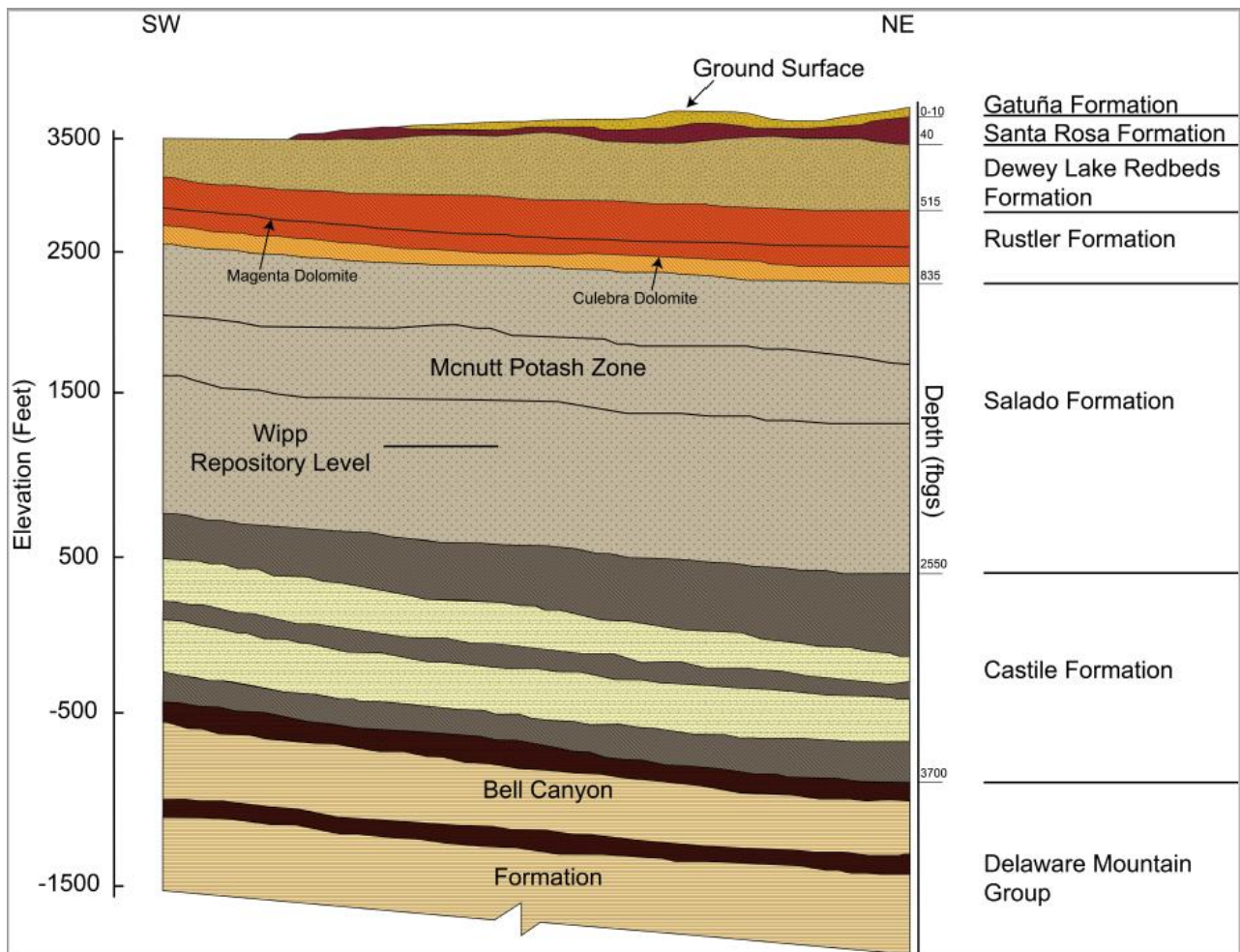


Figure 6.1 – WIPP Stratigraphy

6.1.1 Surface Hydrology

Surface water is absent at the WIPP Site. The nearest significant surface water body, Laguna Grande de la Sal, is 13 km (8 mi) west-southwest of the center of the WIPP Site in Nash Draw, where shallow brine ponds occur. Small, manmade livestock watering holes (tanks) occur several kilometers from the WIPP Site, but are not hydrologically connected to the formations overlying the WIPP repository.

6.1.2 Subsurface Hydrology

Several water-bearing zones have been identified and extensively studied at and near the WIPP Site. Limited amounts of potable water are found in the middle of the Dewey Lake Redbeds Formation (Dewey Lake) and the overlying Triassic Dockum group in the southern part of the WLWA. Two saline water-bearing units, the Culebra and the Magenta Dolomite (Magenta), occur in the Rustler. Another very low transmissivity, saline water-bearing zone occurs at the Rustler-Salado contact.

6.1.2.1 Hydrology of the Castile Formation

The Castile Formation (Castile) is composed of a sequence of three thick anhydrite beds separated by two thick halite beds. This formation acts as an aquitard, separating the Salado from the underlying water-bearing sandstones of the Bell Canyon Formation (Bell Canyon). In the halite zones, the occurrence of circulating groundwater is restricted because halite at these depths does not readily maintain secondary porosity, open fractures, or solution channels.

No regional groundwater flow system has been found in the Castile in the vicinity of the WIPP Site. The only significant water present in the formation occurs in isolated brine reservoirs in fractured anhydrite. Wells have encountered pressurized brine reservoirs in the upper anhydrite unit of the Castile in the vicinity of the WIPP Site. Two such encounters were made by boreholes drilled for the WIPP Project: ERDA-6, northeast of the WIPP Site, encountered a pressurized brine reservoir in 1975; and borehole WIPP-12, 1.61 km (1 mi) north of the center of the WIPP Site, encountered a brine reservoir in 1981. Both encounters were hydrologically and chemically tested in 1981 and determined to be unconnected (Popielak et al., 1983).

6.1.2.2 Hydrology of the Salado Formation

The massive halite beds within the Salado host the WIPP repository horizon. The Salado represents a regional aquiclude due to the hydraulic properties of the bedded halite that forms most of the formation. In the halites, the presence of circulating groundwater is restricted because halites do not readily maintain primary porosity, solution channels, or open fractures.

The results of permeability testing, both within the facility and from the surface, provide interpreted Darcy permeabilities that range from less than $1\text{E-}23$ to $3\text{E-}16\text{ m}^2$ ($1.08\text{E-}22$ to $3.23\text{E-}15\text{ ft}^2$), with the more pure (less argillaceous) halites having the lower permeability. Anhydrite interbeds typically have permeabilities ranging from $2\text{E-}20$ to $9\text{E-}18\text{ m}^2$ ($2.15\text{E-}19$ to $9.67\text{E-}18\text{ ft}^2$) (Beauheim and Roberts, 2002). The only significant variation to these extremely low permeabilities occurs in the immediate vicinity of the

underground workings (Stormont et al., 1991). This increase is believed to be a result of near-field fracturing due to the excavation.

Small quantities of brine have been observed to collect in boreholes drilled into Marker Bed 139 a few feet below the floor of the WIPP underground repository rooms and have been observed to seep out of the excavated walls. The long-term performance assessment for the WIPP disposal system assumes that small quantities of brine will be present in the WIPP repository.

6.1.2.3 Hydrology of the Rustler-Salado Contact

In Nash Draw and areas immediately west of the Site, the Rustler-Salado contact exists as a dissolution residue capable of transmitting water. Eastward from Nash Draw toward the WIPP Site, the amount of dissolution decreases and the transmissivity of this interval decreases (Mercer, 1983). Small quantities of brine were found in the test holes in this zone at the WIPP Site (Mercer and Orr, 1977).

6.1.2.4 Hydrology of the Culebra Member

The Culebra is the most transmissive hydrologic unit in the WIPP Site area and is considered the most significant potential hydrologic pathway for a radiologic release to the accessible environment.

Tests show that the Culebra is a fractured, heterogeneous system approximately 7.6 m (25 ft) thick, with varying local anisotropic characteristics (Mercer and Orr, 1977; Mercer, 1983; Beauheim, 1986, 1987; Beauheim and Ruskauff, 1998). Calculated transmissivities for the Culebra within the LWB have a wide range, with values between $1.2\text{E-}08$ m² per day (m²/d) to approximately 112 m²/d ($1.29\text{E-}07$ ft² per day [ft²/d] to $1.20\text{E+}03$ ft²/d). The majority of the values are less than $9.3\text{E-}02$ m²/d (1 ft²/d) (DOE/WIPP-09-3424, *Compliance Recertification Application*, Appendix HYDRO, 2009). Transmissivities generally decrease from west to east across the site area, with a higher transmissivity zone trending southeast from the center of the WIPP Site to the LWB. The regional flow direction of groundwater in the Culebra is generally south.

6.1.2.5 Hydrology of the Magenta Member

The Magenta is situated above the Culebra and, although it is not the water-bearing zone of interest for monitoring of a facility release, it is of interest in understanding water-level changes that occur in the Culebra. The Magenta has been tested in 18 cased and open holes at and around the WIPP Site. Magenta transmissivities within the WIPP Site range from $2.0\text{E-}04$ to $3.5\text{E-}02$ m²/d ($2.1\text{E-}03$ to $3.8\text{E-}01$ ft²/d) (Beauheim et al., 1991; Beauheim and Ruskauff, 1998; Bowman and Roberts, 2009).

6.1.2.6 Hydrology of the Dewey Lake Redbeds Formation

The Dewey Lake at the WIPP Site is approximately 152 m (500 ft) thick and consists of alternating thin beds of siltstone and fine-grained sandstone. The upper Dewey Lake consists of a thick, generally unsaturated section. The middle Dewey Lake is the interval immediately above a cementation change, from carbonate (above) to sulfate (below), where saturated conditions and a natural water table have been identified in limited

areas. An anthropogenic saturated zone has been observed in the overlying Santa Rosa Formation (Santa Rosa) and in the upper part of the Dewey Lake since 1995. This is described in Section 6.4. The lower Dewey Lake is below the sulfate cementation change, with much lower permeabilities.

WIPP monitoring wells WQSP-6A and PZ-17b (Figure 6.8) intersect natural water in the Dewey Lake. At these locations, the saturated horizon is within the middle portion of the formation. The saturated zone is both vertically and laterally distinct from the water at well C-2811 (see Section 6.4 for a full discussion of PAW). Well C-2811 is located approximately 1.61 km (1 mi) to the northeast of WQSP-6A on the C-2737 well pad (Figure 6.2). Approximately 1.61 km (1 mi) south of the WIPP Site, domestic and stock supply wells produce water from the middle Dewey Lake.

6.1.2.7 Hydrology of the Santa Rosa and Gatuña Formations

Within the LWB, the Santa Rosa is relatively thin to absent. At the Air Intake Shaft, 0.6 m (2 ft) of rock is classified as the Santa Rosa. The Santa Rosa is a maximum of 78 m (256 ft) thick in exploratory potash holes drilled for the WIPP Project, east of the LWB. The Santa Rosa is thicker to the east. The geologic data from Site characterization studies have been incorporated with data from drilling to investigate PAW for the purpose of mapping Santa Rosa structure and thickness in the vicinity of the WIPP surface structures. These results are consistent with the broader regional distribution of the Santa Rosa (*WIPP Compliance Recertification Application*, DOE/WIPP-04-3231).

Water in the Santa Rosa has been found in the center part of the WIPP Site since 1995. Because no water was found in this zone during the mapping of the shafts in 1980s, the water is deemed to be caused by human activity (Daniel B. Stephens & Associates, Inc., 2003). To assess the quantity and quality of this water, piezometers PZ-1 to PZ-12 were installed in the area between the WIPP shafts. Also, wells C-2505, C-2506, and C-2507 were drilled and tested in 1996 and 1997 (*Exhaust Shaft Hydraulic Assessment Data Report*, DOE/WIPP-97-2219). These wells are shown in Figure 6.8 later in this chapter. During October 2007, three additional piezometers (PZ-13, PZ-14, and PZ-15) were installed around the SPDV tailings pile to evaluate the nature and extent of PAW around this area. For further investigation wells PZ-16, PZ-17a, PZ-18, and PZ-19 were completed in the Santa Rosa in 2020.

The Gatuña Formation (Gatuña) unconformably overlies the Santa Rosa at the WIPP Site, ranging in thickness from approximately 6 to 9 m (20 to 30 ft). The Gatuña consists of silt, sand, and clay, with deposits formed in localized depressions during the Pleistocene period.

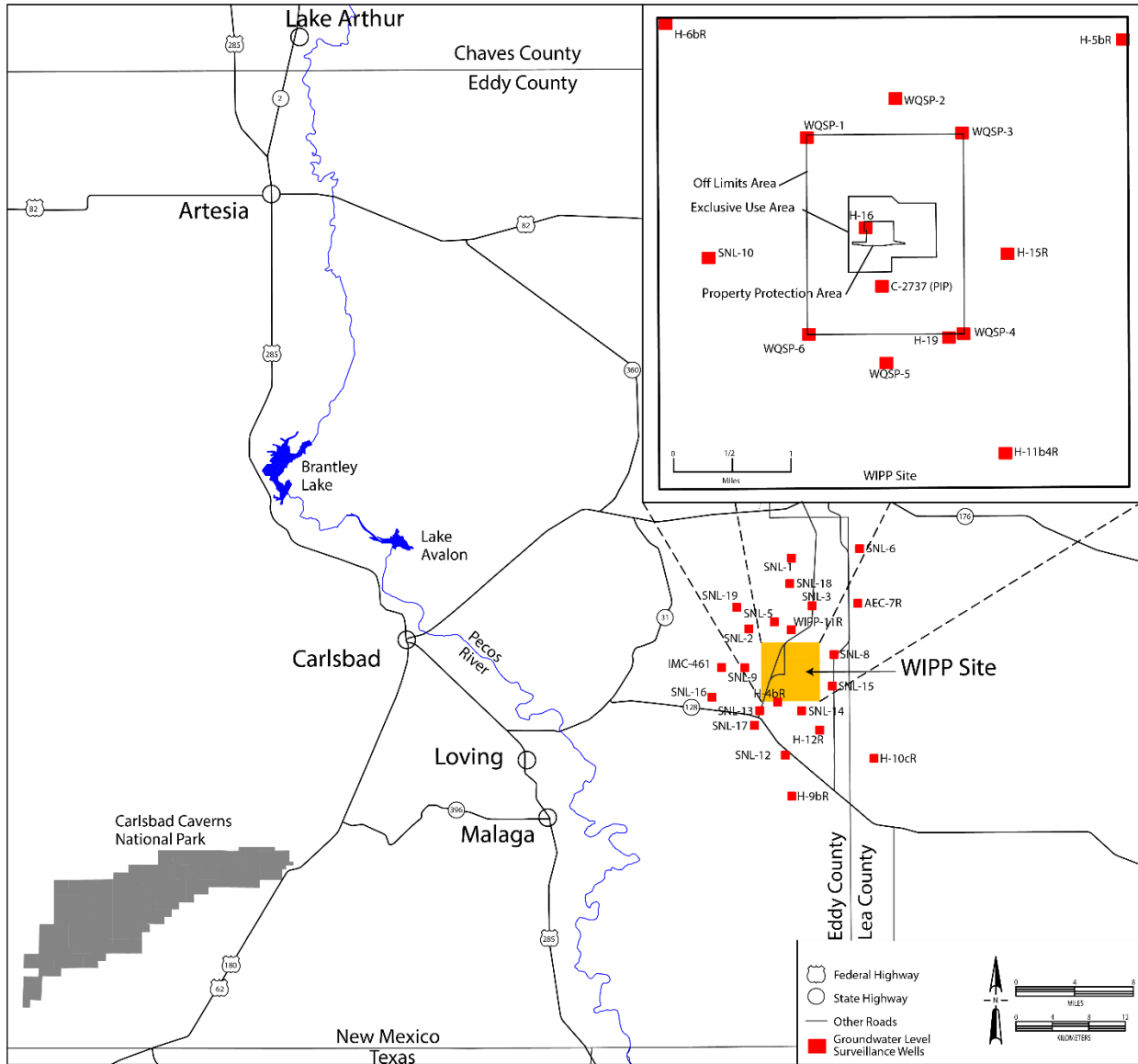


Figure 6.2 – Culebra Groundwater Level Surveillance Wells *(Inset Represents the Groundwater Surveillance Wells in the WIPP Land Withdrawal Area)*

The Gatuña is water bearing in some areas, with saturation occurring in discontinuous perched zones. However, because of its erratic distribution, the Gatuña has no known continuous saturation zone. Drilling at the WIPP Site, including 30 exploration borings drilled between 1978 and 1979, did not identify saturated zones in the Gatuña (Daniel B. Stephens & Associates, Inc., 2003).

6.2 GROUNDWATER MONITORING

6.2.1 Program Objectives

The objectives of the groundwater monitoring program are to:

- Monitor the physical and chemical characteristics of groundwater.
- Maintain surveillance of groundwater levels surrounding the WIPP facility throughout the operational lifetime of the facility.
- Document and identify effects, if any, of WIPP operations on groundwater parameters throughout the operational lifetime (including closure) and post-closure of the facility.

Data obtained through the WIPP groundwater monitoring program support two major regulatory programs: (1) the *Resource Conservation and Recovery Act*, DMP supporting the Permit in compliance with 20.4.1.500 NMAC (incorporating 40 CFR Part 264, Subpart F, “Releases From Solid Waste Management Units,” and 40 CFR Part 264, Subpart X, “Miscellaneous Units”), and (2) performance assessment supporting *Title 40 CFR Part 191 Subparts B & C Compliance Certification Application for the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant* (DOE/CAO-96-2184) and 5-year Compliance Recertification Applications.

Baseline water chemistry data in the DMP wells were collected from 1995 through 1997 and reported in the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant RCRA Background Groundwater Quality Baseline Report (DOE/WIPP-98-2285). The baseline data were expanded in 2000 to include 10 rounds of sampling instead of 5 and the sample distribution type was based upon the 10 rounds. The 95th upper tolerance limit value (UTLV) is used in cases where the sample distribution type is either normal or lognormal. The 95th percentile value is used in cases where the sample distribution type is nonparametric or had greater than 15 percent non-detects. The data were published in Addendum 1, Waste Isolation Pilot Plant RCRA Background Groundwater Quality Baseline Update Report (IT Corporation, 2000). These baseline data are compared to water quality data collected annually.

6.2.2 Summary of Activities

Culebra groundwater monitoring activities include groundwater quality sampling, groundwater level monitoring, and the fluid density survey, as described in this section. These programs are required by the Permit. Activities supported during the CY included hydraulic testing and non-Permit groundwater quality sampling. Table 6.1 presents a summary of WIPP groundwater monitoring activities in the CY.

Wells are classified as environmental surveillance wells. The WIPP facility does not have wells required for remediation, waste management, or other uses. Appendix F, Table F.3, lists active groundwater monitoring wells used for the WIPP facility at the end of the CY.

Radiological data for the CY from the DMP are summarized in Chapter 4. The remaining data from the DMP are contained in this chapter.

Table 6.1 – Summary of WIPP Groundwater Monitoring Program

Number of Active Wells during CY	82
Number of Samples	262 ^(a)
Number of Water Level Measurements	737
Total Number of Analyte Measurements	1,252 ^(b)

Notes:

(a) Includes primary, duplicate, and blank samples collected from six wells.

(b) Includes primary, duplicate, and QA (blanks) sample analyses.

Regular monthly groundwater level data were gathered from 54 wells across the WIPP region, one of which (i.e., C-2737) is equipped with a production-injection packer (PIP) to allow groundwater level surveillance of more than one hydrologic zone in the same well. One well, ERDA-9, was plugged and abandoned in September 2022 and removed from the monitoring network. The 6 redundant wells on the H-19 pad, the 21 shallow water wells for Santa Rosa/Dewey Lake contact, the 1 Gatuña well, and the 1 Dewey Lake PZ well (listed in Appendix F, Table F.3), were measured quarterly. Table F.4 shows the water level data. Water level data were not collected where access was unavailable, or in certain wells when testing equipment was present.

6.2.3 Groundwater Quality Sampling

The Permit requires groundwater quality sampling once a year, from March through June (Round 44 for this CY). Sampling for groundwater quality was performed at six well locations completed in the Culebra (WQSP-1 through WQSP-6), (Figure 6.2). Field analyses for pH, specific gravity, specific conductance, and temperature were performed during the sampling to determine when the well had stabilized for final sampling.

Primary and duplicate samples for groundwater quality were collected from each of the six wells, for 262 analyses completed per sampling round.

Wells WQSP-1, WQSP-2, and WQSP-3 are upgradient of the WIPP shafts within the LWB. The locations of the wells were selected to be representative of the groundwater moving downgradient onto the WIPP Site. Wells WQSP-4, WQSP-5, and WQSP-6 are downgradient of the WIPP shafts within the LWB. Well WQSP-4 was also specifically located to monitor a zone of higher transmissivity.

The difference between the depth of the WIPP repository and the depth of the detection monitoring wells completed in the Culebra varies from 387 m to 587 m (1,270 ft to 1,926 ft). WIPP-related contamination in the groundwater is not anticipated because a release from the repository to the Culebra is highly unlikely. In order for contaminated liquid to move from the repository to the Culebra, three conditions would have to be met. First, sufficient brine would have to accumulate in the waste disposal areas to leach contaminants from the disposed waste. Second, sufficient pressure would have to build up in the disposal area to overcome the hydrostatic head between the repository and the Culebra. Third, a pathway would have to exist and remain open for

contaminated brine to flow from the repository to the Culebra. Since the times required for the brine accumulation and repository pressurization are on the order of thousands of years, and current plans call for the sealing of the shafts and boreholes that could potentially become such pathways upon closure of the facility, WIPP-related contamination of the groundwater is highly unlikely.

6.2.4 Evaluation of Culebra Groundwater Quality

The quality of the Culebra groundwater sampled at the WIPP Site is naturally poor and not suitable for human consumption or for agricultural purposes because the TDS concentrations are generally above 10,000 mg/L. In the CY, TDS concentrations in the Culebra (as measured in detection monitoring wells) varied from a low of 15,000 mg/L (WQSP-6 primary) to a high of 219,000 mg/L (WQSP-3 duplicate). The groundwater of the Culebra is considered to be Class III water (non-potable) by EPA guidelines.

For comparison, water quality measurements performed in the Dewey Lake indicate the water is considerably better quality than in the Culebra. In the CY, the TDS concentrations in water from well WQSP-6A, obtained from the Dewey Lake, averaged 3,345 mg/L. This water is suitable for livestock consumption and is classified as Class II water by EPA guidelines. Saturation of the Dewey Lake in the area of the WIPP facility is discontinuous. In addition to this naturally occurring groundwater, anthropogenic PAW has been encountered in the upper Dewey Lake at the Santa Rosa contact (see Section 6.4).

Because of the highly variable TDS concentrations within the Culebra, baseline groundwater quality was defined for each individual well. The CY analytical results showing the concentrations of detectable constituents are displayed as time series plots compared to the baseline concentrations (Appendix E). The tables in Appendix F display either the 95th UTLV or the 95th percentile value (as calculated for the background sampling rounds) for each parameter, depending on the type of distribution exhibited by the particular parameter or constituent. Both values represent the concentrations below which 95 percent of the concentrations in a population are expected to occur. The UTLVs were calculated for data that exhibited a normal or a lognormal distribution. The 95th percentile was applied to data that were considered nonparametric (i.e., having neither a normal nor a lognormal distribution with 16-95 percent non-detects). Due to the large number of non-detectable concentrations of organic compounds, the limits for organic compounds were considered nonparametric and based on the contract-required method reporting limit (MRL) (Table F.1, Appendix F) for the contract laboratory. None of the constituents of interest (organics and trace metals) exceeded the baseline concentrations. Detailed analytical results for each parameter or constituent for the sampling in the CY (Round 44) can be found in the Annual Culebra Groundwater Report (U.S. Department of Energy, November 2022).

6.2.5 Groundwater Level Surveillance

Wells were used to perform surveillance of the groundwater surface elevation of five water-bearing zones in the vicinity of the WIPP facility:

- PAW (Santa Rosa/Dewey Lake contact)
- Dewey Lake
- Magenta
- Culebra
- Bell Canyon

During the CY, water levels in 43 Culebra wells were measured (including the Culebra zone of a dual completion well) and 13 wells in the Magenta (including the Magenta zone of a dual completion well). Two Dewey Lake wells and two Bell Canyon wells were measured. Twenty-one wells in the PAW zone of the Santa Rosa/Dewey Lake contact were measured as well as one in the Gatuña. Groundwater level measurements were collected monthly in at least one accessible well bore at each well location for each available formation. Water levels in redundant well bores (well bores located on well pads with multiple wells completed in the same formation) were measured on a quarterly basis (Appendix F, Table F.4). Water levels at PAW wells and piezometers were also measured on a quarterly basis.

A breakdown of the groundwater zones intercepted by each well measured at least once in the CY is given in Appendix F, Table F.3. Note that one existing well (C-2737) is completed at multiple zones (Culebra and Magenta) by using a PIP.

Water elevation trend analysis was performed for 43 Culebra wells, which showed 26 naturally changing wells. The subset of wells analyzed were those that had a sufficient period of record to analyze through the CY (Appendix F, Table F.3). Excluded from trend analysis were SNL-6 and SNL-15, which were both in long-term water level recovery. Because they were only measured quarterly, the redundant H-19 wells were also excluded.

The dominant trend through the CY on naturally occurring changes was a general decreasing equivalent freshwater head in the Culebra monitoring wells at the WIPP Site. This decrease can be attributed to water levels returning to equilibrium after higher than average precipitation between 2014 and 2018. The highest manually measured amount of rainfall was 801.39 mm (31.55 in) in 2016, while the lowest was 118.13 mm (4.65 in) in CY 2020. The CY rainfall was near average at 360.17 mm (14.18 in). Water level fell in 20 of the 26 naturally occurring water level changes, which averaged -460.25 mm (-1.51 ft).

For the Culebra wells in the vicinity of the WIPP Site, equivalent freshwater heads for November 2022 were used to calibrate a groundwater flow model, which was used by Sandia National Laboratories (SNL) to compute a potentiometric surface using SNL procedure SP 9-9. The water levels and specific gravity used in the model were obtained in the field by SNL. The month of December was judged to have the greatest number of Culebra water levels available that were unaffected by pumping events, and all wells in quasi-steady state. Table 6.2 shows the SNL water-level data set in ft above mean sea level (AMSL). Wells SNL-6 and SNL-15 were not included in the mapping because the elevations do not represent static conditions. These wells are located in the low transmissivity zone of the Culebra and, after drilling and testing, are still in recovery

to reach equilibrium. Adjusted freshwater heads are typically accurate to ± 1.5 ft, given the density measurement error. Density measurement error is less than 0.019 specific gravity units (WP 02-1).

Table 6.2 – Water Level Elevations for the Potentiometric Surface Calibration, Culebra Hydraulic Unit

Well	Measurement Date	Freshwater Head (ft. AMSL)	Specific Gravity (Freshwater at 70°F)	Notes
AEC-7R	11/08/22	3060.57	1.069	
C-2737	11/08/22	3003.64	1.028	
H-4bR	11/07/22	2991.74	1.023	
H-5bR	11/08/22	3070.50	1.105	
H-6bR	11/09/22	3061.55	1.040	
H-9bR	11/07/22	2959.42	1.004	
H-10cR	11/07/22	3030.28	1.091	
H-11b4R	11/07/22	2988.94	1.081	
H-12R	11/07/22	3005.75	1.105	
H-15R	11/07/22	3002.98	1.126	
H-16	11/09/22	3029.87	1.032	
H-19b0	11/07/22	2995.65	1.067	
IMC-461	11/09/22	3033.28	1.000	
SNL-1	11/08/22	3073.21	1.031	
SNL-2	11/08/22	3060.18	1.011	
SNL-3	11/08/22	3070.76	1.029	
SNL-5	11/08/22	3061.97	1.007	
SNL-6	11/08/22	3475.01	1.262	Excluded from mapping, long-term recovery
SNL-8	11/08/22	3051.03	1.092	
SNL-9	11/09/22	3045.13	1.017	
SNL-10	11/09/22	3044.90	1.013	
SNL-12	11/07/22	2983.47	1.012	
SNL-13	11/07/22	2999.61	1.026	
SNL-14	11/07/22	2984.38	1.045	
SNL-15	11/07/22	3117.20	1.232	Excluded from mapping, long-term recovery
SNL-16	11/07/22	3007.71	1.017	
SNL-17	11/07/22	3002.51	1.015	
SNL-18	11/08/22	3064.84	1.013	
SNL-19	11/08/22	3060.26	1.006	
WIPP-11R	11/08/22	3069.90	1.032	
WQSP-1	11/08/22	3064.41	1.044	
WQSP-2	11/08/22	3066.27	1.033	
WQSP-3	11/08/22	3060.41	1.141	

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Well	Measurement Date	Freshwater Head (ft. AMSL)	Specific Gravity (Freshwater at 70°F)	Notes
WQSP-4	11/07/22	2997.03	1.077	
WQSP-5	11/07/22	2995.42	1.028	
WQSP-6	11/07/22	3010.05	1.016	

Modeled freshwater head contours for November 2022 for the model domain are shown in Figure 6.3 (Akara, 2023). For this model, an ensemble of 100 calibrated parameter (transmissivity [T], horizontal anisotropy [A], and recharge [R]) fields were used. The calibrated parameter fields were taken from the data used in the CRA-2009 Performance Assessment Baseline Calculation (PABC), and subsequently used in CRA-2014 & 2019 PAs. For each parameter, the average of the 100 realizations was computed. These averaged parameter fields were then used with MODFLOW-2000 to simulate hydraulic head distribution within and near the WIPP Land Withdrawal Boundary (LWB). To obtain a good fit between observed and simulated hydraulic heads, the parameter estimation software (PEST) was used to adjust the model boundary conditions. Hydraulic heads measured in November 2022 were used as optimization targets during PEST calibration. The simulated hydraulic heads, based on the optimal boundary conditions, were then contoured to produce the Culebra potentiometric surface map. In addition, the velocity field derived from the final set of simulated hydraulic heads was used to compute the advective particle pathway from the WIPP waste handling shaft to the WIPP LWB. The generation of the Culebra potentiometric map follows three main steps. First, the average of the 100 calibrated parameter fields is computed. The ensemble of 100 calibrated parameter fields includes those developed for the CRA-2009 Performance Assessment Baseline Calculation (PABC), and subsequently used in CRA-2014 & 2019 PAs. These averaged parameter fields (T, A, R) were used as inputs for the MODFLOW-2000 groundwater model. The version of MODFLOW-2000 and boundary conditions of the groundwater model are identical to those used in CRA-2019 PA. Groundwater flow simulations are performed under steady state conditions. The second step of the analysis consists of adjusting the model boundary conditions such that the mismatch between simulated and observed hydraulic heads is reduced. The parameter estimation software PEST is used during this calibration phase. This calibration process differs from that used in the CRA-2019 PA. Here, only a subset of boundary conditions (Figure 6.3) is adjusted; the other parameters (T, A, R) are not changed during the calibration process. The optimal boundary conditions derived from the PEST calibration are used to simulate hydraulic head distribution within and near the WIPP LWB. The simulated hydraulic heads are then contoured to produce the potentiometric surface map. The hydraulic head contours span the entire active MODFLOW-2000 domain shown in Figure 6.3. The direction of groundwater flow in the WIPP LWB is also presented. The last step of this analysis uses the flow field/budget file from MODFLOW-2000 to simulate the pathway of a single conservative particle from the WIPP waste handling shaft to the LWB. The Double precision particle TRackIng for MODFLOW 2000 (DTRKMF) software is used for particle tracking.

Figure 6.4 show the hydraulic head contours within and around the WIPP LWB. Hydraulic head contours in the central portion of the map are east-west trending and closely spaced, which suggests a low transmissivity zone. The general east-west trending head contours suggests a north-south groundwater flow direction, as shown with the black arrows in Figures 6.3 and 6.4. Hydraulic head contours are not drawn for the eastern region of the model domain. This region corresponds to the portion of the Culebra bounded by the Anhydrite of the Tamarisk Member and the Mudstone/Halite of the Los Medanos Member. The eastern region is considered a no-flow boundary because of its low transmissivity.

Figure 6.4 shows the simulated freshwater head contours with measured freshwater heads (in ft AMSL) listed at each well (5-foot contour interval). The black arrows indicate the groundwater flow direction inside the WIPP LWB (black square).

The dashed line in Figure 6.4 corresponds to the DTRKMF-simulated pathway that a particle would take from the WIPP Waste Handling Shaft to the WIPP LWB (a path length of 4,079 m [13,383 ft]). The DTRKMF output assumes that the transmissive portion of the Culebra is 4 m (13.12 ft) thick (as opposed to the entire thickness of the aquifer at 7.5 m [24.60 ft]) and has a constant porosity of 16 percent. The Culebra thickness is reduced to 4 m (13.12 ft) to focus all flow through the lower and most permeable portion of the Culebra (Holt, 1997).

The DTRKMF-simulated pathway indicates a travel time of 5,582 years, which corresponds to an average velocity of 0.73 m/yr. The 2022 velocity is 9% higher than that of 2021.

Figure 6.5 shows triangulated contours of measured-modeled heads. The contour labels represent the difference between measured and modeled heads.

The scatter plot in Figure 6.6 presents the measured vs. simulated hydraulic heads for all wells used in the calibration process. These wells are divided into three groups, based on their proximity to the WIPP LWB. Wells inside the WIPP LWB are represented by circles, wells outside but within 3 km of the LWB are shown with the squares, all other wells are indicated by the stars. Figure 6.6 also shows the 1:1 line and the ± 1 m misfit lines. Note that only wells with a misfit greater than 1.5 m are labeled in Figure 6.6.

The simulated hydraulic heads are in good agreement with the observed heads; 71% of simulated heads are within ± 1.5 m of observations. Of all wells inside in the WIPP LWB, H-5bR has the highest residual, likely due to its low transmissivity. The r^2 values indicate a strong correlation between observed and simulated hydraulic heads. Similarly, the root mean square error (RMSE) and the normalized RMSE are 9.1 ft. and 4%, respectively. The strongest correlation between simulated and observed heads corresponds to wells inside the WIPP LWB. This is particularly important, given that the WIPP LWB is the primary region of interest in this analysis.

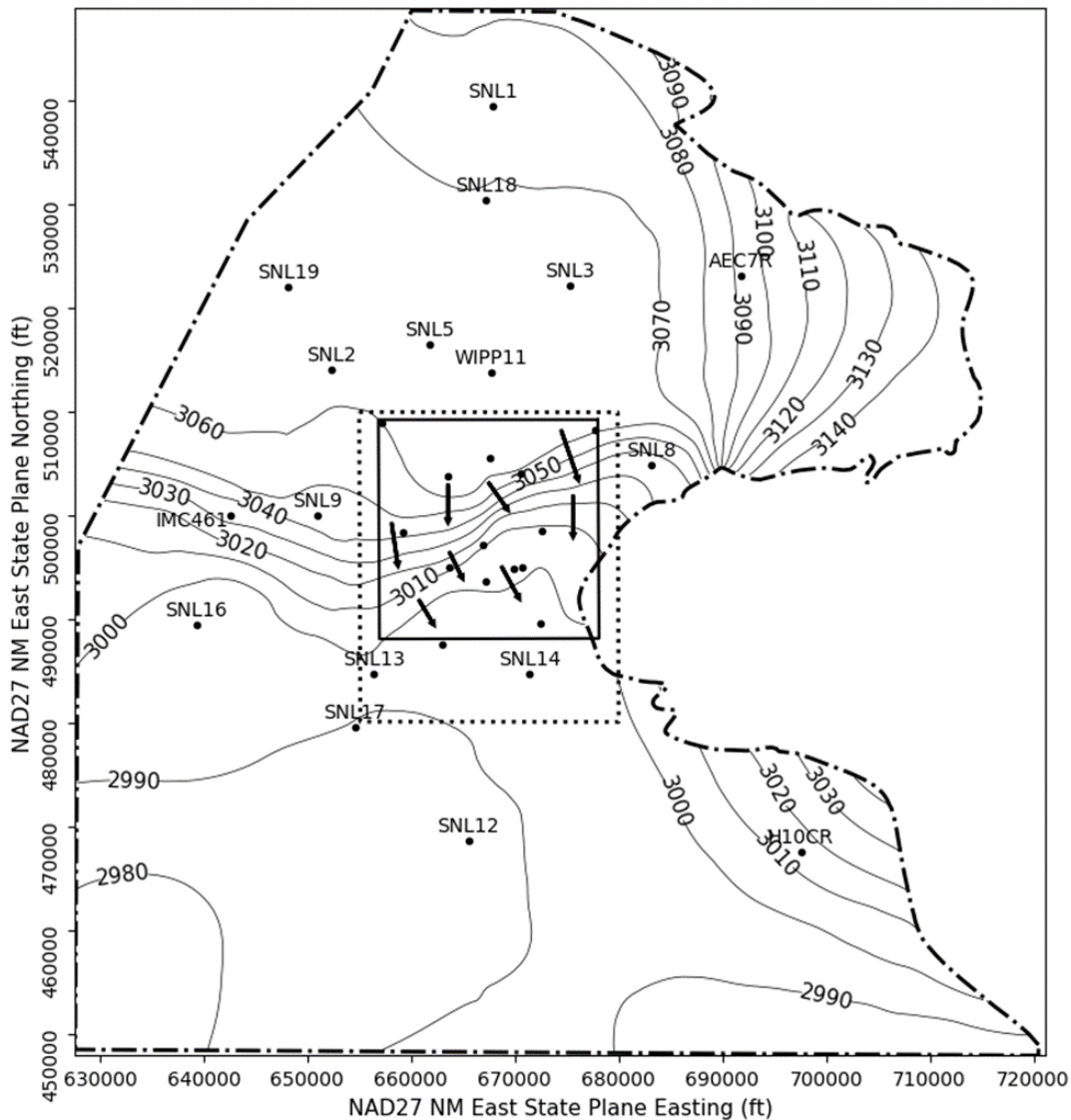


Figure 6.3 – Model-Generated 2022 Culebra Freshwater Head Contours in the Model Domain (Contour interval 10 feet, contour in feet above mean sea level). The dotted rectangle corresponds to the region contoured in Figure 6.4. The black square corresponds to the WIPP LWB. Wells inside the WIPP LWB are not labeled; refer to Figure 6.4 for identification of these wells. The black arrows indicate the groundwater flow direction inside the WIPP LWB.

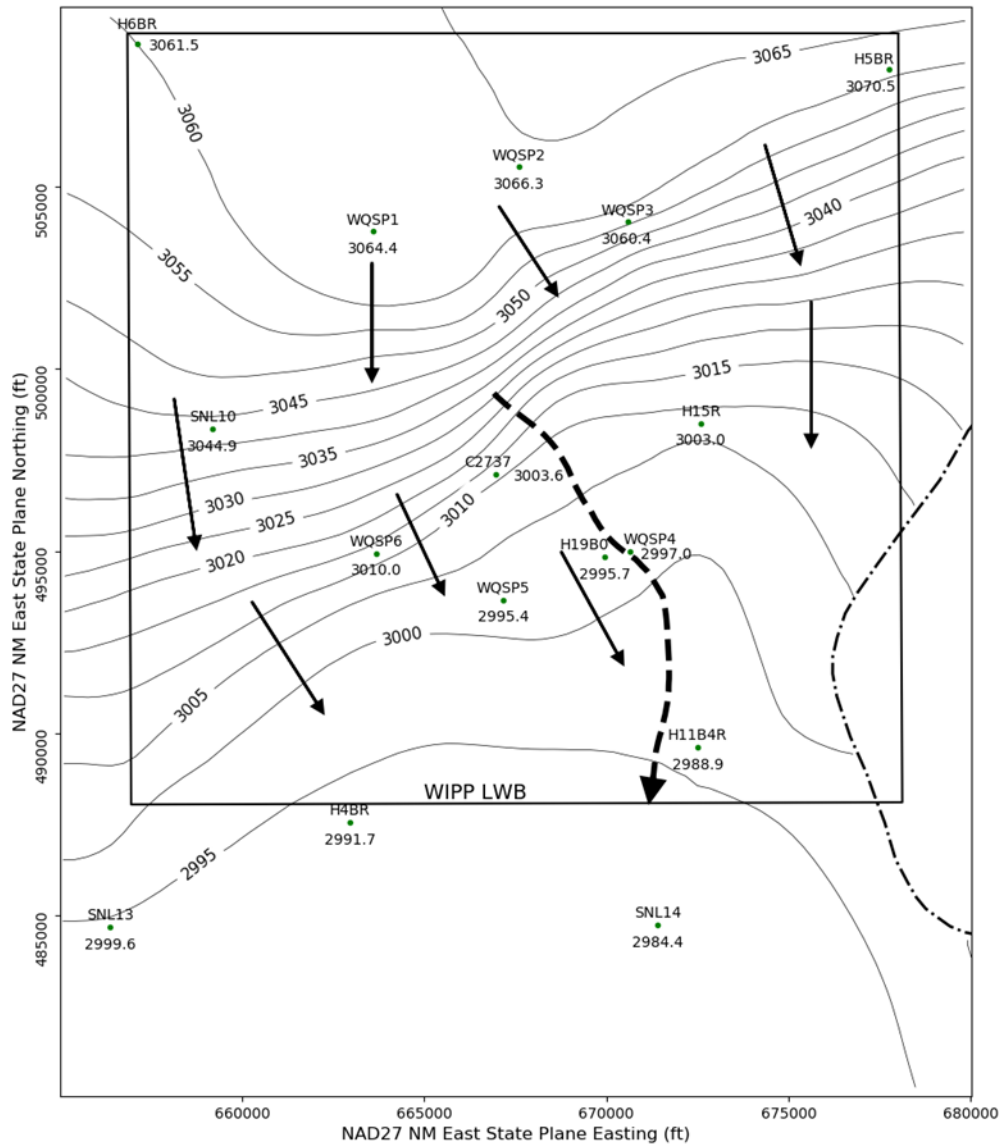


Figure 6.4 – Model-Generated 2022 Culebra Freshwater Head Contours (5-ft Contour Interval) in the WIPP Vicinity with Water Particle Track (Dashed Line with Arrow) from Waste Handling Shaft to WIPP Land Withdrawal Boundary(Contour in feet above mean sea level, black arrows indicate flow direction within LWB).

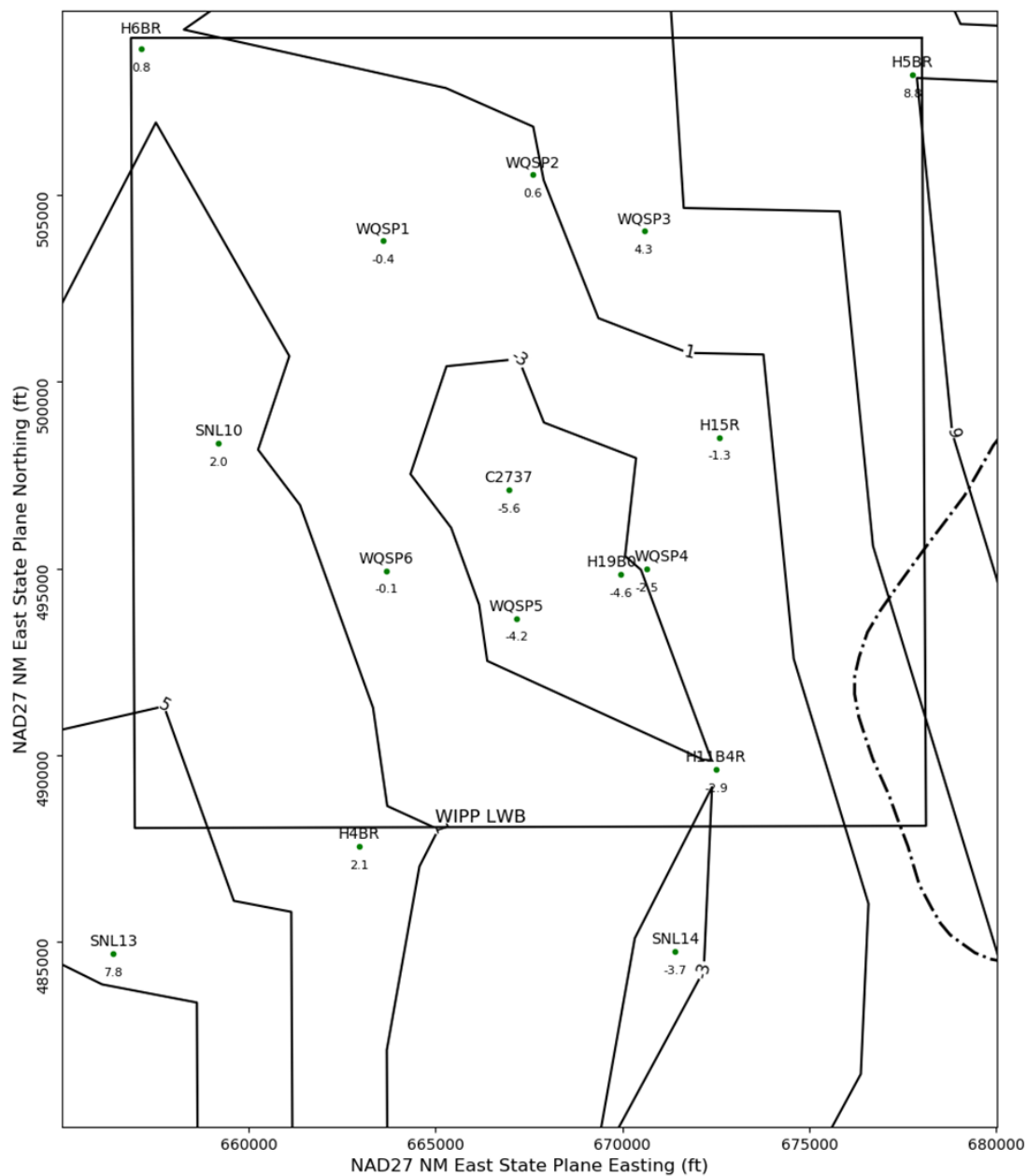
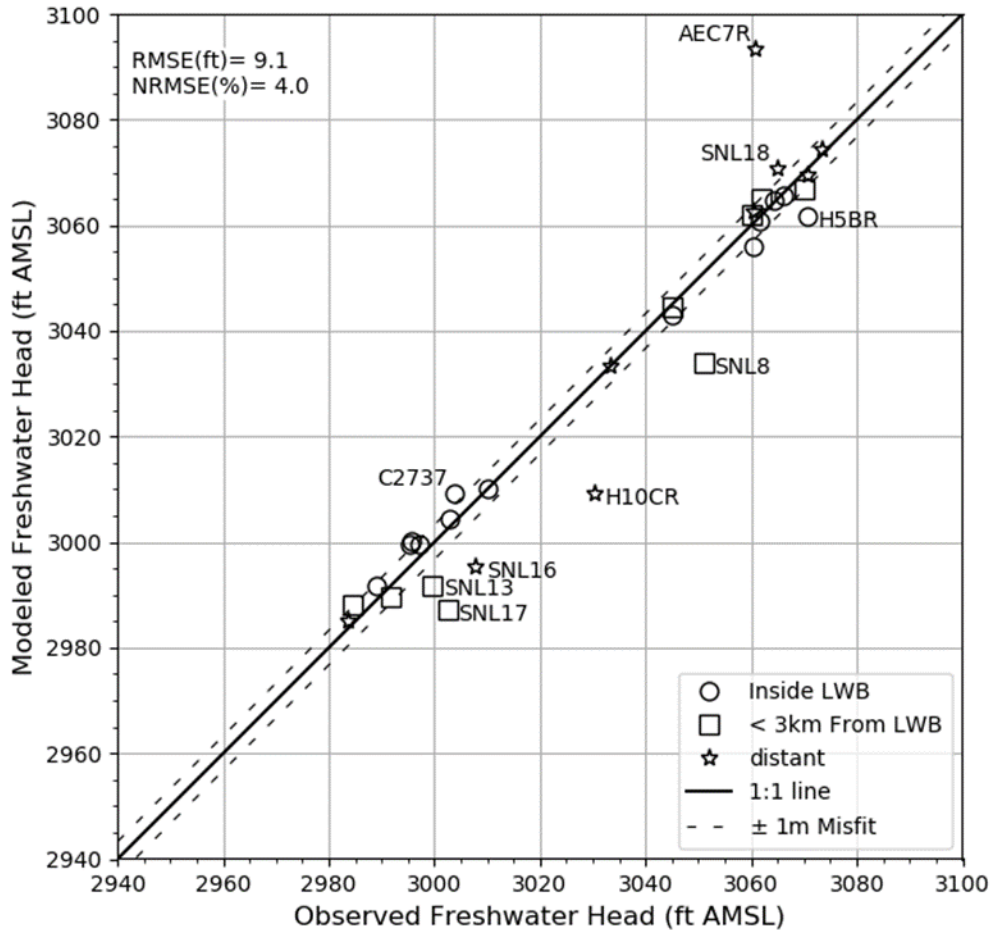


Figure 6.5 – Triangulated Contours (in 5-ft intervals) for Measured Minus Modeled Culebra Freshwater Head



**Figure 6.6 – Modeled Versus Measured Scatter Plot for Parameter Estimation
Tool-Calibrated MODFLOW 2000 Generated Heads and December 2021 Culebra
Freshwater Heads**

6.2.6 Fluid Density Surveys

At the WIPP Site, variable TDS concentrations result in variability in groundwater density (WP 02-1). WIPP personnel measure the density of well-bore fluids in water level monitoring wells to adjust water levels to their equivalent freshwater head values. This allows more accurate determination of relative heads between wells. In the CY, densities were derived from 37 wells containing pressure transducers installed by SNL (Table 6.3). For comparison, 2020 and 2021 density data are shown. Year-to-year density differences are within the error as described in WP 02-1.

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Table 6.3 – Fluid Density Survey

Well	2020 Fluid Density Survey Result	2020 Conversion to Specific Gravity at 70°F	2021 Fluid Density Survey Result (g/cm³)	2021 Conversion to Specific Gravity at 70°F	2022 Fluid Density Survey Result (g/cm³)	2022 Conversion to Specific Gravity at 70°F	Notes for 2020–2022 Fluid Density Survey
AEC-7R	1.065	1.067	1.067	1.069	1.070	1.072	
C-2737	1.022	1.024	1.026	1.028	1.025	1.027	
ERDA-9	1.072	1.074	1.073	1.075	1.074	1.076	Plugged Sept 2022
H-4bR	1.018	1.020	1.021	1.023	1.019	1.021	
H-5bR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.089	1.091	No 2020 or 2021 densities available due to well testing.
H-6bR	1.037	1.039	1.038	1.040	1.038	1.040	
H-9bR	1.000	1.002	1.002	1.004	1.002	1.004	
H-10cR	1.087	1.089	1.089	1.091	1.090	1.092	
H-11b4R	1.077	1.079	1.079	1.081	1.078	1.080	
H-12R	1.101	1.103	1.103	1.105	1.103	1.105	
H-15R	1.124	1.126	1.124	1.126	1.125	1.127	
H-16	1.031	1.033	1.030	1.032	1.031	1.033	
H-19b0	1.065	1.067	1.065	1.067	1.065	1.067	
IMC-461	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.002	1.004	
SNL-1	1.030	1.032	1.029	1.031	1.032	1.034	
SNL-2	1.007	1.009	1.009	1.011	1.007	1.009	
SNL-3	1.027	1.029	1.027	1.029	1.025	1.027	
SNL-5	1.004	1.006	1.005	1.007	1.006	1.008	
SNL-6	1.230	1.232	1.259	1.262	1.260	1.263	
SNL-8	1.088	1.090	1.090	1.092	1.090	1.092	
SNL-9	1.016	1.018	1.015	1.017	1.015	1.017	
SNL-10	1.010	1.012	1.011	1.013	1.003	1.005	
SNL-12	1.008	1.010	1.010	1.012	1.012	1.014	
SNL-13	1.020	1.022	1.024	1.026	1.025	1.027	
SNL-14	1.043	1.045	1.043	1.045	1.046	1.048	
SNL-15	1.232	1.234	1.230	1.232	1.228	1.230	

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Well	2020 Fluid Density Survey Result	2020 Conversion to Specific Gravity at 70°F	2021 Fluid Density Survey Result (g/cm ³)	2021 Conversion to Specific Gravity at 70°F	2022 Fluid Density Survey Result (g/cm ³)	2022 Conversion to Specific Gravity at 70°F	Notes for 2020–2022 Fluid Density Survey
SNL-16	1.016	1.018	1.015	1.017	1.018	1.020	
SNL-17	1.012	1.014	1.013	1.015	1.000	1.001	
SNL-18	1.008	1.010	1.011	1.013	1.000	1.002	
SNL-19	1.002	1.004	1.004	1.006	1.004	1.006	
WIPP-11R	1.029	1.031	1.030	1.032	1.023	1.025	WIPP-11 replaced by WIPP-11R in Sept. 2019
WQSP-1	1.042	1.044	1.042	1.044	1.054	1.056	SNL data used for 2022
WQSP-2	1.032	1.034	1.031	1.033	1.031	1.033	SNL data used for 2022
WQSP-3	1.140	1.142	1.139	1.141	1.139	1.141	SNL data used for 2022
WQSP-4	1.073	1.075	1.075	1.077	1.068	1.070	SNL data used for 2022
WQSP-5	1.026	1.028	1.026	1.028	1.022	1.024	SNL data used for 2022
WQSP-6	1.014	1.016	1.014	1.016	1.008	1.010	SNL data used for 2022

6.3 DRILLING AND PLUGGING ACTIVITIES

No wells were drilled in the CY. One well, ERDA-9, was plugged and abandoned in September 2022 and removed from the monitoring network.

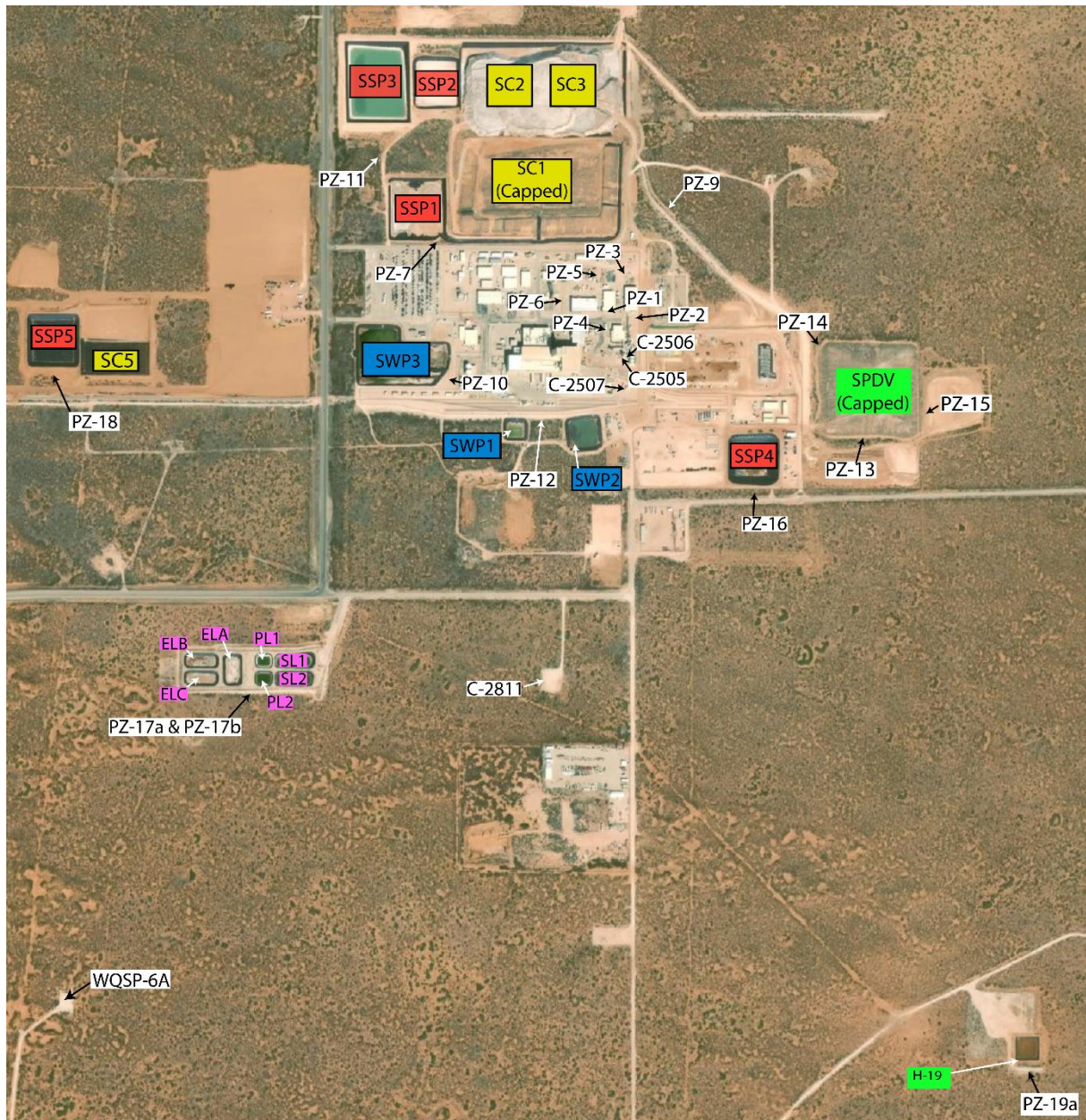
6.4 PERCHED ANTHROPOGENIC WATER MONITORING PROGRAM

Perched anthropogenic water occurs beneath the WIPP Site at a depth of 12-21 m (39-69 ft) below ground level at the contact between the Santa Rosa and the Dewey Lake (Figure 6.1). Water yields are generally less than 2.79 liters per minute (1 gallon per minute) in monitoring wells and piezometers, and the water contains varying historic concentrations of TDS (874 mg/L to 274,000 mg/L) and chloride (146 mg/L to 197,000 mg/L). To the south, yields are greater and TDS and chloride concentrations lower. The origin of the high TDS and chlorides in this water is believed to be primarily from anthropogenic sources, with some contribution from natural sources. The PAW occurs not only under the WIPP Site surface facilities, but also to the south, as indicated by shallow water in drill hole C-2811, about 0.8 km (0.5 mi) south of the WIPP facility PPA fence. The PAW primarily resulting from surficial runoff and infiltration existed before the liners were installed. Infiltration controls in the form of liners were installed beginning in 2003 and completed in 2005 for the salt cells and ponds.

In order to investigate the PAW, 18 piezometers completed in the SR/DL (PZ-1 to PZ-7 and PZ-9 to PZ-16, PZ-17a, PZ-18 and PZ-19) and four wells in the SR/DL (C-2505, C-2506, C-2507, and C-2811) are used as part of a monitoring program to measure

spatial and temporal changes in PAW levels and water quality. Monitoring activities during the CY included PAW level surveillance at these 22 locations (Figure 6.7).

Drilling in 2007 around the SPDV salt pile tailings revealed shallow water in three piezometers (PZ-13, PZ-14, and PZ-15, shown in Figure 6.7). Natural shallow groundwater occurs in the middle part of the Dewey Lake at the southern portion of the WIPP Site (WQSP-6A and PZ-17b; Figure 6.7) and to the south of the WIPP Site (Mills Ranch). To date based on water chemistry; there is no indication that the PAW has affected the naturally occurring groundwater in the Dewey Lake.



Legend

Salt Cells

Salt Cell 1 (SC1)
 Salt Cell 2 (SC2)
 Salt Cell 3 (SC3)
 Salt Cell 5 (SC5)

Salt Storage Ponds

Salt Storage Pond 1 (SSP1)
 Salt Storage Pond 2 (SSP2)
 Salt Storage Pond 3 (SSP3)
 Salt Storage Pond 4 (SSP4)
 Salt Storage Pond 5 (SSP5)

Storm Water Ponds

Storm Water Pond 1 (SWP1)
 Storm Water Pond 2 (SWP2)
 Storm Water Pond 3 (SWP3)

Facultative Lagoon System

Settling Lagoon 1 (SL1)
 Settling Lagoon 2 (SL2)
 Polishing Lagoon 1 (PL1)
 Polishing Lagoon 2 (PL2)
 Effluent Lagoon A (ELA)
 Effluent Lagoon B (ELB)
 Effluent Lagoon C (ELC)

0 1,000
 Ft



Site and Preliminary Design Validation (SPDV) Material Pile
 Evaporation Pond H-19

Figure 6.7 – Location of Perched Anthropogenic Water Wells

6.4.1 Perched Anthropogenic Water Quality Sampling

The DP-831, as issued in January 2022, requires 17 PAW wells (C-2507, C-2811, PZ-1, PZ-5, PZ-6, PZ-7, PZ-9, PZ-10, PZ-11, PZ-12, PZ-13, PZ-14, PZ-15, PZ-16, PZ-17a, PZ-18, PZ-19) and two middle DL wells (WQSP-6A, PZ-17b) to be sampled on a semi-annual basis. These wells were sampled in May-June and October-November 2022, and reported in the semi-annual DP-831 reports (U.S. Department of Energy, July 2022 and January 2023, respectively). Field parameters were measured for pH, temperature and, Specific Conductivity in the 19 wells listed above except for PZ-9 (May 2022), PZ-13, PZ-14, and, PZ-15 which were bailed and PZ-16, PZ-17a, PZ-18 and, PZ-19 which were dry and not sampled. Laboratory analysis was performed for Sulfate, Chloride, and TDS in all wells sampled except for PZ-17b, which was also tested for TKN and Nitrate. Due to the DP-831 permit modification issued in January 2022 wells that were able to be sampled were also analyzed for Uranium, Radium-226, and Radium-228 in the spring sampling round. In general the concentrations have been decreasing for Sulfate, Chloride, and TDS since 2008 with the exceptions of PZ-7, PZ-9, and C-2507. However, since 2018-2019 there has been a general increasing trend.

6.4.1.1 Results and Discussion

In general the concentrations have been decreasing for Sulfate, Chloride, and TDS since 2008 with the exceptions of PZ-7, PZ-9, and C-2507. However, since 2018-2019 there has been a general increasing trend. Samples from piezometer PZ-15, taken on October 4, 2022, exceeded groundwater protective values for sulfate in 20.6.2.3103 NMAC. As a result a confirmation sample was taken on November 3, 2022. Lab results confirmed the exceedance on November 23, 2022. Results of the groundwater sampling for Uranium and combined Radium-226 and Radium-228 were included in the previous DP-831 Report covering January 1st through June 30th 2022. Sampling for Uranium and combined Radium-226 and Radium-228 were done in May 2022. Values of Radium-226 and Radium-228 exceed the standards in 20.6.2.3103 NMAC: PZ-5, PZ-6, PZ-7, PZ-9, PZ-13, PZ-14, and PZ-15. Confirmation sampling was performed in August and October 2022.

6.4.2 Perched Anthropogenic Water Level Surveillance

Twenty-one wells were used for surveillance of the PAW-bearing horizon in the Santa Rosa and the upper portion of the Dewey Lake. Water levels were measured quarterly. Since their highest water levels in 2006, the overall trend has been a decreasing one. However, water levels experienced an increase from 2014 to March 2017 due to higher than average precipitation levels from 2014 to 2016. From March 2019 through December 2022, water levels have been decreasing in all of the PAW wells.

The potentiometric surface for the PAW using December 2022 data is presented in Figure 6.8. The contours were generated using *SURFER*, Version 19, a surface mapping software by Golden Software. Fifteen data points were used in the contour development, whereas the contours around the SPDV salt pile were estimated by hand.

Groundwater elevation measurements in the PAW (formerly shallow subsurface water) indicate that flow is to the east and south away from a potentiometric high located near

PZ-7 near Salt Storage Pond 1 (Figure 6.8). At this time, it appears that the water identified in PZ-13 and PZ-14 is separate and geochemically distinct from the PAW in the other wells at the WIPP facilities area (DOE/WIPP-08-3375, *Basic Data Report for Piezometers PZ-13, PZ-14, and PZ-15 and Shallow Subsurface Water*). Wells PZ-13 and PZ-14 were completed at the contact of the Santa Rosa and Dewey Lake. Well PZ-15 was completed at a shallower level in the Gatuña, where it appears rainwater has accumulated from a localized recharge source.

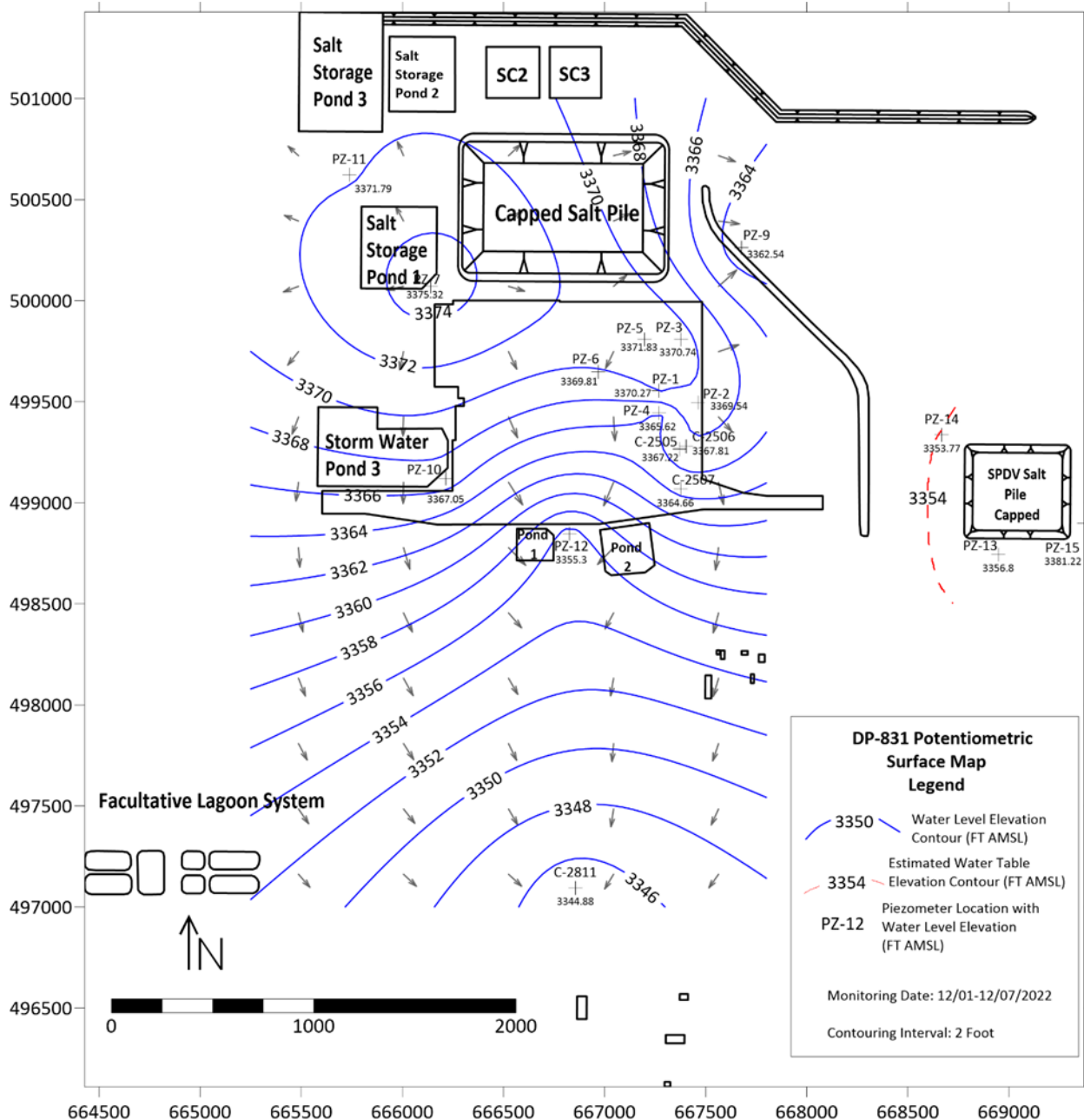


Figure 6.8 – December 2022 Perched Anthropogenic Water Potentiometric Surface

6.5 PUBLIC DRINKING WATER PROTECTION

The water wells nearest the WIPP Site that use the natural Dewey Lake groundwater for domestic use are the wells located on the Mills Ranch. These wells are located approximately 4.8 km (3 mi) south-southwest of the WIPP surface facilities and about 2.8 km (1.75 mi) south of WQSP-6A (Figure 6.2). These wells are used for livestock and industrial purposes. Total dissolved solids in the Barn Well have ranged from 630 to 720 mg/L, and TDS concentrations in the Ranch Well have ranged from 2,800 to 3,300 mg/L (DOE/CAO-96-2184).

CHAPTER 7 – QUALITY ASSURANCE

The fundamental objective of the environmental QA program is to facilitate the acquisition of accurate and precise analytical data that are technically and legally defensible. Quality data are generated through a series of activities that plan, implement, review, assess, and correct as necessary. Field samples are collected and analyzed in sample delivery groups along with the requisite QC samples using industry-standard analytical methods. The sample analysis results and associated QC data are reviewed, verified, validated, and incorporated into succinct and informative reports, which present the data and describe how well the lab met its QA objectives.

During the CY, WIPP Laboratories performed the radiological analyses of environmental samples from the WIPP Site. The Organic Chemistry Laboratory at the CEMRC in Carlsbad, New Mexico, performed the non-radiological VOC analyses, and Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory (HEAL) in Albuquerque, New Mexico, performed the non-radiological groundwater sample analyses. In addition, HEAL subcontracted groundwater analyses to Anatek Laboratories in Moscow, Idaho, to perform some of the trace metal analyses. The subcontracted laboratories have documented QA programs, including an established QA plan, and laboratory-specific standard operating procedures (SOPs) based on published standard analytical methods. Anatek Laboratories is a subcontract laboratory used to measure trace concentrations of metals by EPA Method 6020 (inductively coupled plasma emission spectroscopy/mass spectrometry) and is accredited by The National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Institute. Reports from Anatek Laboratories are received by HEAL and reviewed before they are submitted and included in WIPP Project groundwater reports.

The laboratories demonstrated the quality of their analytical data through participation in reputable, inter-laboratory comparison programs, such as Mixed Analyte Performance Evaluation Program (MAPEP), National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference, and NATTS PT studies. Laboratories used the applicable requirements of the CBFO *Quality Assurance Program Document* (DOE/CBFO-94-1012), as flowed down through the NWP *Quality Assurance Program Description* (WP 13-1).

The sampling program and the subcontracted analytical laboratories operate in accordance with general QA plans and specific QA project plans that incorporate QA requirements from the NWP *Quality Assurance Program Description*. These plans address the following elements:

- Management and organization
- Quality system and description
- Personnel qualification and training
- Procurement of products and services, including supplier-related nonconformances
- Documents and records

- Computer hardware and software
- Planning
- Management of work processes (using SOPs)
- Assessment and response
- Quality improvement, including the reporting of non-administrative nonconformances.

To ensure that the quality of systems, processes, and deliverables are maintained or improved, four layers of assessments and audits are performed:

- DOE/CBFO performs assessments and audits of the MOC QA program.
- The MOC performs internal assessments and audits of its own QA program.
- The MOC performs assessments and audits of subcontractor QA programs as applied to MOC contract work.
- DOE/CBFO and the MOC also perform routine assessments of the WIPP Laboratories.

There were no significant findings discovered during assessments and audits of the contract laboratories.

The QA objectives for the sampling and analysis program are completeness, precision, accuracy, comparability, and representativeness. Each laboratory processes QA/QC data independently according to laboratory SOPs and statements of work (SOWs). Sections 7.1, 7.2, and 7.3 discuss the QC results for the WIPP Laboratories, CEMRC, and HEAL/Anatek, respectively, in terms of how well they met the QA objectives. Quality control sample summaries are included in analytical reports prepared by contract laboratory personnel.

7.1 WIPP LABORATORIES

Samples for analysis of radionuclides were collected using approved WIPP facility procedures. The procedures are based on generally accepted methodologies for environmental sampling, ensuring that the samples were representative of the media sampled. The samples were analyzed for natural radioactivity, fallout radioactivity from nuclear weapons tests, and radionuclides contained in the TRU waste disposed at the WIPP facility. During the CY, there were no detections of ²⁴¹Am. The WIPP Laboratories organization is located in the CEMRC building.

7.1.1 Completeness

The SOW for analyses performed by WIPP Laboratories states that “analytical completeness, as measured by the amount of valid data collected versus the amount of data expected or needed, shall be greater than 90 percent for the MOC sampling programs.”

Valid data were generated from all the samples analyzed in the CY. There were instances where data were qualified due to QC deficiencies but the results were comparable to previous year's data. Thus, 100 percent of the expected samples and measurements for the sampled environmental media (air particulate composites, groundwater, surface water, soil, sediment, plants, and animals) were reported.

7.1.2 Precision

The SOW states that analytical precision (as evaluated through replicate measurements) will meet control criteria or guidelines established in the industry-standard radiochemical methods used for sample analysis. To ensure overall quality of analysis of environmental samples, precision was evaluated for sample collection and sample analysis procedures combined, as well as the sample analysis procedures alone. At least one pair of field duplicates was collected and analyzed for each sample matrix type when possible (field duplicates would not necessarily apply to all sample matrix types, such as small animals). The precision of laboratory-generated duplicates was reported by WIPP Laboratories and reviewed by the data validator, and the precision of field duplicates was calculated and reported by the data validator from the analysis results of the individual samples. The precision objective is a requirement of the laboratory, and in some cases, batches of samples were recounted or reprocessed to achieve the laboratory duplicate precision objective before the data were reported.

The relative error ratios (RERs) for field duplicate samples were calculated by the data reviewer as an indicator of the overall precision, reflecting the combination of both sample collection and laboratory analysis. Duplicate samples were collected at the same time, same place, and under similar conditions as the primary samples. In the case of vegetation samples, separate plants were collected to generate a duplicate sample. In the case of fauna (animals), field duplicates required the collection of multiple separate animals, (i.e., quail and fish), to prepare composite field duplicate samples. The collection and analysis of separate vegetation and fauna samples as field duplicates could result in poorer precision due to actual differences in the levels of radionuclides in the individual samples.

For the purposes of this report, precision data were evaluated using the guidance for a similar monitoring project as cited in the reference document *Rocky Flats Annual Report of Site Surveillance and Maintenance Activities-CY 2008* (Doc. No. S05247, U.S. Department of Energy, 2009). This source suggests that 85 percent of field duplicates should yield RERs less than 1.96. The value of 1.96 is based on the 95 percent confidence interval, but 15 percent of the precision values would be allowed to be greater than 1.96.

However, the WIPP field duplicate analyses yielded few RER values greater than 1.96 whether the radionuclide was detected or not. There were 10 cases where the RERs were greater than or equal to 1.96 in 2022. The total number of RER measurements was 180.

7.1.3 Accuracy

The accuracy of the radiochemical analyses was checked by analyzing initial and continuing calibration standards, reagent method blanks, matrix filter blanks in the case of air filter composite samples, some aqueous field blanks, and reagent laboratory control samples, which are spiked method blanks as specified in the published industry-standard analytical methods and in the corresponding lab SOPs. Samples for alpha spectrometry analysis were spiked with tracers, samples for ^{90}Sr analysis were spiked with a carrier, and air filter samples and fauna samples gamma analysis were spiked with a ^{22}Na tracer. The percent recovery of the tracers and carriers were reported as a measure of accuracy, and the analysis results were corrected for the percent recoveries to improve the accuracy of the analyses.

Accuracy was also ensured through the participation of WIPP Laboratories in the DOE MAPEP and the DOE Laboratory Accreditation Program, as discussed in more detail in Section 7.1.4. Under these programs, WIPP Laboratories analyzed blind environmental performance evaluation samples, and the results were compared with the official results measured by the DOE Laboratory Accreditation Program, MAPEP laboratories.

7.1.4 Comparability

The mission of WIPP Laboratories is to produce high-quality and defensible analytical data in support of the WIPP operations. The SOW requires WIPP Laboratories to ensure consistency through the use of standard analytical methods coupled with specific procedures that govern the handling of samples and the reporting of analytical results.

WIPP Laboratories analyzed eight MAPEP environmental samples consisting of two each of soil, water, air filter, and vegetation samples. The target radionuclides included the WIPP target radionuclides $^{233/234}\text{U}$, ^{238}U , ^{238}Pu , $^{239/240}\text{Pu}$, ^{241}Am , ^{40}K , ^{60}Co , ^{137}Cs , and ^{90}Sr . Results for the other WIPP radionuclide, ^{235}U , were not requested by MAPEP. The acceptable range for the MAPEP samples is a bias less than or equal to ± 20 percent (i.e., within 80 to 120 percent of the MAPEP value). The acceptable range with a warning is a bias greater than ± 20 percent, but less than ± 30 percent (i.e., within 70 to 80 percent or 120 to 130 percent of the MAPEP value). The not acceptable (N) results are those with a bias greater than ± 30 percent (i.e., less than 70 percent or greater than 130 percent of the MAPEP value). The MAPEP studies conducted during 2022 were MAPEP 46 and MAPEP 47. WIPP laboratories participated in the two studies, receiving mostly acceptable results with a few warning (W) results.

7.1.5 Representativeness

Representativeness is the extent to which measurements actually represent the true environmental condition or population at the time a sample was collected. The primary objective of the Environmental Monitoring Program is to generate environmental data that can be used to determine that the health and safety of the population surrounding the WIPP facility is being protected. Analytical representativeness is ensured through the use of technically sound and accepted approaches for environmental investigations, including industry-standard analytical methods and WIPP procedures for sample

collection and monitoring for potential sample cross-contamination through the analysis of field blank samples and laboratory method/reagent blank samples. These conditions were satisfied during the sample collection and analysis practices of the WIPP Environmental Monitoring Program in the CY.

7.2 CARLSBAD ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND RESEARCH CENTER

The Organic Chemistry Laboratory at CEMRC performed the analyses of air VOC samples collected at the WIPP facility during the CY.

7.2.1 Completeness

Completeness is defined in WP 12-VC.01, *Volatile Organic Compound Monitoring Plan*, and WP 12-VC.02, *Quality Assurance Project Plan for Volatile Organic Compound Monitoring*, as being “the percentage of the ratio of the number of valid sample results received (i.e., those which meet data quality objectives) versus the total number of samples required to be collected.” The QA objective for completeness for each monitoring program is 95 percent.

For the CY, 471 VOC compliance samples and field duplicate samples were submitted to CEMRC for analysis. The program was deficient 22 samples for the following reasons:

- Four samples were voided in the field and never taken to the lab. Of the four samples voided, two were voided due to exceeding a procedure time allowance for sample collection, which subsequently led to the elimination in October 2022 of Panel 7 Room 4 exhaust sample line from the sampling regime (i.e., line determined to be unusable). The two other samples were voided because they could not be collected on time due to inclement weather.
- Of the 471 samples analyzed by the lab, 6 were assigned a “Q” qualifier, indicating they did not meet the quality objectives of the VOC Monitoring program.
- Twelve out of the 471 samples analyzed were assigned an “R” qualifier, indicating sample results are unusable due to the quality of the data generated because certain criteria were not met, and the analyte may or may not be present in the sample.

To determine the completeness percentage for surface VOC monitoring, 222 is divided by 229 and therefore, the program analytical completion percentage was 96.9 percent. The analytical completeness percentage for disposal room VOC monitoring was determined by dividing 231 by 246 resulting in 93.9 percent. The overall analytical completeness percentage was determined by dividing 453 by 475, which results in 95.4 percent. Results are summarized in Table 7.1.

Table 7.1– Summary of Total VOC Samples for the CY

	Surface VOC	Disposal room VOC	Surface and Disposal room Combined
¹ Number of samples collected and analyzed	227	244	471
² Number of samples with valid results received	222	231	453
³ Number of samples required to be collected	229	246	475
Percent Complete	96.9	93.9	95.4

Note: ¹Collected and analyzed samples include field duplicates, those samples that received a Q qualifier, and rejected samples (if any). Voided samples not included in this total. ²Samples with valid results exclude samples which received a Q qualifier, were voided, and which were rejected. ³Number of samples required to be collected includes all samples (original samples, field duplicates, samples qualified Q, voided, and rejected samples).

7.2.2 Precision

Precision is demonstrated in the VOC Monitoring Program by evaluating results from both laboratory duplicate analysis and field duplicate samples. The laboratory duplicate samples consist of a laboratory control sample (LCS) and laboratory control sample duplicate (LCSD), and laboratory sample duplicates (duplicate analytical runs of monitoring program samples). The field duplicate is a duplicate sample that is collected in parallel with the original sample and is intended to show consistency in the sample collection method. Duplicate samples are evaluated using the relative percent difference (RPD), as defined in WP 12-VC.01. The RPD is calculated using the following equation.

$$RPD = \frac{|(A - B)|}{(A + B) / 2} \times 100$$

Where:

RPD = relative percent difference

A = original sample result

B = duplicate sample result

Note: vertical lines in the formula above indicate absolute value of A minus B

An LCS and an LCSD were generated and evaluated for data submitted in the CY. The LCS/LCSD data generated during the CY yielded RPDs less than or equal to the acceptance limit of 25.

Laboratory duplicate samples yielded RPDs less than or equal to the acceptance limit of 25.

Field duplicate samples were also collected and compared for precision. The acceptable range for the RPD between measured concentrations is less than or equal

to the acceptance limit of 35. For each target VOC value reported over the MRL, the acceptance criterion was met.

7.2.3 Accuracy

The VOC monitoring program is used to evaluate both quantitative and qualitative accuracy and recovery of internal standards. Qualitative evaluation consists of the evaluation of standard ion abundance for the instrument tune, which is a mass calibration check with bromofluorobenzene performed prior to analyses of calibration curves and samples. All prescribed checks were performed and met all limits.

7.2.3.1 Quantitative Accuracy

Instrument Calibrations

Instrument calibrations are required to have a relative standard deviation percentage of less than or equal to 30 percent for each analyte of the calibration. For VOCs, this is calculated by first calculating the relative response factor as indicated below.

$$\text{Relative Response Factor} = \left[\frac{(\text{Analyte Response})(\text{Internal Standard Concentration})}{(\text{Internal Standard Response})(\text{Analyte Concentration})} \right]$$

$$\text{Relative Standard Deviation} = \frac{\text{Standard Deviation of Relative Response Factor}}{\text{Average Relative Response Factor of Analyte}} \times 100$$

During the CY, 100 percent of instrument calibrations met criteria of less than or equal to 30 percent.

Laboratory Control Sample Recoveries

Laboratory control sample recoveries are required to have an acceptance criterion of ± 40 percent (60 to 140 percent recoveries). Laboratory control sample recoveries are calculated as:

$$\text{Percent Recovery} = \frac{X}{T} \times 100$$

Where:

X = experimentally determined value of the analyte recovered from the standard

T = true reference value of the analyte being measured

During the CY, 100 percent of the LCS recoveries met the ± 40 percent criterion.

Internal Standard Area

For VOC analyses, internal standard areas are compared to a calibrated standard area to evaluate accuracy. The acceptance criterion is ± 40 percent.

During the CY, 100 percent of internal standards met the ± 40 percent criterion.

Sensitivity

To meet sensitivity requirements, method detection limit (MDL) for each of the 10 target compounds must be evaluated before sampling begins. The initial and annual MDL evaluation is performed in accordance with Appendix B of 40 CFR Part 136, "Guidelines Establishing Test Procedures for the Analysis of Pollutants," and with Chapter 1, *Quality Control*, of EPA SW-846, *Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods* (1996). The CEMRC met the MDL requirements for the CY data.

7.2.3.2 Qualitative Accuracy

For VOC analyses, the standard ion abundance criterion for bromofluorobenzene is used to evaluate the performance of the analytical system in the ID of target analytes as well as unknown constituents (qualitative accuracy). This ensures that the instrumentation is functioning properly during the analysis of air samples.

During the CY, ion abundance criteria were within tolerance.

7.2.4 Comparability

The CEMRC participated in the NATTS proficiency test for VOC analysis in the first and second quarter of the CY.

For the NATTS fourth quarter PT of 2021, 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane, 1,2-dichloroethane, carbon tetrachloride, chloroform, methylene chloride, and trichloroethylene each met the acceptance criterion of ± 30 percent of the nominal spike value established in the WIPP Laboratory PT Program (Table 7.2). No corrective actions were needed as a result of this PT.

For the NATTS first quarter PT of 2022, 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane, 1,2-dichloroethane, carbon tetrachloride, chloroform, and trichloroethylene each met the acceptance criterion of ± 30 percent of the nominal spike value established in the WIPP Laboratory PT Program. Methylene chloride returned a result above the acceptance criterion of ± 30 percent, at 79.9 percent difference, however these results were in line with the mean of 3 referee labs calculated at 59.5 percent difference and the mean of participating labs (11 NATTS labs) calculated at 79.9 percent difference. Methylene chloride has a history of higher recoveries, which may be based on canister, instrument, or spiking issues. No corrective actions were needed as a result of this PT. The contracting lab will continue to participate in the NATTS PT program and will continue to be evaluated for performance by the MOC. The WIPP facility target compounds present in the first and second quarters PT samples were identified and all compounds met the performance criteria, except for methylene chloride in the 1st quarter 2022 results.

Table 7.2 – CEMRC Proficiency Testing Results

Target Compounds	The CEMRC Reported Value (ppbv)	NATTS Spike Value (ppbv)	Percent Difference
4th Quarter 2021 Results (Received 9/15/2022)			
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.167	0.16	4.6
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.246	0.24	2.3
Carbon Tetrachloride	0.096	0.010	-4.5
Chloroform	0.280	0.30	-6.7
Methylene Chloride	0.545	0.52	4.9
Trichloroethylene	0.227	0.23	-1.3
1st Quarter 2022 Results			
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.054	0.072	-25.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.176	0.21	-16.1
Carbon Tetrachloride	0.086	0.087	-1.3
Chloroform	0.218	0.26	-16.0
Methylene Chloride	0.845	0.47	79.9
Trichloroethylene	0.149	0.20	-25.3

ppbv – parts per billion by volume

7.2.5 Representativeness

Representativeness is ensured by use of programmatic plans and procedures implementing EPA guidance designed to collect and analyze samples in a consistent manner.

7.3 HALL ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS LABORATORY

Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory performed the chemical analyses for the Round 44 groundwater sampling in the CY. Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory followed laboratory SOPs based on standard analytical methods from the EPA and from *Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 22nd and 23rd editions* (Eaton et al., 2012, 2017). The trace metal analyses for antimony, arsenic, selenium, and thallium by inductively coupled plasma emission spectroscopy/mass spectrometry were subcontracted to Anatek Laboratories in order to achieve the requisite MRLs.

7.3.1 Completeness

Six DMP wells were sampled once in the CY during the period March through May. The completeness objective was met as analytical results were received for all the samples submitted (100 percent completeness).

7.3.2 Precision

Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory and Anatek provided precision data for the analyses of LCS/LCSD pairs, matrix spike / matrix spike duplicate (MS/MSD) pairs, and single primary groundwater samples analyzed as laboratory duplicates for selected analytes where MS/MSD samples are not applicable. The quality assurance objective (QAO) for the precision of the LCS/LCSD, MS/MSD, and duplicate sample concentrations is ≤ 20 RPD for all constituents and general chemistry parameters.

Considering the hundreds of groundwater sample data points and QA/QC sample data points that were generated during Round 44, the number of duplicate groundwater samples and QA samples that did not meet the precision objective was low. Values of the RPD are detailed in the laboratories QC summary reports located in Appendices 3 through 8 of the Annual Culebra Groundwater Report (U.S. Department of Energy, November 2022).

7.3.3 Accuracy

The accuracy of the analyses was checked by analyzing initial calibration verification standards, continuing calibration verification standards, method blanks, LCS and LCSD samples, and MS/MSD samples, as specified in the standard methods and in the corresponding lab SOPs. The daily calibration standards were used to confirm that the response in the daily standard closely matched the corresponding response during the initial calibration. The method blanks were used to confirm that the accuracy of the groundwater sample analyses was not adversely affected by the presence of any of the target analytes as background contaminants that may have been introduced during sample preparation and analysis. The LCS and LCSD samples, where applicable, were analyzed to check that the analytical method was in control by measuring the percent recoveries of the target analytes spiked into clean water. The MS/MSD samples were prepared and analyzed to check the effect of the groundwater sample matrix on the accuracy of the analytical measurements as percent recovery. Although the laboratory experienced some difficulties with some low MS/MSD and surrogates recoveries, likely resulting from the effects of matrix interference on extraction combined with losses due to chromatographic absorption, they did not impact conclusions made with the data. The accuracy of the QC data was quite good with nearly all LCS/LCSD and some MS/MSD recoveries meeting the QAO for accuracy. The accuracy of the QC data are detailed in the laboratories QC summary reports located in Appendices 3 through 8 of the Annual Culebra Groundwater Report (U.S. Department of Energy, November 2022).

7.3.4 Comparability

The Permit requires that groundwater analytical results be comparable by reporting data in consistent units and collecting and analyzing samples using consistent methodology. These comparability requirements were met through the use of consistent, approved procedures for sample collection and SOPs for sample analyses.

Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory and its subcontract laboratories are certified by several states and by the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program through Oregon for HEAL and Anatek. Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory is

certified in Oregon, Utah, Texas, New Mexico, and Arizona. The labs participate in inter-laboratory evaluation programs, including on site National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference QA audits. The labs also regularly analyze performance evaluation samples provided by a National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference-accredited proficiency standard vendor. The vendor providing the proficiency standards was Phenova Certified Reference Materials, Phenomenex Company. The results from proficiency test show that the HEAL and the Anatek measurements of WIPP analytes in the performance evaluation samples were 100 percent correct, confirming both laboratories were able to provide accurate and reliable environmental analysis results for the WIPP groundwater samples. Detailed results are in the Annual Culebra Groundwater Report (U.S. Department of Energy, November 2022).

7.3.5 Representativeness

The groundwater DMP is designed so that representative groundwater samples are collected from specific monitoring well locations. Prior to collecting the final samples from each well, serial samples were collected and analyzed in an on-site mobile laboratory to help determine whether the water being pumped from the monitoring wells was stable and representative of the natural groundwater at each well. The parameters analyzed in the mobile laboratory included temperature, pH, specific gravity, and specific conductance. The final samples for analysis of VOCs, semi-volatile organic compounds (SVOCs), metals, and general chemistry parameters were collected only when it had been determined from the serial sampling analysis results that the water being pumped was representative of the natural groundwater at each location.

APPENDIX A – REFERENCES

- 10 CFR Part 61. "Licensing Requirements for Land Disposal of Radioactive Waste." *Code of Federal Regulations*. Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, D.C.
- 10 CFR Part 834. "Radiation Protection of the Public and the Environment." Proposed Rule. *Code of Federal Regulations*. Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, D.C.
- 10 CFR Part 1021. "National Environmental Policy Act Implementing Procedures." *Code of Federal Regulations*. Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, D.C.
- 40 CFR Part 61. "National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants." *Code of Federal Regulations*. Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, D.C.
- 40 CFR §61.92. "National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants Subpart H. Standard." *Code of Federal Regulations*. Office of Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, D.C.
- 40 CFR §61.93. "National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants Subpart H Emission Monitoring and Test Procedures." *Code of Federal Regulations*. Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, D.C.
- 40 CFR Part 61, Subpart H. "National Emission Standards for Emissions of Radionuclides Other Than Radon from Department of Energy Facilities." *Code of Federal Regulations*. Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, D.C.
- 40 CFR § 122.1(b). "Scope of the NPDES Permit Requirement." *Code of Federal Regulations*. Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, D.C.
- 40 CFR Part 136. "Guidelines Establishing Test Procedures for the Analysis of Pollutants." *Code of Federal Regulations*. Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, D.C.
- 40 CFR Part 141. "National Primary Drinking Water Regulations." *Code of Federal Regulations*. Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, D.C.
- 40 CFR § 141.66. "Maximum Contaminant Levels for Radionuclides." *Code of Federal Regulations*. Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, D.C.

- 40 CFR § 141.132. "Monitoring Requirements." *Code of Federal Regulations*. Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, D.C.
- 40 CFR Part 143, Subpart A. "National Secondary Drinking Water Regulations." *Code of Federal Regulations*. Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, D.C.
- 40 CFR Parts 150 to 189. Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act Regulations. *Code of Federal Regulations*. Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, D.C.
- 40 CFR Part 191. "Environmental Radiation Protection Standards for Management and Disposal of Spent Nuclear Fuel, High-Level and Transuranic Radioactive Wastes." *Code of Federal Regulations*. Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, D.C.
- 40 CFR Part 191, Subpart A. "Environmental Standards for Management and Storage." *Code of Federal Regulations*. Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, D.C.
- 40 CFR Part 191, Subpart B. "Environmental Standards for Disposal." *Code of Federal Regulations*. Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, D.C.
- 40 CFR Part 191, Subpart C. "Environmental Standards for Ground-Water Protection." *Code of Federal Regulations*. Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, D.C.
- 40 CFR § 191.03, Subpart A. "Standards." *Code of Federal Regulations*. Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, D.C.
- 40 CFR Part 194. "Criteria for the Certification and Re-Certification of the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant's Compliance with the 40 CFR Part 191 Disposal Regulations." *Code of Federal Regulations*. Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, D.C.
- 40 CFR Part 262. "Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Waste." *Code of Federal Regulations*. Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, D.C.
- 40 CFR Part 264. "Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities." *Code of Federal Regulations*. Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, D.C.

- 40 CFR Part 264, Subpart F. "Releases from Solid Waste Management Units." *Code of Federal Regulations*. Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, D.C.
- 40 CFR Part 264, Subpart X. "Miscellaneous Units." *Code of Federal Regulations*. Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, D.C.
- 40 CFR Part 270. "EPA Administered Permit Programs: The Hazardous Waste Permit Program." *Code of Federal Regulations*. Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, D.C.
- 40 CFR Part 280. "Technical Standards and Corrective Action Requirements for Owners and Operators of Underground Storage Tanks (UST)." *Code of Federal Regulations*. Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, D.C.
- 40 CFR Part 300. "National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan." *Code of Federal Regulations*. Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, D.C.
- 40 CFR Part 302. "Designation, Reportable Quantities, and Notification." *Code of Federal Regulations*. Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, D.C.
- 40 CFR Part 355. "Emergency Planning and Notification." *Code of Federal Regulations*. Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, D.C.
- 40 CFR Part 370. "Hazardous Chemical Reporting: Community Right-To-Know." *Code of Federal Regulations*. Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, D.C.
- 40 CFR Part 372. "Toxic Chemical Release Reporting: Community Right-to-Know." *Code of Federal Regulations*. Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, D.C.
- 40 CFR Part 761. "Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) Manufacturing, Processing, Distribution in Commerce, and Use Prohibitions." *Code of Federal Regulations*. Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, D.C.
- 40 CFR Parts 1500 to 1508. "Council on Environmental Quality." *Code of Federal Regulations*. Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, D.C.

- 50 CFR Part 17. "Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants." *Code of Federal Regulations*. Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, D.C.
- 50 CFR Part 20. "Migratory Bird Hunting." *Code of Federal Regulations*. National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, D.C.
- 20.2.72 NMAC. "Construction Permits." Title 20, New Mexico Administrative Code, Santa Fe, NM.
- 20.4.1.300 NMAC. "Adoption of 40 CFR Part 262." Title 20, New Mexico Administrative Code, Santa Fe, NM.
- 20.4.1.500 NMAC. "Adoption of 40 CFR Part 264." Title 20, New Mexico Administrative Code, Santa Fe, NM.
- 20.4.1.900 NMAC. "Adoption of 40 CFR Part 270." Title 20, New Mexico Administrative Code, Santa Fe, NM.
- 20.5 NMAC. "Petroleum Storage Tanks." Title 20, New Mexico Administrative Code, Santa Fe, NM.
- 20.6.2 NMAC. "Ground and Surface Water Protection." Title 20, New Mexico Administrative Code, Santa Fe, NM.
- 20.7.10 NMAC. "Drinking Water." Title 20, New Mexico Administrative Code, Santa Fe, NM.
- 7 U.S.C. § 136, et seq. *Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act*. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
- 15 U.S.C. § 2601, et seq. *Toxic Substances Control Act*. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
- 16 U.S.C. § 703, et seq. *Migratory Bird Treaty Act*. United States Code. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
- 16 U.S.C. § 1531, et seq. *Endangered Species Act of 1973*. United States Code. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
- 33 U.S.C. § 1251, et seq. *Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1948* [Clean Water Act] Section 402. United States Code. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
- 42 U.S.C. § 300f, et seq. *Safe Drinking Water Act*. United States Code. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
- 42 U.S.C. § 2011, et seq. *Atomic Energy Act of 1954*, as amended. United States Code. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

- 42 U.S.C. § 4321, et seq. *National Environmental Policy Act*. United States Code. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
- 42 U.S.C. § 6901, et seq. *Resource Conservation and Recovery Act*. United States Code. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
- 42 U.S.C. § 6901-6992k. *Solid Waste Disposal Act*. United States Code. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
- 42 U.S.C. § 7401, et seq. *Clean Air Act*. United States Code. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
- 42 U.S.C. § 9601, et seq. *Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (including the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986)*. United States Code. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
- 42 U.S.C. § 10101, et seq. *Nuclear Waste Policy Act of 1982*. United States Code. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
- 42 U.S.C. § 11001. *Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 [SARA] Title III*. United States Code. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
- 43 U.S.C. Chapter 35 § 1701, et seq. *Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976*, Public Law 94-579, as amended. United States Code. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
- 54 U.S.C. § 300101, et seq. *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966*, Public Law 89-665, as amended. United States Code. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
- Akara, M. 2023. *Analysis Report for Preparation of the 2022 Culebra Potentiometric Surface Contour Map*. Sandia National Laboratories, Carlsbad, NM.
- ANSI N13.1-1969. *Guide to Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities*. American National Standards Institute, New York (Reaffirmed 1982).
- ANSI/HPS N13.1-1999. *Sampling and Monitoring Releases of Airborne Radioactive Substances from the Stacks and Ducts of Nuclear Facilities* (Reaffirmed 2011).
- ANSI N13.30-1996. *Performance Criteria for Radiobioassay*. Health Physics Society, Washington, D.C.
- Beauheim, R. L. 1986. *Analysis of Pumping Tests of the Culebra Dolomite Conducted at the H-3 Hydropad at the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant (WIPP) Site*. SAND86-2311, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM.

- Beauheim, R. L. 1987. *Interpretations of Single-Well Hydraulic Tests Conducted at and Near the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant (WIPP) Site, 1983-1987*. SAND87-0039, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM.
- Beauheim, R. L., T. F. Dale, and J. F. Pickens. 1991. *Interpretations of Single-Well Hydraulic Tests of the Rustler Formation Conducted in the Vicinity of the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Site, 1988-1989*. SAND89-0869, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM.
- Beauheim, R. L. and G. J. Ruskauff. 1998. *Analysis of Hydraulic Tests of the Culebra and Magenta Dolomites and Dewey Lake Redbeds Conducted at the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Site*. SAND98-0049, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM.
- Beauheim, R. L. and R. M. Roberts. 2002. "Hydrology and Hydraulic Properties of a Bedded Evaporite Formation." *Journal of Hydrology*, 259: 66-88.
- Bowman, D. O. and R. M. Roberts. 2009. *Analysis Report for AP-070: Analysis of Culebra and Magenta Hydraulic Tests Performed Between January 2005 and August 2008*. ERMS 550906. Sandia National Laboratories, Carlsbad, NM.
- CAPP88-PC. 2019. *CAPP88-PC Version 4.1 User Guide. Office of Radiation and Indoor AIR*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.
- Clayton et al., 2009. *Compliance Recertification Application Performance Assessment Baseline Calculation*, EMR-553276. Sandia National Laboratories. Carlsbad, NM.
- Daniel B. Stephens & Associates, Inc. 2003. *Water Budget Analysis of the Shallow Subsurface Water at the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant*. Carlsbad, NM.
- DOE. 2022. *Guidance for Preparation of the 2021 Department of Energy Annual Site Environmental Reports*. Office of Environment, Health, Safety and Security, Department of Energy, Washington D.C.
- DOE Manual 435.1-1, Administrative Chg. 3. 2021. *Radioactive Waste Management Manual*. Office of Environmental Management, Department of Energy, Washington D.C.
- DOE Order 151.1D. 2016. *Comprehensive Emergency Management System*. U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C.
- DOE Order 226.1B. 2011. *Implementation of Department of Energy Oversight Policy*, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C.
- DOE Order 231.1B, Administrative Chg. 1. 2011. *Environment, Safety and Health Reporting*. U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C.

- DOE Order 414.1D, Administrative Chg. 2. 2020. *Quality Assurance*. U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C.
- DOE Order 422.1, Administrative Chg. 2. 2014. *Conduct of Operations*, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C.
- DOE Order 435.1, Administrative Chg. 2. 2021. *Radioactive Waste Management*. U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C.
- DOE Order 436.1. 2011. *Departmental Sustainability*. U.S. Department of Energy, Washington D.C.
- DOE Order 458.1, Administrative Chg. 4. 2020. *Radiation Protection of the Public and the Environment*. U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C.
- DOE Policy 451.1. 2017. *National Environmental Policy Act Compliance Program*. U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C.
- DOE/CAO-96-2184. 1996. *Title 40 CFR Part 191 Subparts B & C, Compliance Certification Application for the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant*. U.S. Department of Energy, Carlsbad Field Office, Carlsbad, NM.
- DOE/CBFO-04-3299 Rev. 5. 2019. *CBFO Contractor Oversight Plan*. Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Carlsbad, NM.
- DOE/CBFO-94-1012. 2017. *Quality Assurance Program Document*. Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Carlsbad, NM.
- DOE/EIS-0026-S-2. 1997. *Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Disposal Phase Final Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (SEIS-II)*. Volumes 1 through 3. U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C.
- DOE/EIS-0026-SA-10. 2016. *Supplement Analysis for the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Site-Wide Operations*. U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C.
- DOE/EIS-0026-SA-12. 2021. *Supplement Analysis for the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Site-Wide Operations*. U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C.
- DOE-HDBK-1216-2015. 2015. *Environmental Radiological Effluent Monitoring and Environmental Surveillance*. Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Carlsbad, NM.
- DOE-STD-1153-2002. 2002. *A Graded Approach for Evaluating Radiation Doses to Aquatic and Terrestrial Biota*. National Technical Information Service, Washington, D.C.
- DOE/WIPP-02-3122. Rev. 9 and Rev. 10. (2016 and 2020, respectively). *Transuranic Waste Acceptance Criteria for the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant*. Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Carlsbad, NM.

- DOE/WIPP-04-3231. 2004. *WIPP Compliance Recertification Application—Main Volume*. Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Carlsbad, NM.
- DOE/WIPP-07-3372. Rev. 7a. 2020. *Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Documented Safety Analysis*. Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Carlsbad, NM.
- DOE/WIPP-08-3375. Rev. 3. 2008. *Basic Data Report for Piezometers PZ-13, PZ-14, and PZ-15 and Shallow Subsurface Water*. Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Carlsbad, NM.
- DOE/WIPP-09-3424. 2009. *Compliance Recertification Application*, Appendix HYDRO. Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Carlsbad, NM.
- DOE/WIPP-15-3547. Rev. 0. 2015. *WIPP Environmental Radiological Field Sampling Analytical Summary February 2014 to February 2015*. Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Carlsbad, NM.
- DOE/WIPP-17-3573. 2018. *Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Emergency Management Plan*. Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Carlsbad, NM.
- DOE/WIPP-19-3609. 2019. *WIPP Compliance Recertification Application*. Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Carlsbad, NM.
- DOE/WIPP-20-3526. Rev. 0. 2020. *Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Biennial Environmental Compliance Report*. Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Carlsbad, NM.
- DOE/WIPP-92-037. *Statistical Summary of the Radiological Baseline for the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant*. Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Carlsbad, NM.
- DOE/WIPP-93-004. Reprint G. 2019. *Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Land Management Plan*. Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Carlsbad, NM.
- DOE/WIPP-97-2219. 1997. *Exhaust Shaft Hydraulic Assessment Data Report*. Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Carlsbad, NM.
- DOE/WIPP-98-2285. 2000. *Waste Isolation Pilot Plant RCRA Background Groundwater Quality Baseline Report, Addendum 1*. Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Carlsbad, NM.
- DOE/WIPP-99-2194. Rev. 11. 2019. *Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Environmental Monitoring Plan*. Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Carlsbad, NM.
- DP-831. 2022. *WIPP Discharge Permit*. New Mexico Environment Department, Santa Fe, NM.
- Eaton, A. D., L.S. Clesceri, E.W. Rice, and A.E. Greenberg. 2012. *Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater* (22nd Ed.). American Public Health Association.

- Eaton, A. D., L.S. Clesceri, E.W. Rice, and A.E. Greenberg. 2017. *Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater* (23rd Ed.). American Public Health Association.
- EPA. 1994. *Draft Contract Laboratory Program Volatile Organics Analysis of Ambient Air in Canisters*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.
- EPA Compendium Method TO-15. 1999. *Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Air Collected in Specially-Prepared Canisters and Analysis by Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry (GC/MS)*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.
- EPA SW-846. 1996. *Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.
- Executive Order 13112, 1999. *Invasive Species*. Office of the President, Washington, D.C.
- Executive Order 13423, 2007. *Strengthening Federal Environmental, Energy, and Transportation Management*. Office of the President, Washington, D.C.
- Executive Order 13514, 2009. *Federal Leadership in Environmental, Energy, and Economic Performance*. Office of the President, Washington, D.C.
- Executive Order 13693, 2015. *Planning for Federal Sustainability in the Next Decade*. Office of the President, Washington, D.C.
- Executive Order 13751, 2016. *Safeguarding the Nation From the Impacts of Invasive Species*. Office of the President, Washington, D.C.
- Executive Order 13834, 2018. *Efficient Federal Operations*. Office of the President, Washington D.C.
- Executive Order 13990, 2021. *Protecting Public Health and the Environment and Restoring Science To Tackle the Climate Crisis*. Office of the President, Washington D.C.
- Executive Order 14057, 2021. *Catalyzing Clean Energy Industries and Jobs Through Federal Sustainability*. Office of the President, Washington, D.C.
- Harbaugh, A. W., E. R. Banta, M. C. Hill, and M. G. McDonald. 2000. *MODFLOW-2000, The U.S. Geological Survey Modular Ground-Water Model—User Guide to Modularization Concepts and the Ground-Water Flow Process*. U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 00-92.
- Holt, R.M. 1997. *Conceptual Model for Transport Processes in the Culebra Dolomite Member of the Rustler Formation*. Sandia National Laboratories: Albuquerque, NM. SAND97-0194.

- International Atomic Energy Agency. 1992. Technical Report Series No. 332, *Effects of Ionizing Radiation on Plants and Animals at Levels Implied by Current Radiation Protection Standards*. Vienna, Austria.
- ISO 14001:2015. *Environmental Management Systems—Specification with Guidance for Use*. 2015. International Organizations for Standardization, Geneva, Switzerland.
- IT Corporation. 2000. *Waste Isolation Pilot Plant RCRA Background Groundwater Quality Baseline Update Report*. Albuquerque, NM.
- MacLellan, J. A. 1999. "Hanford Decision Level for Alpha Spectrometry Bioassay Analyses Based on the Sample-Specific Total Propagated Uncertainty." Presented at the 46th Annual Conference on Bioassay, Analytical, and Environmental Radiochemistry, November 12–17, 2000, Seattle, WA.
- Mercer, J. W. 1983. *Geohydrology of the Proposed Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Site, Los Medaños Area, Southeastern New Mexico*. Water Resources Investigations Report 83-4016, U.S. Geological Survey.
- Mercer, J. W. and B. R. Orr. 1977. *Review and Analysis of Geologic Conditions Near the Site of a Potential Nuclear Waste Repository, Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico*. U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Rept., 77-123.
- Minnema, D. M. and L. W. Brewer. 1983. *Background Radiation Measurements at Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Site*. SAND83-1296. Sandia National Laboratories, Carlsbad, NM.
- NCRP, 1991. Report No. 109, *Effects of Ionizing Radiation on Aquatic Organisms*. National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Bethesda, MD.
- NM4890139088-TSDF. 2010. *Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Hazardous Waste Facility Permit*. New Mexico Environment Department, Santa Fe, NM.
- NMSA 1978, §17-2-37, et seq. *Wildlife Conservation Act. New Mexico Statutes Annotated 1978*. State of New Mexico, Santa Fe, NM.
- NMSA 1978. §74-4-1. *New Mexico Hazardous Waste Act. New Mexico Statutes Annotated 1978*. State of New Mexico, Santa Fe, NM.
- NMSA 1978. §74-2. *New Mexico Air Quality Control. New Mexico Statutes Annotated 1978*. State of New Mexico, Santa Fe, NM.
- NMSA 1978. §74-6-1. *New Mexico Water Quality Act. New Mexico Statutes Annotated 1978*. State of New Mexico, Santa Fe, NM.
- Popielak, R. S., R. L. Beauheim, S. R. Black, W. E. Coons, C. T. Ellingson, and R. L. Olsen. 1983. *Brine Reservoirs in the Castile Formation, Waste Isolation Pilot*

Plant (WIPP) Project, Southeastern New Mexico, TME 3153. U.S. Department of Energy, Albuquerque, NM.

Public Law 96-164. *National Security and Military Applications of Nuclear Energy Authorization Act of 1980.*

Public Law 98-616, 98 Stat. 3221. 1984. *Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments of 1984.*

Public Law 102-579. *Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Land Withdrawal Act. October 1992, as amended October 1996 by Public Law 104-201.*

Public Law 104-201. 1997. *National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997.*

Public Law 110-140. 2007. *Energy Independence and Security Act of 2007.*

Stormont, J. C., C. L. Howard, and J. J. K. Daemen. 1991. *Changes in Rock Salt Permeability Due to Nearby Excavation.* In *Rock Mechanics as a Multidisciplinary Science*, Roegiers, J. C. (Ed.), pp. 899-907. Proceedings of the 32nd U.S. Symposium, the University of Oklahoma, Norman, OK. July 10–12, 1991. Brookfield, VT: A. A. Balkema.

U.S. Department of Energy. July 2022. Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Semi-Annual Discharge Monitoring Report for Discharge Permit DP-831 for Reporting Period January 1, 2022 through June 30, 2022. Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Carlsbad, NM.

U.S. Department of Energy. November 2022. *Annual Culebra Groundwater Report.* Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Carlsbad, NM.

U.S. Department of Energy. January 2023. Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Semi-Annual Discharge Monitoring Report for Discharge Permit DP-831 for Reporting Period July 1, 2022 through December 31, 2022. Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Carlsbad, NM.

U.S. Department of Energy, Sustainability Performance Division. 2022. Waste Isolation Pilot Plant FY 2022 Site Sustainability Plan. Office of Management, Washington, D.C.

WP 02-1, *WIPP Groundwater Monitoring Program Plan.* Nuclear Waste Partnership LLC. Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Carlsbad, NM.

WP 02-EC.14, 2020. *Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Environmental Management System.* Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Carlsbad, NM.

WP 02-EM3004, *Radiological Data Verification and Validation.* Nuclear Waste Partnership LLC. Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Carlsbad, NM.

WP 02-RC.05, *Low-Level and Mixed Low-Level Waste Management Plan*, Nuclear Waste Partnership LLC. Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Carlsbad, NM.

WP 02-RC3110, *Low-Level and Mixed-Low Level Waste Characterization for Off-Site Release for Disposal*, Nuclear Waste Partnership LLC. Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Carlsbad, NM.

WP 12-VC.01, *Volatile Organic Compound Monitoring Plan*, Nuclear Waste Partnership LLC. Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Carlsbad, NM.

WP 12-VC.02, *Quality Assurance Project Plan for Volatile Organic Compound Monitoring*, Nuclear Waste Partnership LLC. Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Carlsbad, NM.

WP 13-1, *Quality Assurance Program Description*, Nuclear Waste Partnership LLC. Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Carlsbad, NM.

WP 15-CA1010, *Reporting Occurrences in Accordance with DOE Order 232.2A*, Nuclear Waste Partnership LLC. Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Carlsbad, NM.

WP 15-CA1012, *Operating Experience/Lessons Learned*, Nuclear Waste Partnership LLC. Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Carlsbad, NM.

APPENDIX B – ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

Major Environmental Permits for the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant as of December 31, 2022

Granting Agency	Type of Permit	Permit Number	Granted/ Submitted	Expiration	Current Permit Status
New Mexico Environment Department	Hazardous Waste Facility Permit	NM4890139088-TSDF	12/30/2010	12/30/2020	Active, Renewal in process
New Mexico Environment Department Groundwater Quality Bureau	Discharge Permit	DP-831	07/29/2014	07/29/2019	Expired
New Mexico Environment Department Groundwater Quality Bureau	Discharge Permit	DP-831	01/28/2022	01/27/2027	Active
New Mexico Environment Department Air Quality Bureau	Operating Permit for Two Backup Diesel Generators	310-M-2	12/07/1993	None	Active
New Mexico Environment Department Air Quality Bureau	New Source Review Streamline, Level 1, Minor Source, Air Permit	310-M-3	07/12/2019	None	Active
New Mexico Environment Department Petroleum Storage Tank Bureau (PSTB)	Petroleum Storage Tank Registration Certificate	Registration Number 2179 Facility Number 31539	07/01/2021	06/30/2022	Expired
New Mexico Environment Department Petroleum Storage Tank Bureau	Petroleum Storage Tank Registration Certificate	Registration Number 1728 Facility Number 31539	07/01/2022	06/30/2023	Active
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 6	Conditions of Approval for Disposal of PCB/TRU and PCB/TRU Mixed Waste at the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) Waste Isolation Pilot Plant (WIPP) Carlsbad, New Mexico	N/A	03/19/2018	03/19/2023	Active
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Special Purpose – Relocate	MB155189-1	05/21/2020	03/31/2023	Active
New Mexico Department of Game and Fish	Biotic Collection Permit	Authorization № 3293	03/02/2020	12/31/2022	Expired
New Mexico Department of Game and Fish	Biotic Collection Permit	Authorization № 3293	12/16/2022	12/31/2025	Active

N/A = Not applicable

APPENDIX C – LOCATION CODES

BHT	Bottom of the Hill Tank	PCN	Pierce Canyon
BLK	Blank	PEC	Pecos River
BRA	Brantley Lake	PKT	Poker Trap
CBD	Carlsbad	RED	Red Tank
COW	Coyote Well (deionized water blank)	SEC	Southeast Control
COY	Coyote (surface water duplicate)	SMR	Smith Ranch
FWT	Fresh Water Tank	SOO	Sample of Opportunity*
H19	Evaporation Pond H-19 (DP-831)	SWL	Sewage Lagoon
HIL	Hill Tank	TUT	Tut Tank
IDN	Indian Tank	UPR	Upper Pecos River
LST	Lost Tank	WEE	WIPP East
MLR	Mills Ranch	WFF	WIPP Far Field
NOY	Noya Tank	WSS	WIPP South

* A SOO code is used for a location that may present itself aside from any other named location.

APPENDIX D – RADIOCHEMICAL EQUATIONS

Scientific Notation

Scientific notation is used to express very large or very small numbers. For example, the number 1 million can be written as 1,000,000 or, by using E notation, written as 1.0E+06. Translating from scientific notation to a more traditional number requires moving the decimal point either left or right from its current location. If the value given is 4.0E-03, the decimal point should be moved three places to the left, so that the number would then read 0.004. If the value given is 1.0E+03, the decimal point should be moved three places to the right, so that the result would be 1,000.

ID Confidence

Radionuclides with the exception of the gamma spectroscopy targets (^{137}Cs , ^{60}Co , and ^{40}K) are considered to be detected in environmental samples if the radionuclide concentration or concentration [RN] is greater than the MDC and greater than the TPU at the 2 σ level. The gamma radionuclides are considered detected in environmental samples when the above criteria are met and the gamma spectroscopy software used to identify the peak generates an associated ID confidence of 90 percent or greater (ID confidence ≥ 0.90). If the ID confidence is less than 0.90, the radionuclide is not considered detected even if the sample activity is greater than the 2 σ TPU and the MDC. This logic is routinely used when an ID confidence value is reported, but can be adjusted by the validator to factor in the actual gamma spectrum.

Minimum Detectable Concentration

The MDC is the smallest amount (activity or mass) of a radionuclide in an environmental sample that will be detected with a 5 percent probability of non-detection while accepting a 5 percent probability of erroneously deciding that a positive quantity of a radionuclide is present in an appropriate blank sample. This method ensures that any claimed MDC has at least a 95 percent chance of being detected. It is possible to achieve a very low level of detection by analyzing a large sample size and counting for a very long time.

The WIPP Laboratories uses the following equation for calculating the MDCs for each radionuclide in various sample matrices:

$$MDC = \frac{4.66 \sqrt{S}}{K T} + \frac{3.00}{K T}$$

Where:

- S = net method blank counts. When the method blank counts = 0, the average of the last 30 blanks analyzed are substituted
- K = a correction factor that includes items such as unit conversions, sample volume/weight, decay correction, detector efficiency, chemical recovery, abundance correction, and others.

T = counting time where the background and sample counting time are identical

For further evaluation of the MDC, refer to ANSI N13.30, *Performance Criteria for Radiobioassay*.

Total Propagated Uncertainty

The TPU is an estimate of the uncertainty in the measurement due to all sources, including counting error, measurement error, chemical recovery error, detector efficiency, randomness of radioactive decay, and any other sources of uncertainty.

The TPU for each data point must be reported at the 2 sigma level (2σ TPU). For further discussion of TPU, refer to ANSI N13.30.

Relative Error Ratio

The RER is a method, similar to a t-test, with which to compare duplicate sample analysis results (see Chapters 4 and 7, and WP 02-EM3004, *Radiological Data Verification and Validation*).

$$RER = \frac{ABS((MeanActivity)_{pri} - (MeanActivity)_{dup})}{\sqrt{(1\sigma TPU)^2_{pri} + (1\sigma TPU)^2_{dup}}}$$

Where:

$(Mean Activity)_{pri}$ = mean activity of the primary sample

$(Mean Activity)_{dup}$ = mean activity of the duplicate sample

$1\sigma TPU$ = total propagated uncertainty at the 1σ level

ABS = absolute value

Percent Bias

The percent bias is a measure of the accuracy of radiochemical separation methods and counting instruments, that is, a measure of how reliable the results of analyses are when compared to the actual values.

$$\% BIAS = \frac{(A_m - A_k)}{A_k} \times 100$$

Where:

$\% BIAS$ = percent bias

A_m = measured sample activity

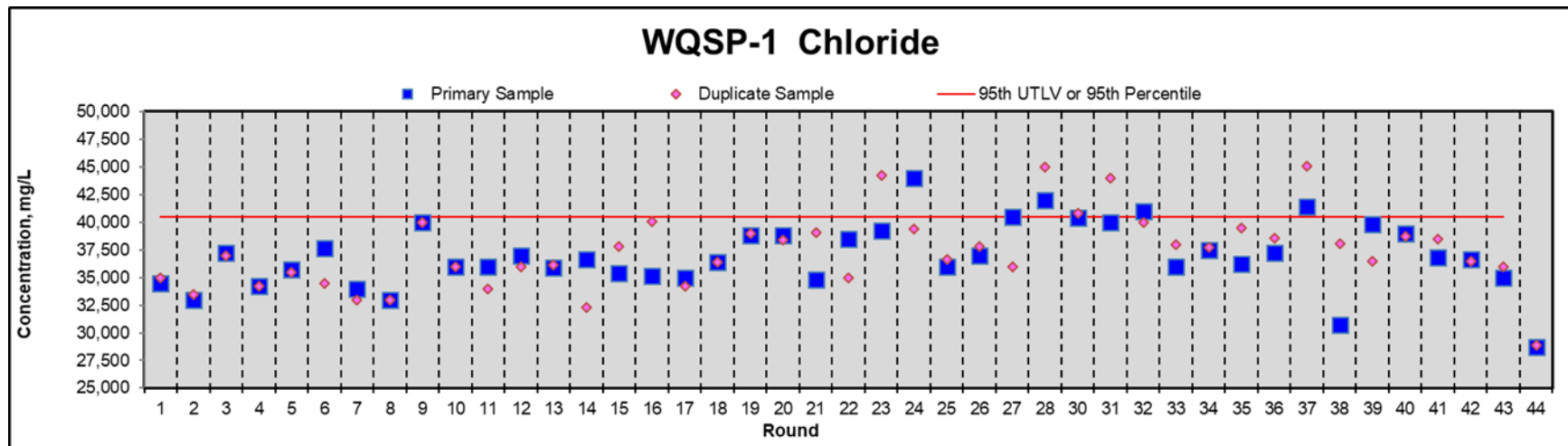
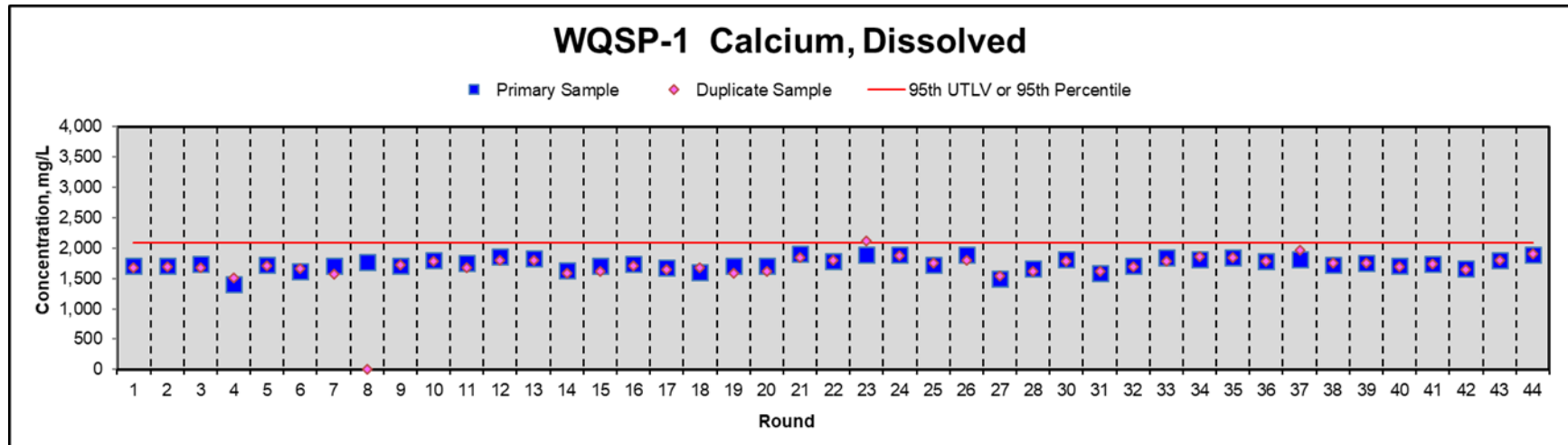
A_k = known sample activity

APPENDIX E – TIME SERIES PLOTS FOR MAIN PARAMETERS IN GROUNDWATER

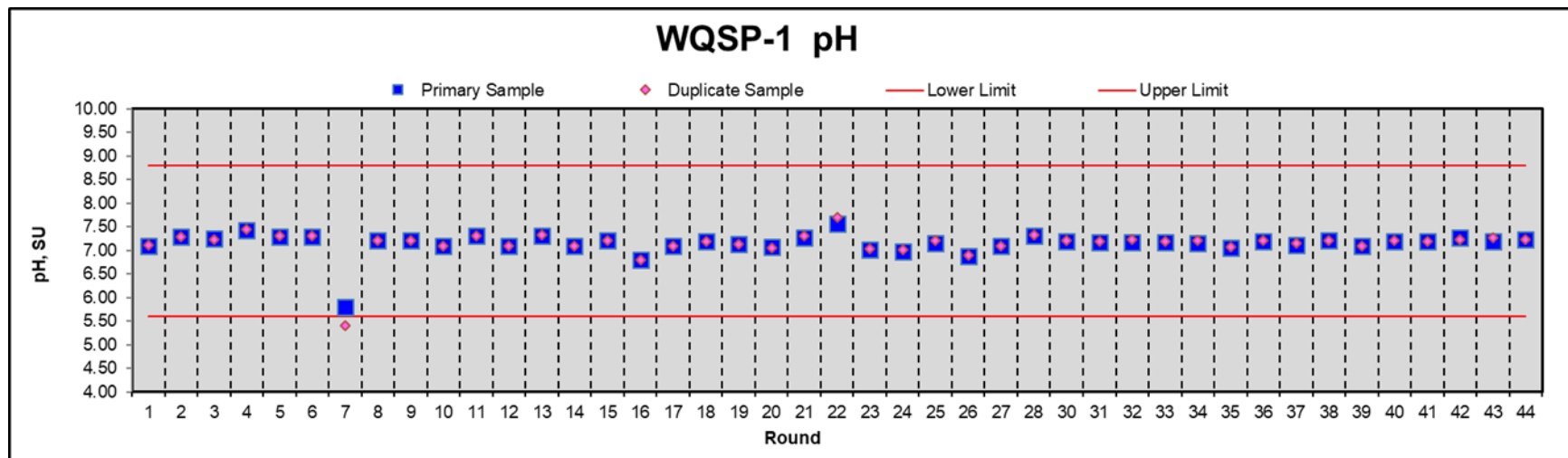
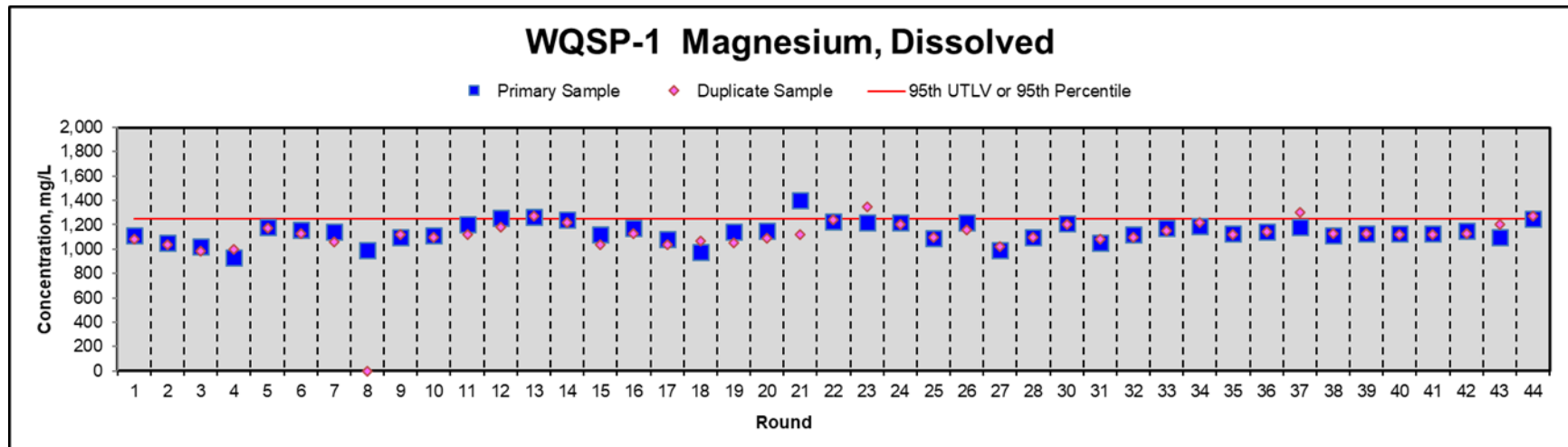
The first 10 sampling rounds were conducted from 1995 through 2000 (prior to receiving mixed waste at the WIPP) and were used to establish the original baseline for groundwater chemistry at each sampling location. The baseline sample sets are used to determine whether statistically significant changes have occurred at any well. Time series plots are provided below for the following general chemistry indicator parameters: dissolved calcium, chloride, dissolved magnesium, pH, dissolved potassium, and TDS. These plots show the concentrations in the primary sample and the duplicate sample for all sampling rounds.

The CY laboratory analytical results were verified and validated in accordance with WIPP procedures and EPA technical guidance. Sampling Round 44 samples were collected March through June 2022. See Appendix F for method reporting limits in Table F.1 and the results of the target analytes in the DMP wells in Table F.2.

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

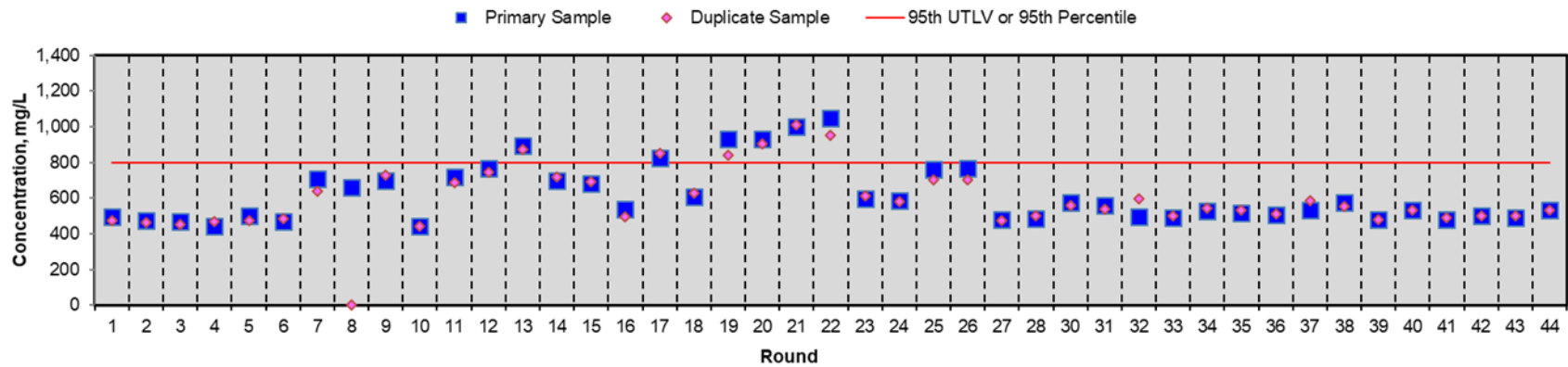


Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

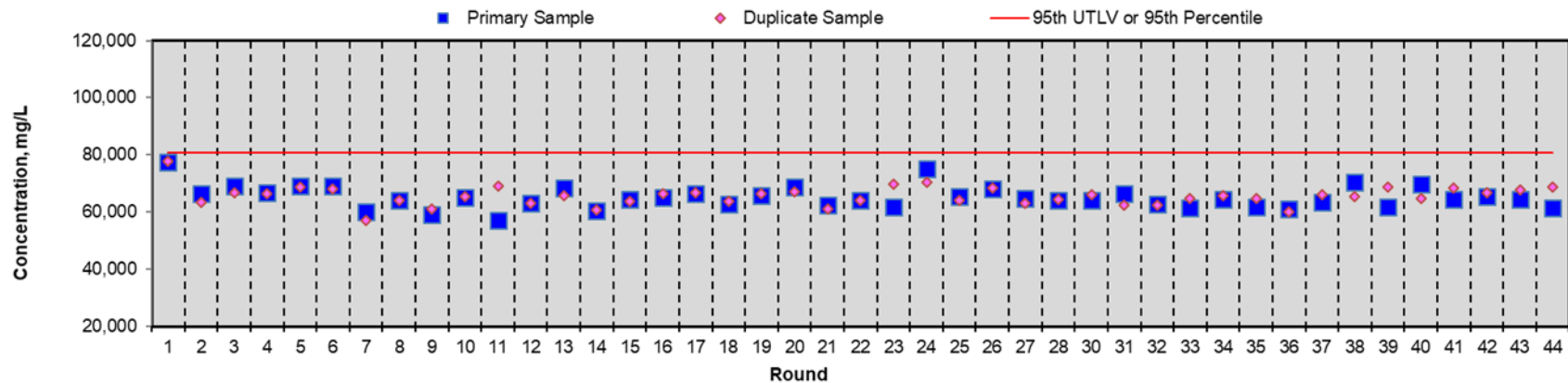


Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

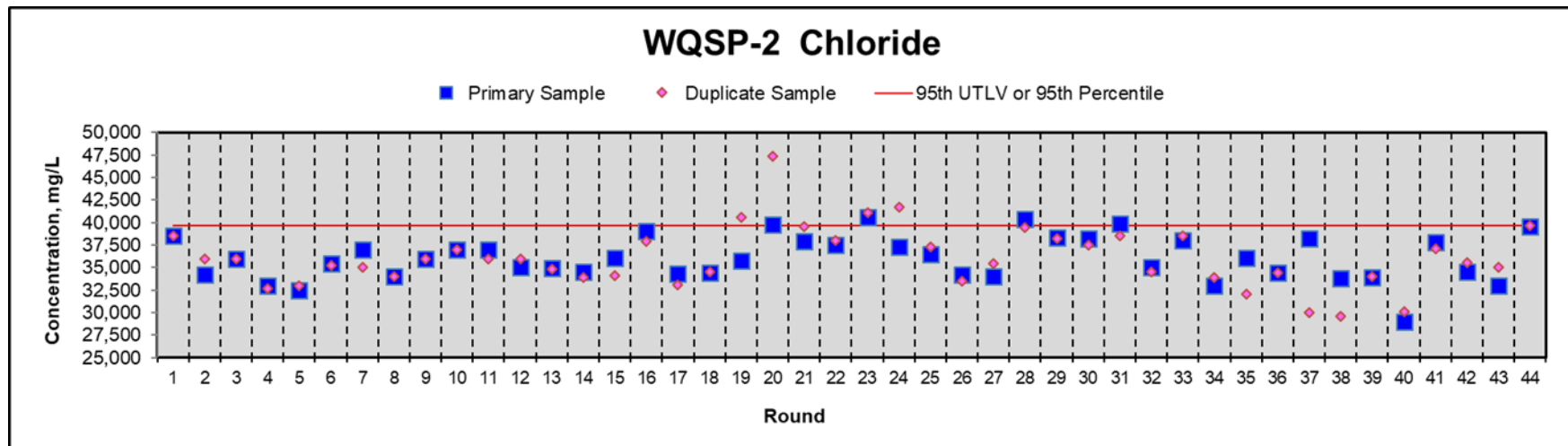
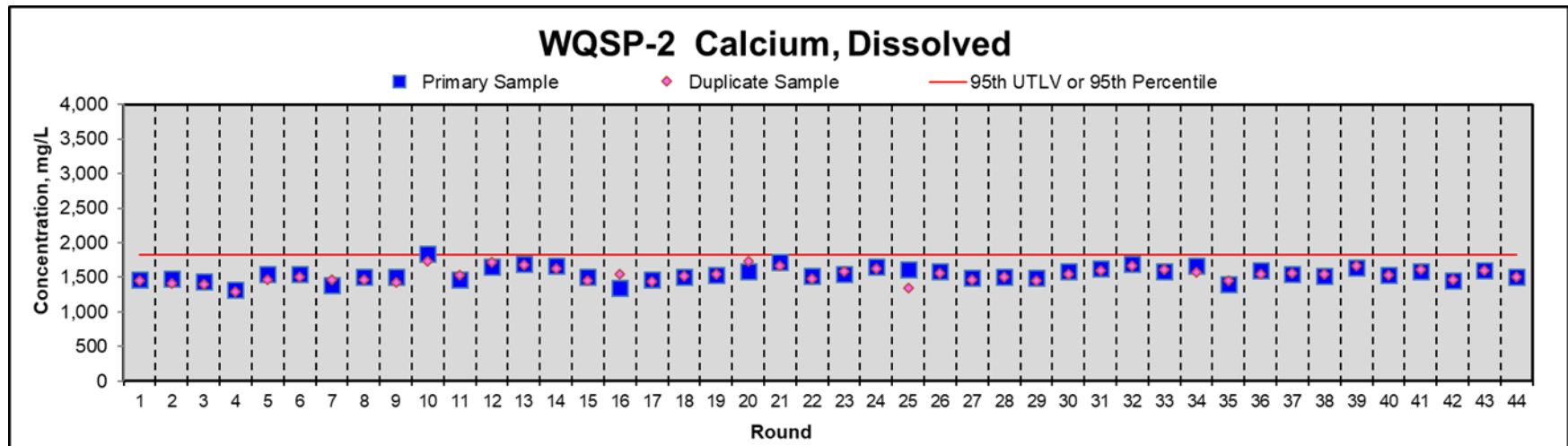
WQSP-1 Potassium, Dissolved



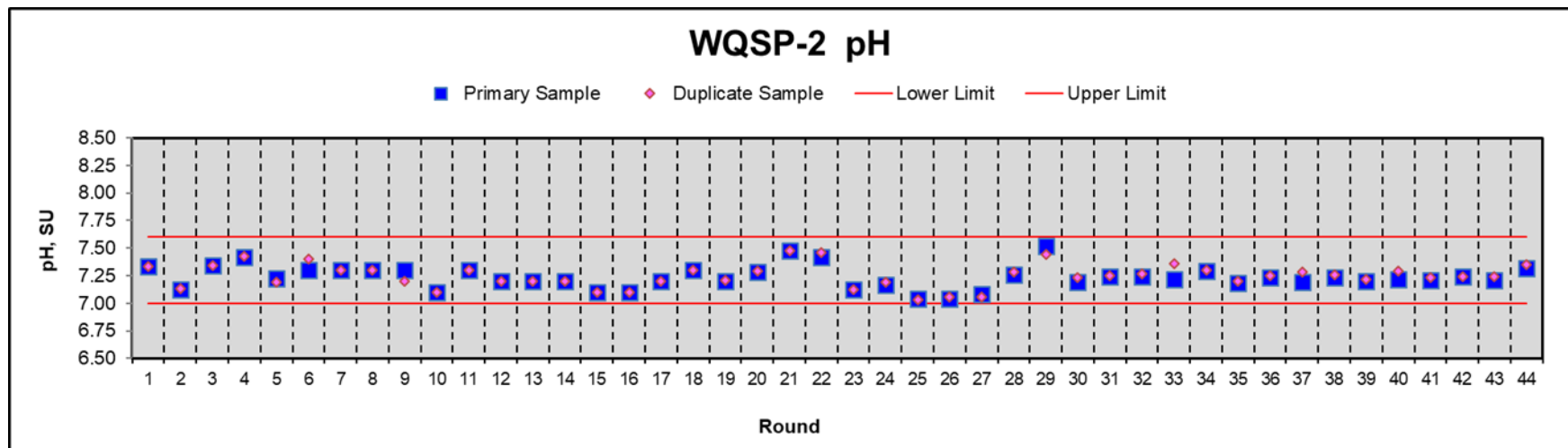
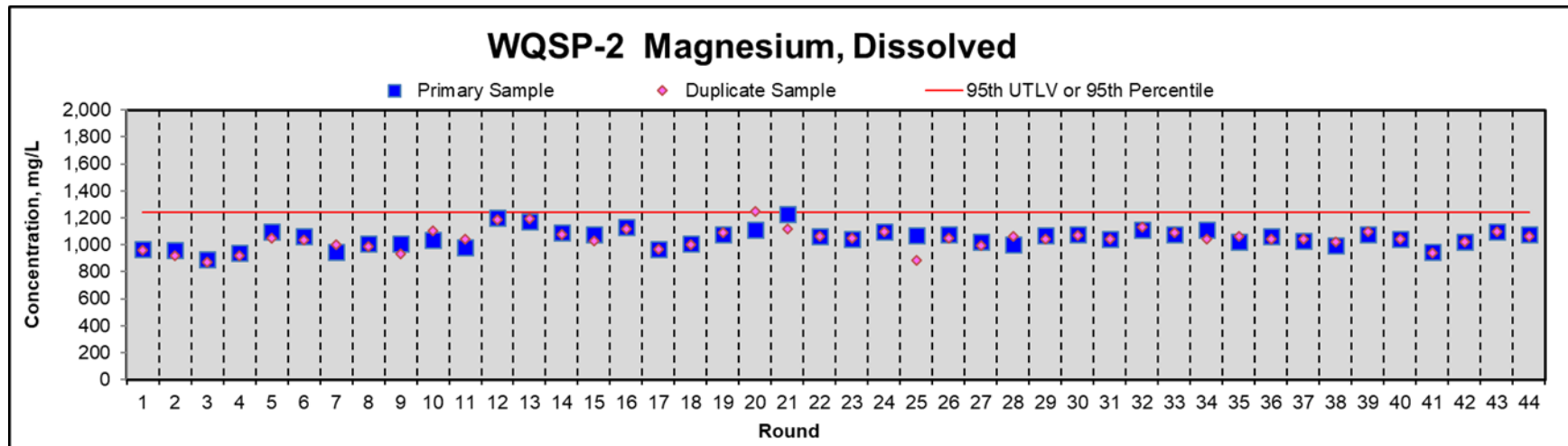
WQSP-1 Total Dissolved Solids



Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

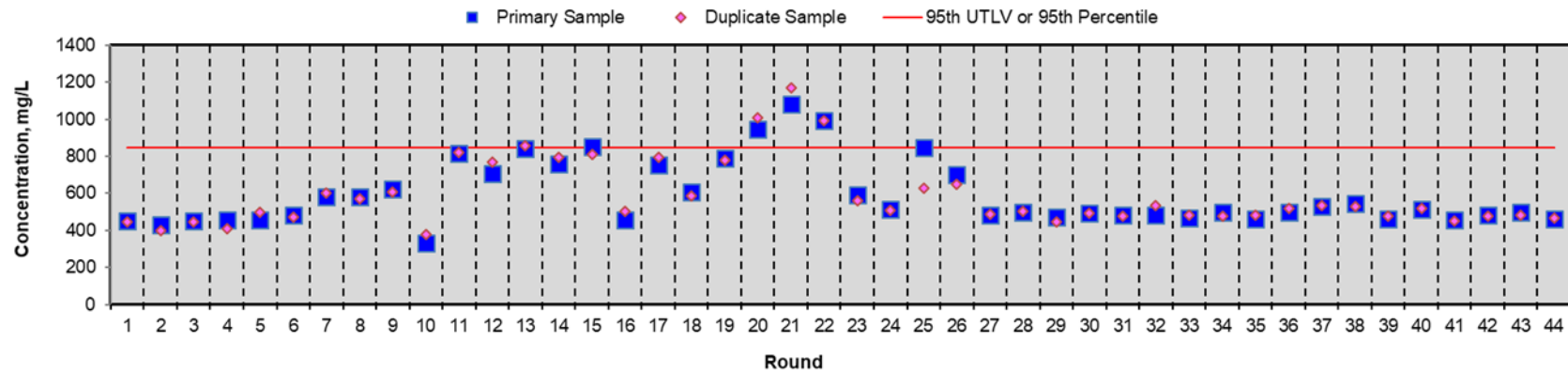


Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

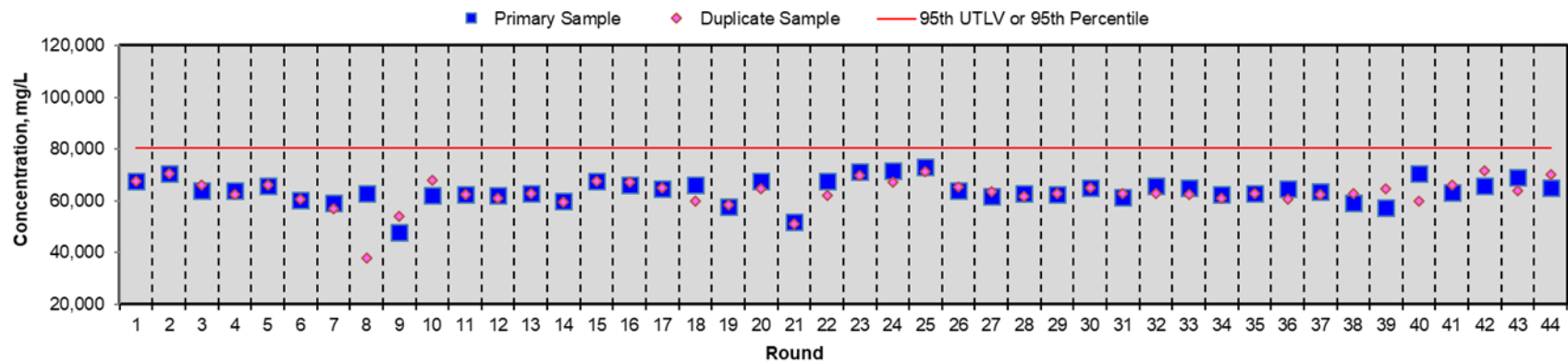


Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

WQSP-2 Potassium, Dissolved

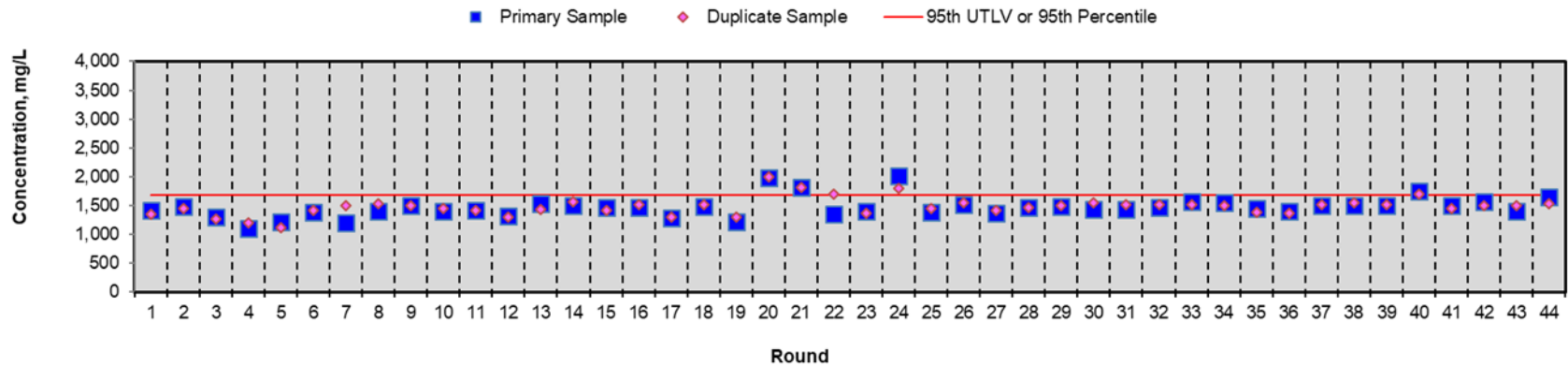


WQSP-2 Total Dissolved Solids

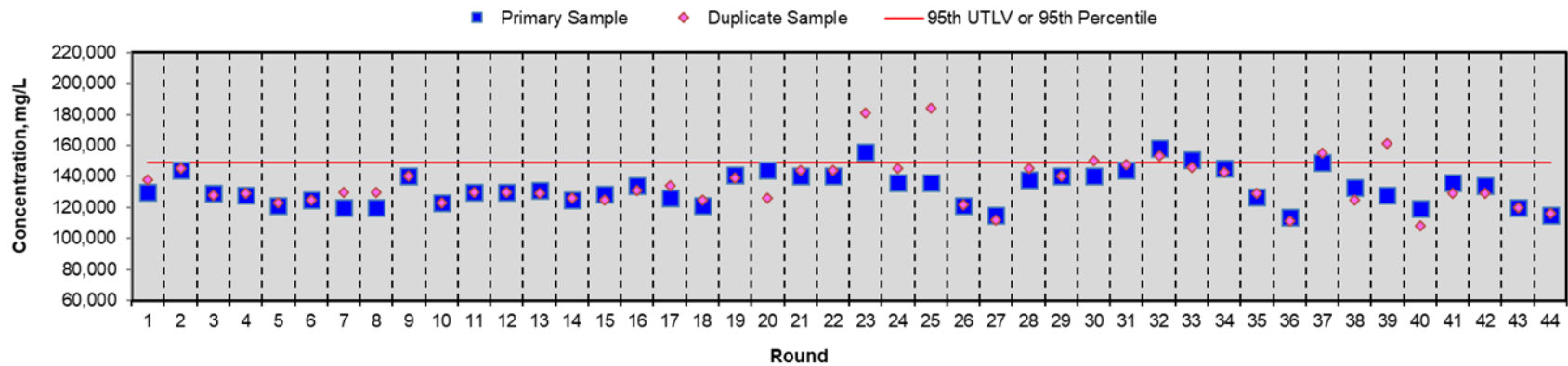


Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

WQSP-3 Calcium, Dissolved

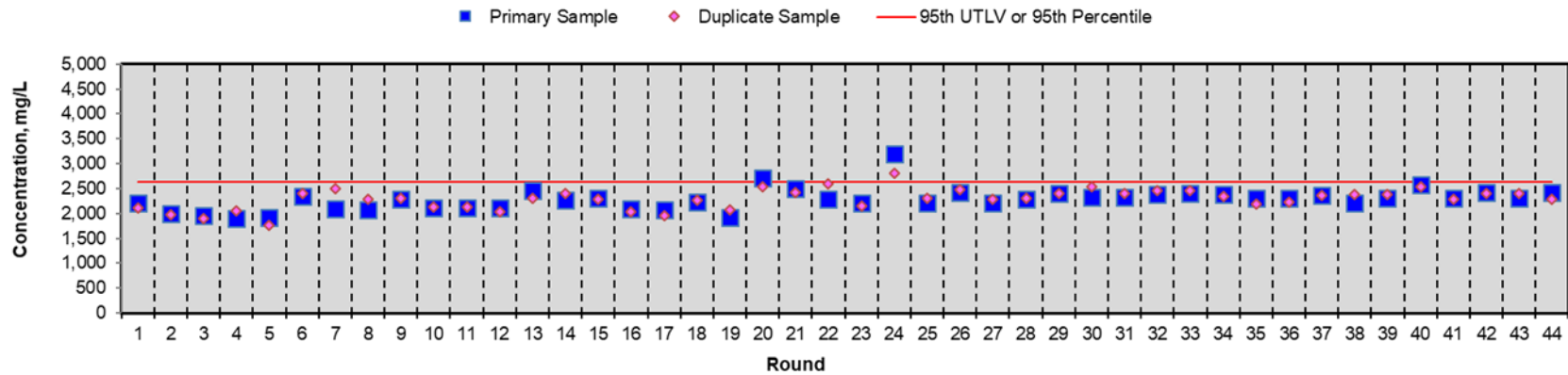


WQSP-3 Chloride

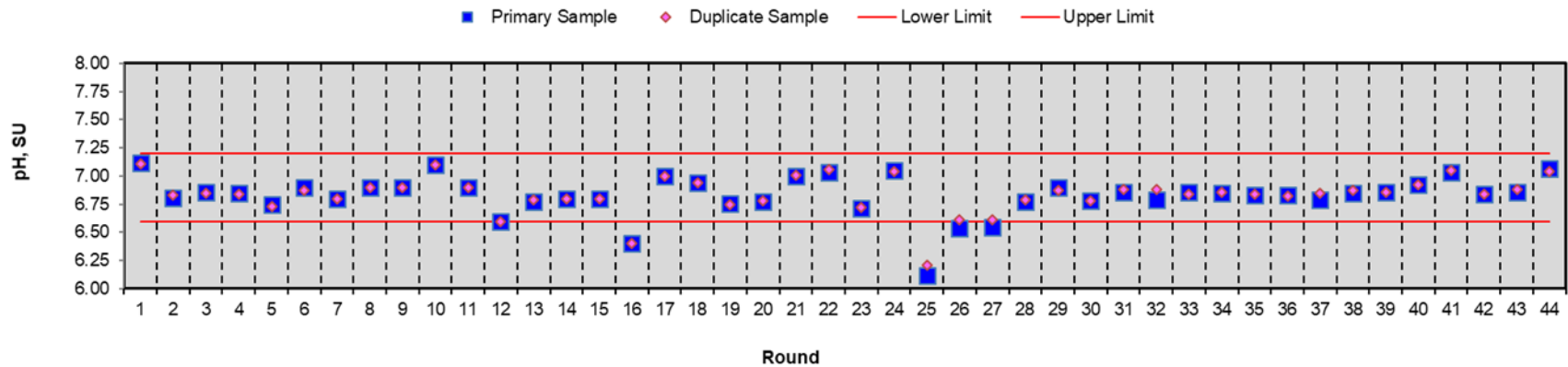


Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

WQSP-3 Magnesium, Dissolved

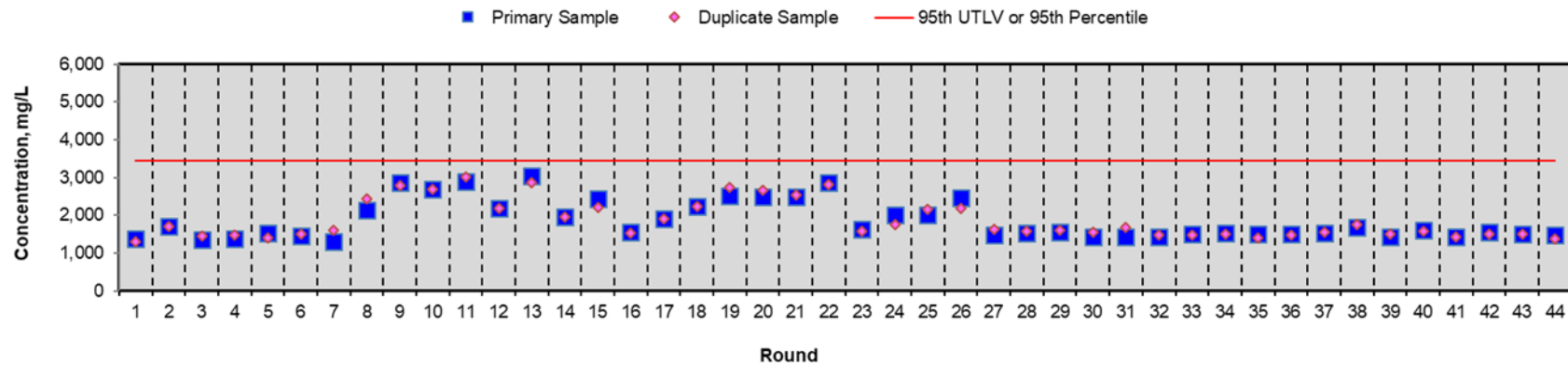


WQSP-3 pH

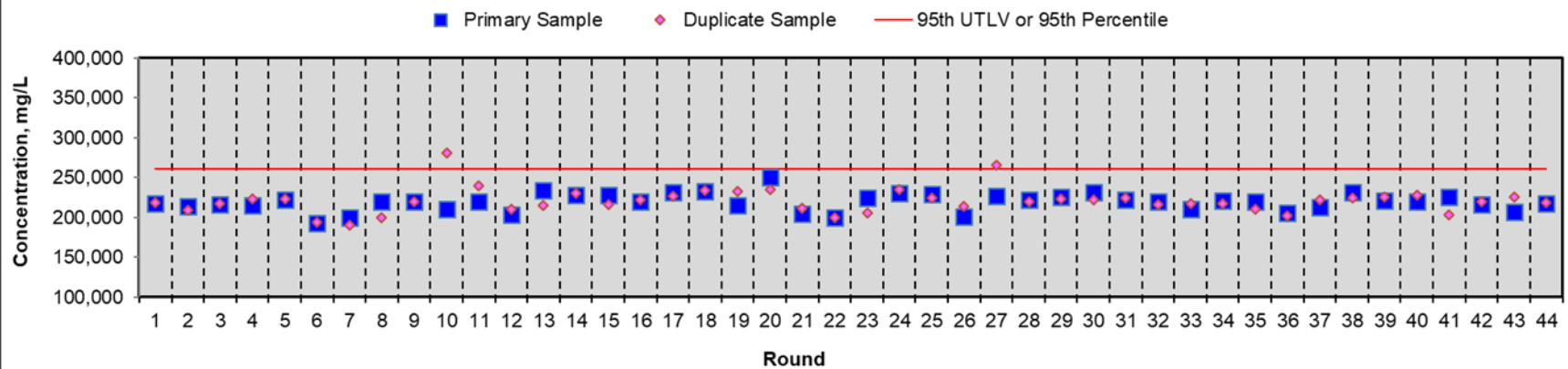


Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

WQSP-3 Potassium, Dissolved

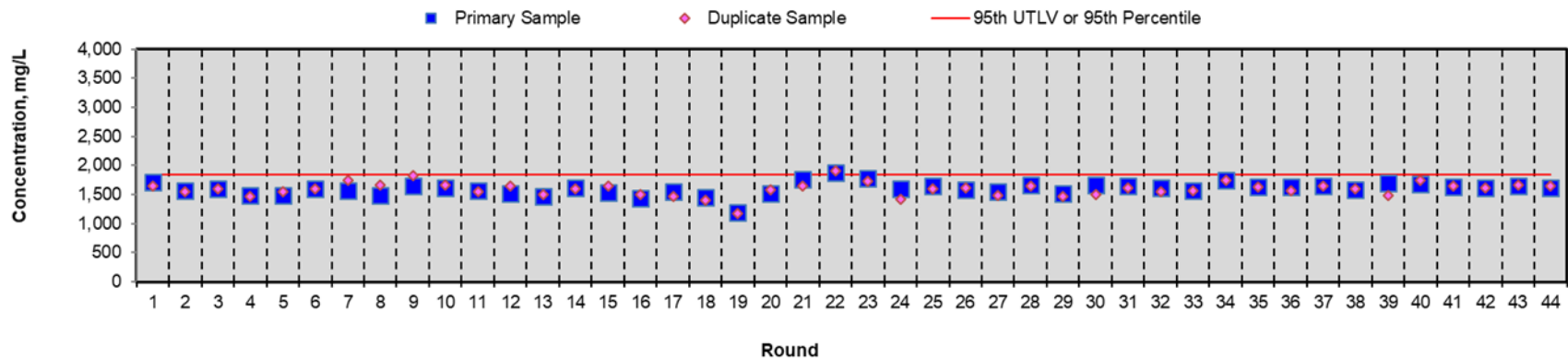


WQSP-3 Total Dissolved Solids

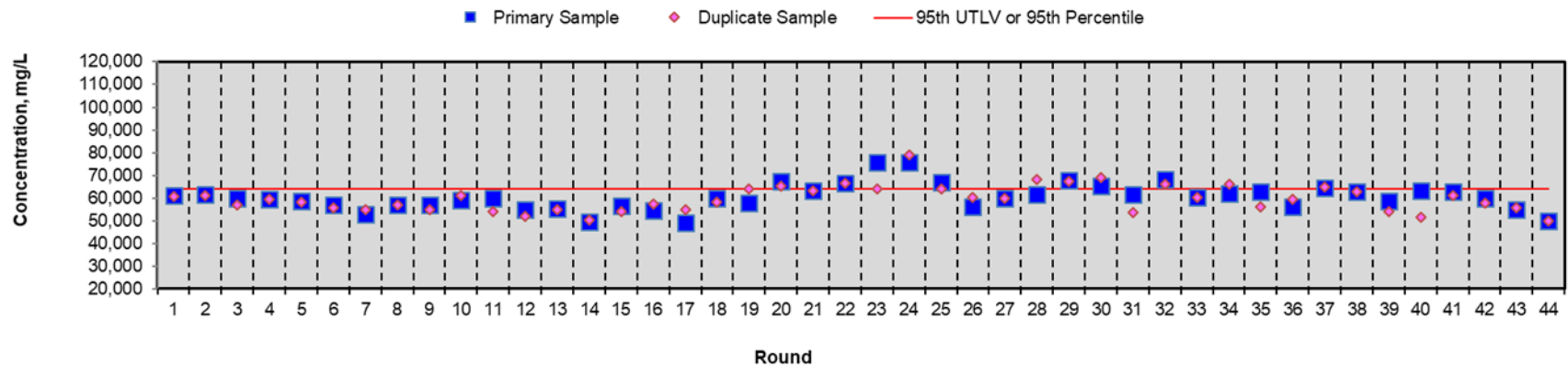


Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

WQSP-4 Calcium, Dissolved

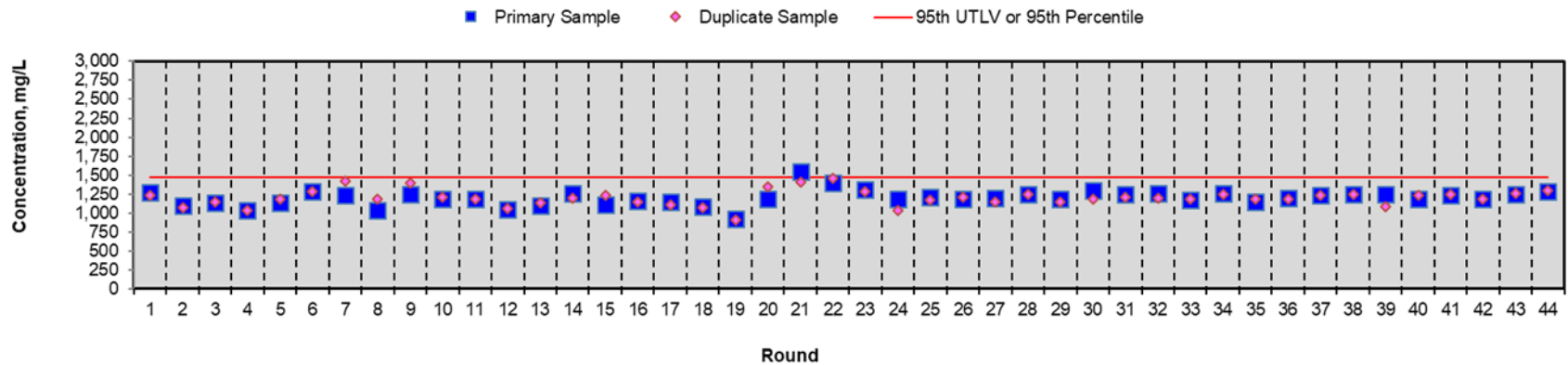


WQSP-4 Chloride

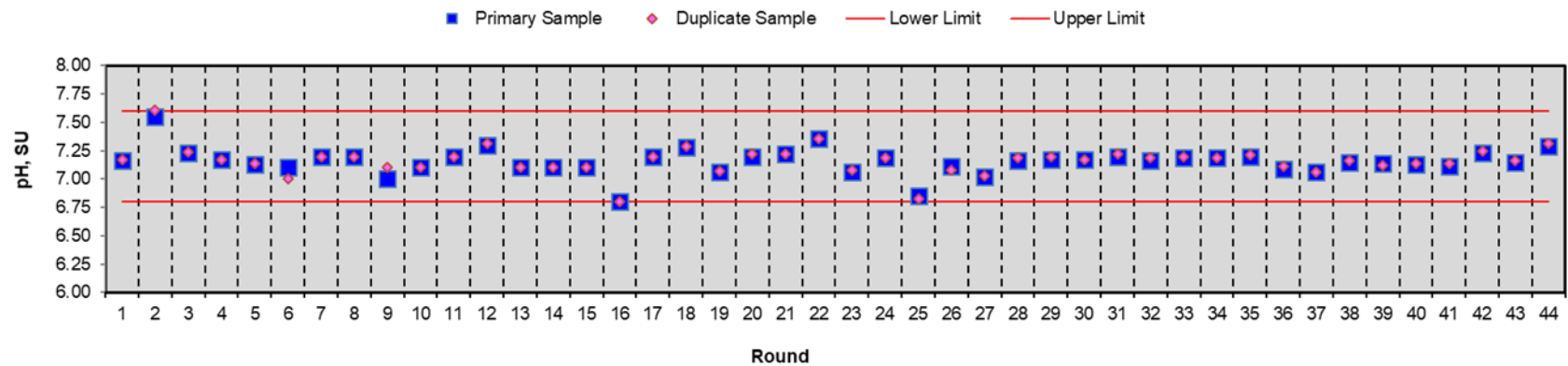


Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

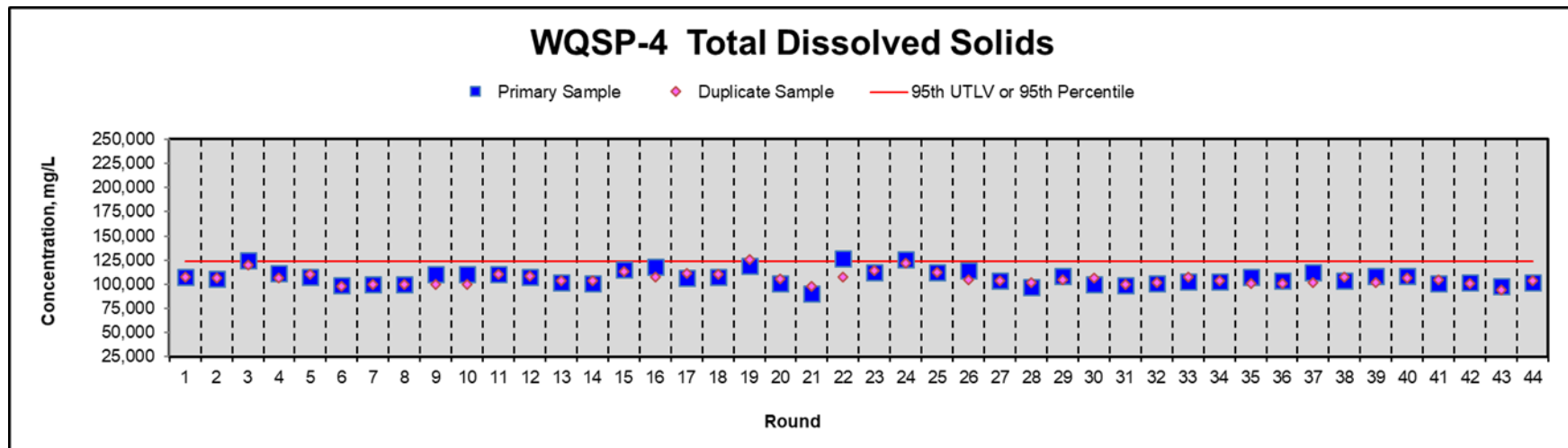
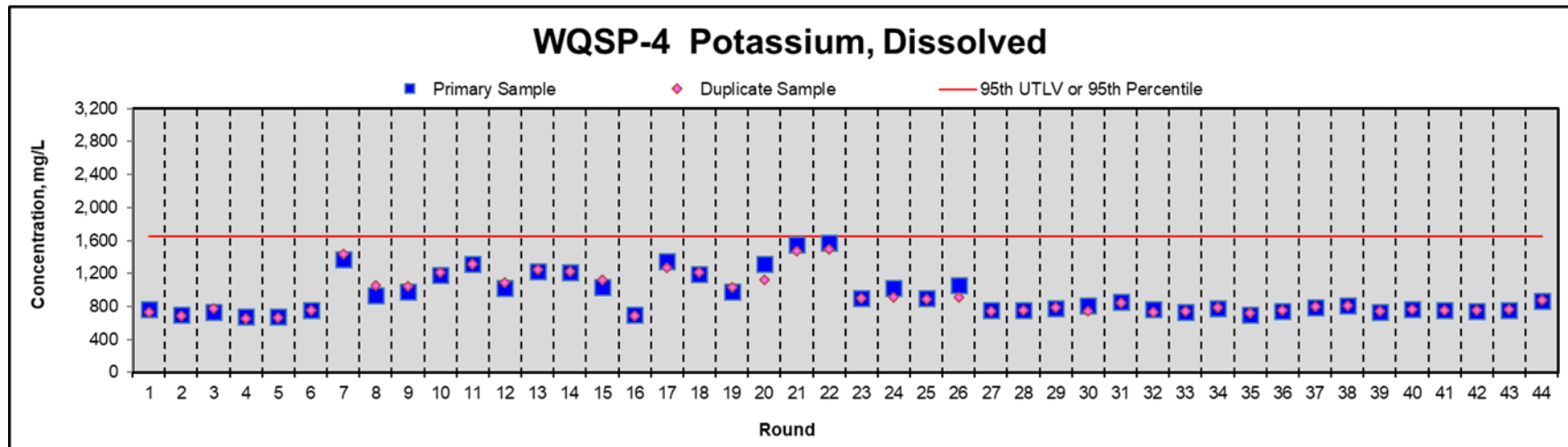
WQSP-4 Magnesium, Dissolved



WQSP-4 pH

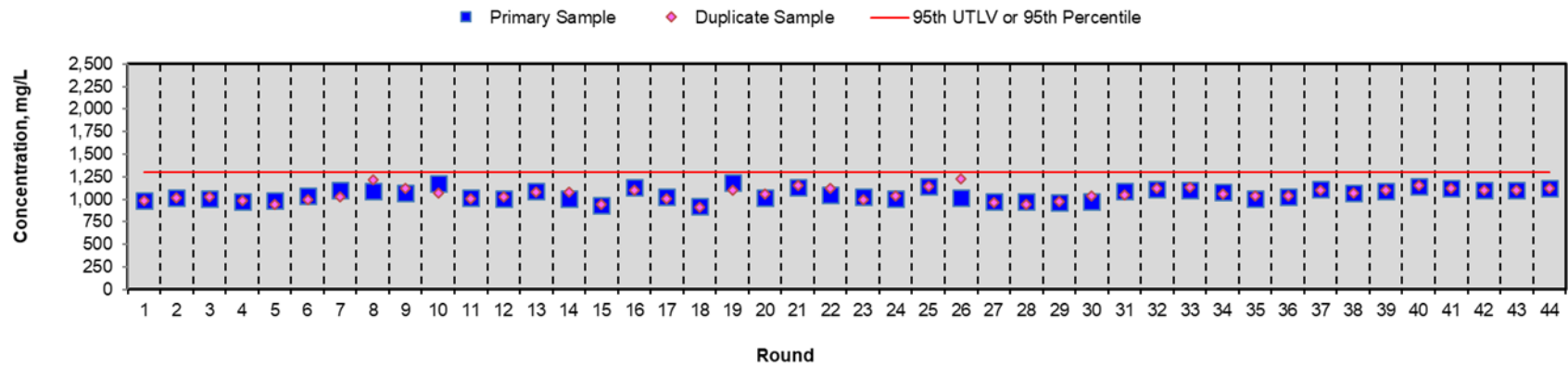


Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

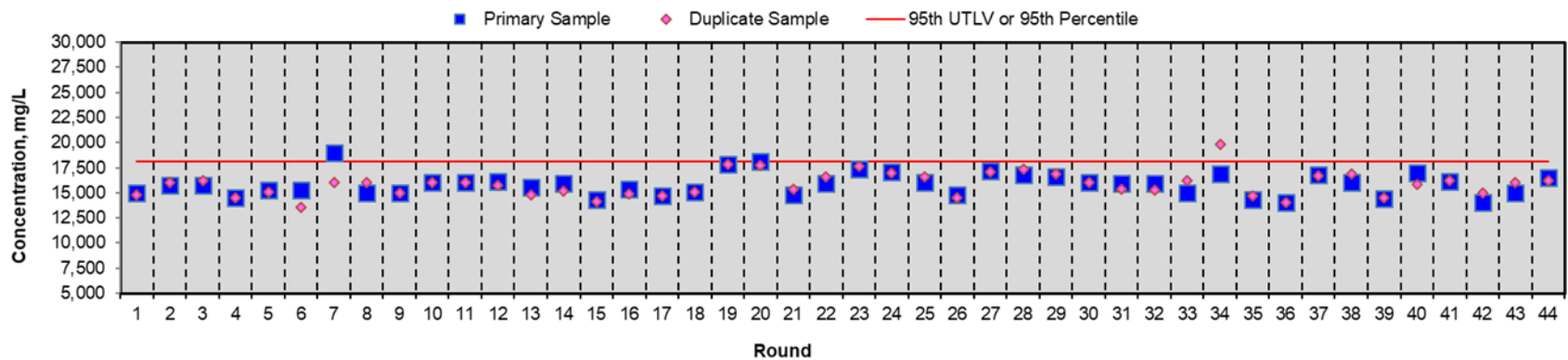


Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

WQSP-5 Calcium, Dissolved

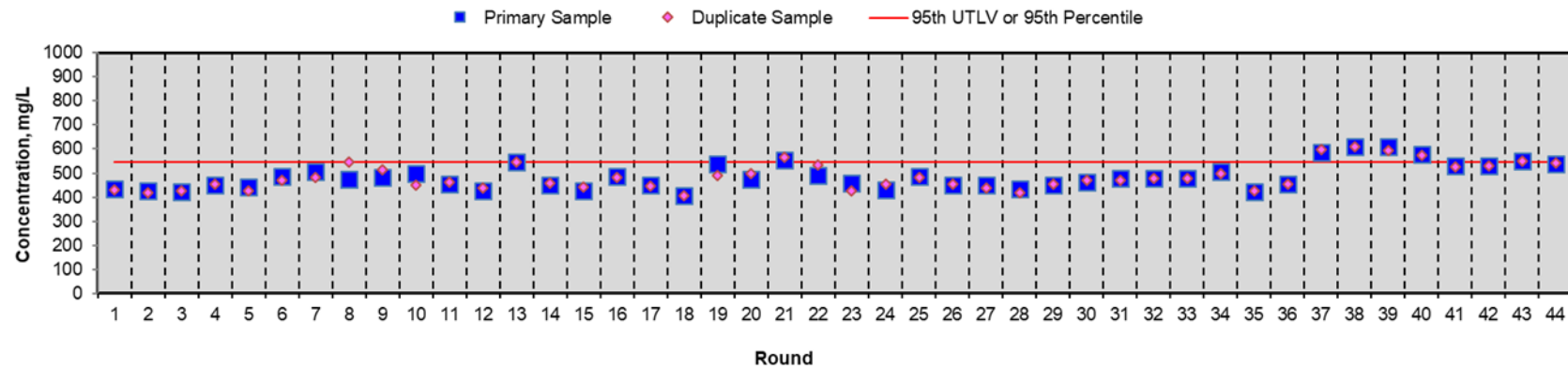


WQSP-5 Chloride

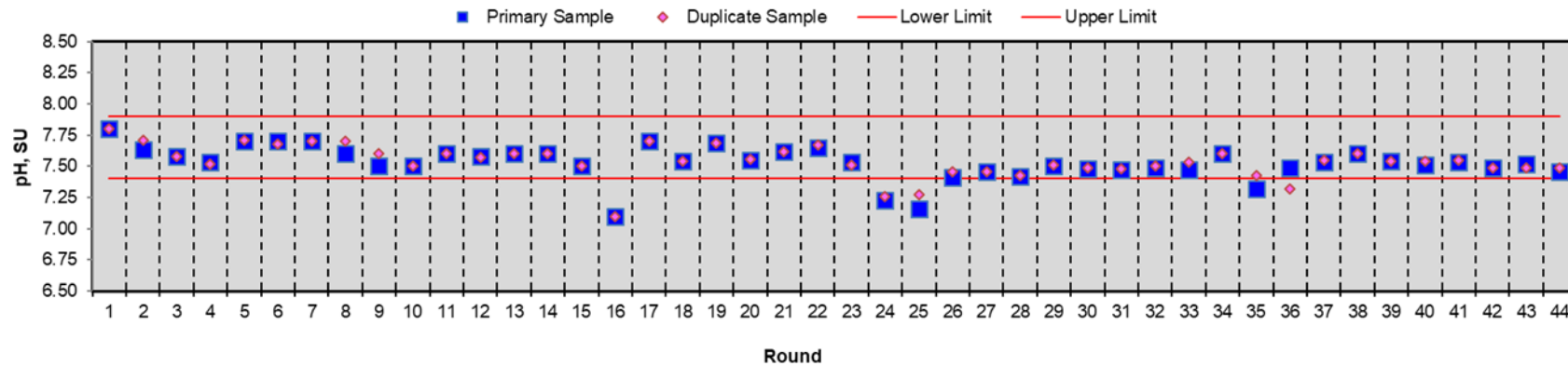


Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

WQSP-5 Magnesium, Dissolved

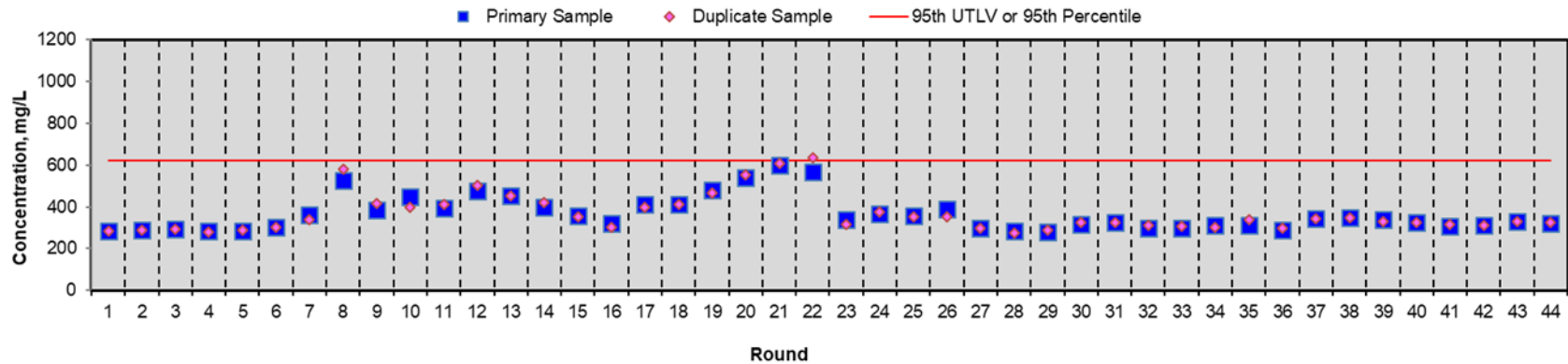


WQSP-5 pH

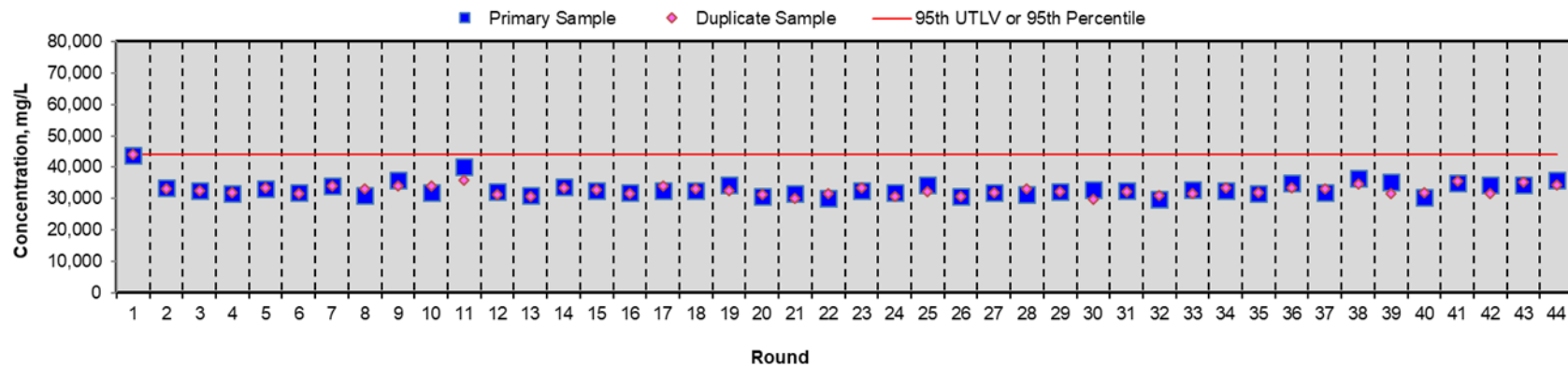


Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

WQSP-5 Potassium, Dissolved

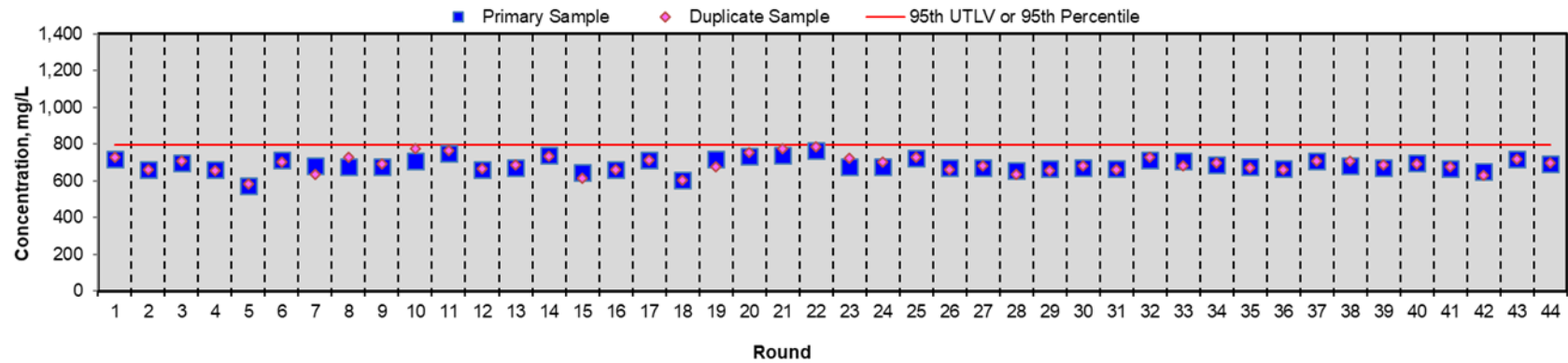


WQSP-5 Total Dissolved Solids

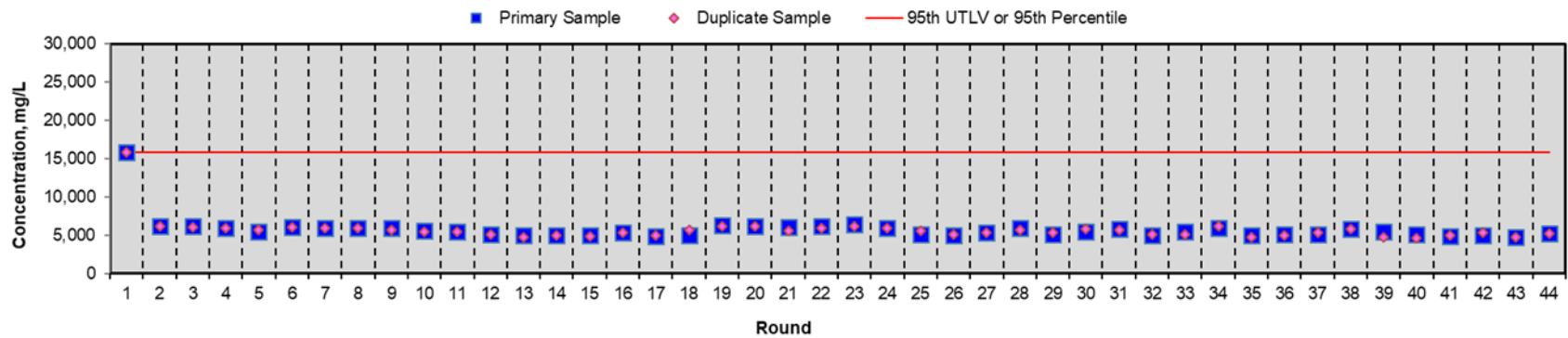


Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

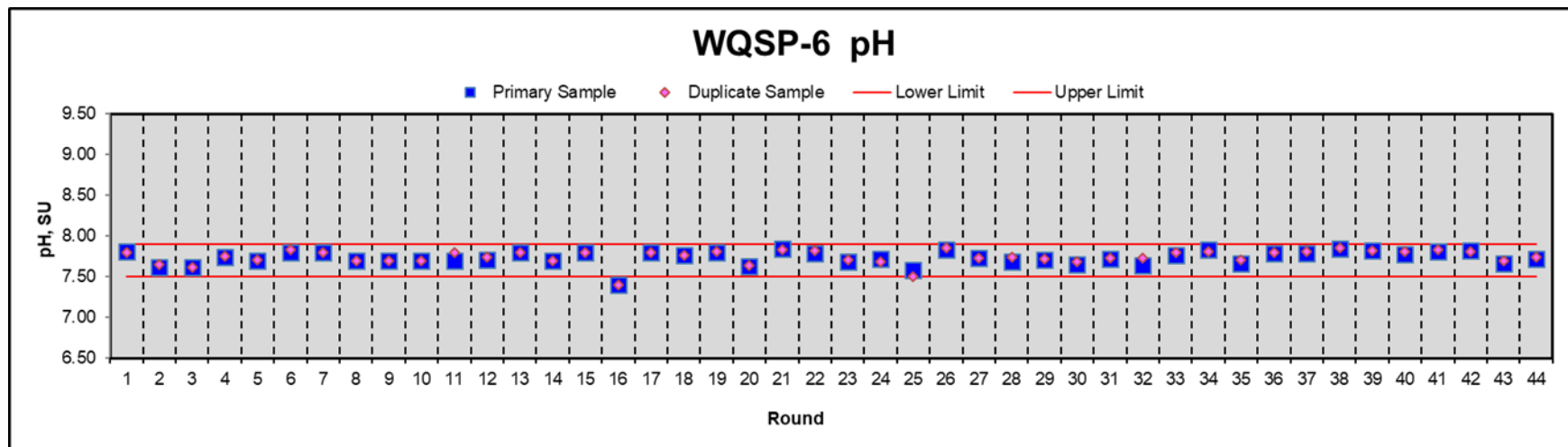
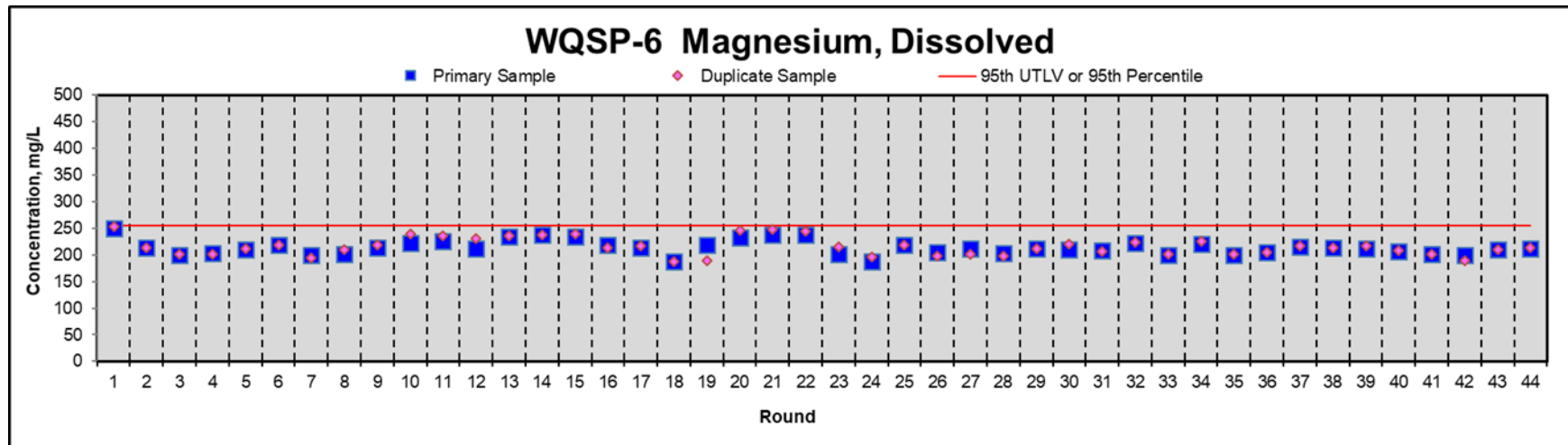
WQSP-6 Calcium, Dissolved



WQSP-6 Chloride

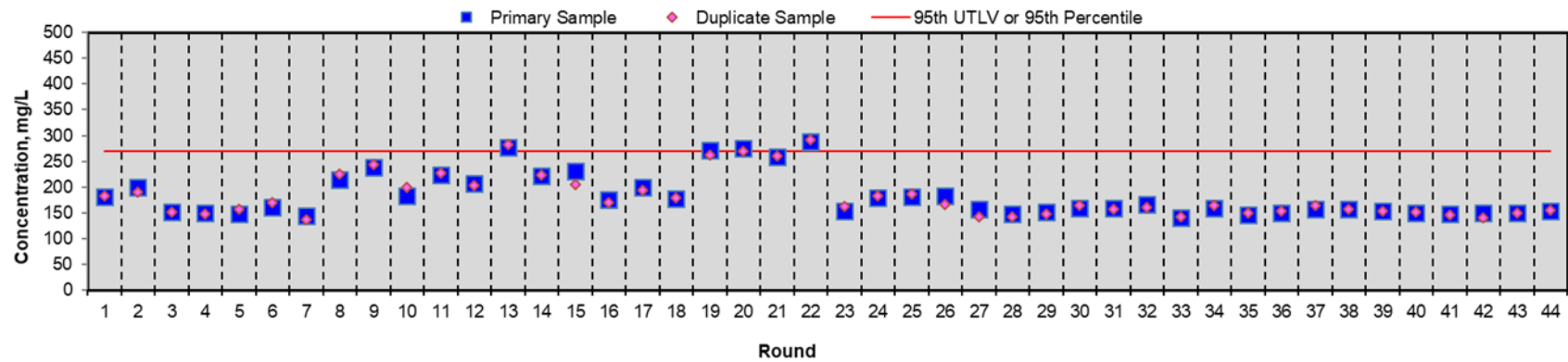


Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

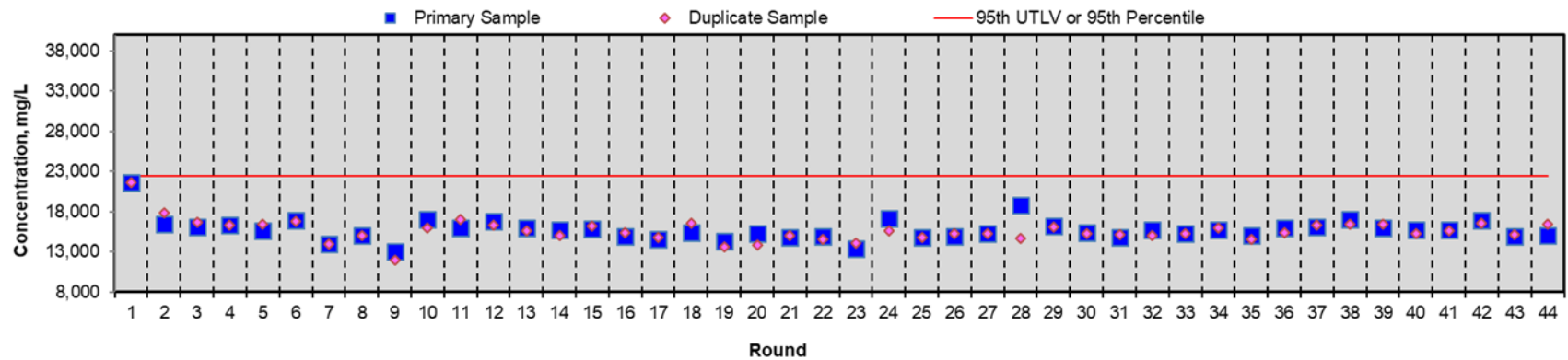


Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

WQSP-6 Potassium, Dissolved



WQSP-6 Total Dissolved Solids



APPENDIX F – GROUNDWATER DATA TABLES

Table F.1 – Method Reporting Limits for Target Analytes

Compound ^(a)	MRL, µg/L	Trace Metal	MRL, mg/L
VOCs			
Isobutanol (Isobutyl Alcohol)	5.0	Antimony	0.025
Carbon tetrachloride	1.0	Arsenic	0.050
Chlorobenzene	1.0	Barium	0.020
Chloroform	1.0	Beryllium	0.010
1,1-Dichloroethane	1.0	Cadmium	0.010
1,2-Dichloroethane	1.0	Chromium	0.025
1,1-Dichloroethylene (1,1-Dichloroethene)	1.0	Lead	0.020
trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene (trans-1,2-DCE)	1.0	Mercury	0.0002
Methyl ethyl ketone (2-Butanone)	5.0	Nickel	0.025
Methylene chloride	5.0	Selenium	0.025
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	1.0	Silver	0.013
Tetrachloroethylene (Tetrachloroethene)	1.0	Thallium	0.025
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1.0	Vanadium	0.025
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1.0		
Toluene	1.0		
Trichloroethylene (Trichloroethene)	1.0		
Trichlorofluoromethane	1.0		
Vinyl chloride	1.0		
Xylenes (Xylenes, Total)	1.0		
SVOCs			
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	5.0		
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	5.0		
2,4-Dinitrophenol	5.0		
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	5.0		

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Compound ^(a)	MRL, µg/L	Trace Metal	MRL, mg/L
Hexachlorobenzene	5.0		
Hexachloroethane	5.0		
2-Methylphenol ^(b)	5.0		
3-Methylphenol ^(b)	5.0		
4-Methylphenol ^(b)	5.0		
Nitrobenzene	5.0		
Pentachlorophenol	5.0		
Pyridine	5.0		

(a) Chemical synonyms used by the current analytical laboratory, HEAL, are noted in parentheses.

(b) 2-, 3-, and 4-methylphenol are listed collectively as cresols in the Hazardous Waste Facility Permit.

µg/L = microgram(s) per liter

mg/L = milligrams per liter

Table F.2 – DMP Results

(Refer to the end of the table for notes)

Parameter (units)	Primary	Duplicate	Distribution Type	95th UTLV or 95th Percentile ^a	Permit Table 5.6
WQSP-1					
WQSP-1 General Chemistry					
Specific Gravity (unitless) ^b	1.043	1.044	Normal	1.07	N/A
pH (standard units)	7.22	7.23	Lognormal	5.6 to 8.8	N/A
Spec. Conductance (µmhos/cm)	122,000	124,000	Lognormal	175,000	N/A
Total Dissolved Solids (mg/L)	61,400	68,900	Lognormal	80,700	N/A
Total Organic Carbon (mg/L)	0.68 J	0.76 J	Nonparametric	<5.0	N/A
Total Suspended Solids (mg/L)	48.0	31.0	Nonparametric	33.3	N/A
WQSP-1 Trace Metals					
Antimony (mg/L)	ND (0.005)	ND (0.005)	Nonparametric	0.33	0.33
Arsenic (mg/L)	ND (0.005)	ND (0.005)	Nonparametric	<0.1	0.10

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Parameter (units)	Primary	Duplicate	Distribution Type	95th UTLV or 95th Percentile ^a	Permit Table 5.6
Barium (mg/L)	0.025 (0.0053)	0.019 (0.0053)	Nonparametric	<1.0	1.00
Beryllium (mg/L)	ND (0.0050)	ND (0.0050)	Nonparametric	<0.02	0.02
Cadmium (mg/L)	ND (0.0058)	ND (0.0058)	Nonparametric	<0.2	0.20
Chromium (mg/L)	ND (0.0084)	ND (0.0084)	Nonparametric	<0.5	0.50
Lead (mg/L)	ND (0.064)	ND (0.064)	Nonparametric	0.105	0.11
Mercury (mg/L)	ND (0.00045)	ND (0.00045)	Nonparametric	<0.002	0.002
Nickel (mg/L)	ND (0.018)	ND (0.018)	Nonparametric	0.490	0.50
Selenium (mg/L)	0.0074 (0.005)	ND (0.005)	Nonparametric	0.150	0.15
Silver (mg/L)	0.024 J	0.023 J	Nonparametric	<0.5	0.50
Thallium (mg/L)	ND (0.005)	ND (0.005)	Nonparametric	0.98	1.00
Vanadium (mg/L)	ND (0.017)	ND (0.017)	Nonparametric	<0.1	0.10
WQSP-1 Major Cations, Dissolved					
Calcium (mg/L)	1,890	1,910	Normal	2,087	N/A
Magnesium (mg/L)	1,250	1,270	Normal	1,247	N/A
Potassium (mg/L)	532	534	Lognormal	799	N/A
WQSP-1 Major Anions					
Chloride (mg/L)	28,700	28,900	Normal	40,472	N/A
WQSP-2					
WQSP-2 General Chemistry					
Specific Gravity (unitless) ^b	1.041	1.043	Lognormal	1.06	N/A
pH (standard units)	7.32	7.35	Normal	7.0 to 7.6	N/A
Spec. Conductance (µmhos/cm)	126,000	125,000	Lognormal	124,000	N/A
Total Dissolved Solids (mg/L)	64,900	70,100	Normal	80,500	N/A
Total Organic Carbon (mg/L)	0.50 J	0.63 J	Nonparametric	7.97	N/A
Total Suspended Solids (mg/L)	15.0	17.0	Nonparametric	43.0	N/A

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Parameter (units)	Primary	Duplicate	Distribution Type	95th UTLV or 95th Percentile ^a	Permit Table 5.6
WQSP-2 Trace Metals					
Antimony (mg/L)	ND (0.010)	ND (0.010)	Nonparametric	<0.5	0.50
Arsenic (mg/L)	ND (0.010)	ND (0.010)	Nonparametric	0.062	0.06
Barium (mg/L)	0.021 (0.0053)	0.021 (0.0053)	Nonparametric	<1.0	1.00
Beryllium (mg/L)	ND (0.0050)	ND (0.0050)	Nonparametric	<1.0	1.00
Cadmium (mg/L)	ND (0.0058)	ND (0.0058)	Nonparametric	<0.5	0.50
Chromium (mg/L)	ND (0.0084)	ND (0.0084)	Nonparametric	<0.5	0.50
Lead (mg/L)	ND (0.064)	ND (0.064)	Nonparametric	0.163	0.17
Mercury (mg/L)	0.0008 J	ND (0.00045)	Nonparametric	<0.002	0.002
Nickel (mg/L)	ND (0.018)	ND (0.018)	Nonparametric	0.37	0.50
Selenium (mg/L)	ND (0.010)	ND (0.010)	Nonparametric	0.150	0.15
Silver (mg/L)	0.019 J	0.017 J	Nonparametric	<0.5	0.50
Thallium (mg/L)	ND (0.010)	ND (0.010)	Nonparametric	0.980	1.00
Vanadium (mg/L)	0.019 J	0.047 J	Nonparametric	<0.1	0.10
WQSP-2 Major Cations, Dissolved					
Calcium (mg/L)	1,500	1,500	Lognormal	1,827	N/A
Magnesium (mg/L)	1,080	1,060	Normal	1,244	N/A
Potassium (mg/L)	464	468	Lognormal	845	N/A
WQSP-2 Major Anions					
Chloride (mg/L)	39,600	39,700	Normal	39,670	N/A
WQSP-3					
WQSP-3 General Chemistry					
Specific Gravity (unitless) ^b	1.127	1.134	Normal	1.17	N/A
pH (standard units)	7.07	7.04	Lognormal	6.6 to 7.2	N/A
Spec. Conductance (µmhos/cm)	392,000	404,000	Normal	517,000	N/A

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Parameter (units)	Primary	Duplicate	Distribution Type	95th UTLV or 95th Percentile ^a	Permit Table 5.6
Total Dissolved Solids (mg/L)	217,000	219,000	Lognormal	261,000	N/A
Total Organic Carbon (mg/L)	0.76 J	ND (0.46)	Nonparametric	<5.0	N/A
Total Suspended Solids (mg/L)	31.0	56.0	Nonparametric	107	N/A
WQSP-3 Trace Metals					
Antimony (mg/L)	ND (0.020)	ND (0.020)	Nonparametric	<1.0	1.00
Arsenic (mg/L)	ND (0.020)	ND (0.020)	Nonparametric	<1.0	0.21
Barium (mg/L)	0.019 (0.0053)	0.016 (0.0053)	Nonparametric	<1.0	1.00
Beryllium (mg/L)	ND (0.0050)	ND (0.0050)	Nonparametric	<0.1	0.10
Cadmium (mg/L)	ND (0.0058)	ND (0.0058)	Nonparametric	<0.5	0.50
Chromium (mg/L)	ND (0.0084)	ND (0.0084)	Nonparametric	<2.0	2.00
Lead (mg/L)	ND (0.064)	ND (0.064)	Nonparametric	0.8	0.80
Mercury (mg/L)	ND (0.00009)	ND (0.00009)	Nonparametric	<0.002	0.002
Nickel (mg/L)	ND (0.018)	ND (0.018)	Nonparametric	<5.0	5.00
Selenium (mg/L)	ND (0.020)	ND (0.020)	Nonparametric	<2.0	2.00
Silver (mg/L)	0.022 (0.0063)	0.016 J	Nonparametric	0.31	0.31
Thallium (mg/L)	ND (0.020)	ND (0.020)	Nonparametric	5.8	5.80
Vanadium (mg/L)	ND (0.0166)	0.020 J	Nonparametric	<5.0	5.00
WQSP-3 Major Cations, Dissolved					
Calcium (mg/L)	1,640	1,530	Normal	1,680	N/A
Magnesium (mg/L)	2,420	2,280	Lognormal	2,625	N/A
Potassium (mg/L)	1,480	1,390	Lognormal	3,438	N/A
WQSP-3 Major Anions					
Chloride (mg/L)	115,000	116,000	Lognormal	149,100	N/A
WQSP-4					
WQSP-4 General Chemistry					
Specific Gravity (unitless) ^b	1.073	1.067	Lognormal	1.09	N/A

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Parameter (units)	Primary	Duplicate	Distribution Type	95th UTLV or 95th Percentile ^a	Permit Table 5.6
pH (standard units)	7.29	7.31	Lognormal	6.8 to 7.6	N/A
Spec. Conductance (µmhos/cm)	199,000	195,000	Lognormal	319,800	N/A
Total Dissolved Solids (mg/L)	102,000	104,000	Normal	123,500	N/A
Total Organic Carbon (mg/L)	0.48 J	ND (0.46)	Nonparametric	<5.0	N/A
Total Suspended Solids (mg/L)	37.0	66.0	Nonparametric	57.0	N/A
WQSP-4 Trace Metals					
Antimony (mg/L)	ND (0.010)	ND (0.010)	Nonparametric	<10.0	0.80
Arsenic (mg/L)	0.0129 (0.010)	0.0127 (0.010)	Nonparametric	<0.5	0.50
Barium (mg/L)	0.011 (0.0053)	0.012 (0.0053)	Nonparametric	1.00	1.00
Beryllium (mg/L)	ND (0.0050)	ND (0.0050)	Nonparametric	0.25	0.25
Cadmium (mg/L)	ND (0.0058)	ND (0.0058)	Nonparametric	<0.5	0.50
Chromium (mg/L)	ND (0.0084)	ND (0.0084)	Nonparametric	<2.0	2.00
Lead (mg/L)	ND (0.064)	ND (0.064)	Nonparametric	0.525	0.53
Mercury (mg/L)	ND (0.00045)	ND (0.00045)	Nonparametric	<0.002	0.002
Nickel (mg/L)	ND (0.018)	ND (0.018)	Nonparametric	<5.0	5.00
Selenium (mg/L)	ND (0.010)	ND (0.010)	Nonparametric	2.009	2.00
Silver (mg/L)	0.011 J	0.008 J	Nonparametric	0.519	0.52
Thallium (mg/L)	ND (0.010)	0.0182 (0.010)	Nonparametric	1.00	1.00
Vanadium (mg/L)	ND (0.017)	ND (0.017)	Nonparametric	<5.0	5.00
WQSP-4 Major Cations, Dissolved					
Calcium (mg/L)	1,620	1,650	Lognormal	1,834	N/A
Magnesium (mg/L)	1,280	1,300	Lognormal	1,472	N/A
Potassium (mg/L)	869	881	Lognormal	1,648	N/A
WQSP-4 Major Anions					
Chloride (mg/L)	50,000	49,800	Normal	63,960	N/A

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Parameter (units)	Primary	Duplicate	Distribution Type	95th UTLV or 95th Percentile ^a	Permit Table 5.6
WQSP-5					
WQSP-5 General Chemistry					
Specific Gravity (unitless) ^b	1.013	1.021	Normal	1.04	N/A
pH (standard units)	7.46	7.49	Normal	7.4 to 7.9	N/A
Spec. Conductance (μmhos/cm)	67,600	64,400	Lognormal	67,700	N/A
Total Dissolved Solids (mg/L)	35,800	34,300	Nonparametric	43,950	N/A
Total Organic Carbon (mg/L)	ND (0.46)	0.49 J	Nonparametric	<5.0	N/A
Total Suspended Solids (mg/L)	14.0	19.0	Nonparametric	<10	N/A
WQSP-5 Total Trace Metals					
Antimony (mg/L)	ND (0.005)	ND (0.005)	Nonparametric	0.073	0.07
Arsenic (mg/L)	ND (0.005)	ND (0.005)	Nonparametric	<0.5	0.50
Barium (mg/L)	ND (0.0053)	0.0060 J	Nonparametric	<1.0	1.00
Beryllium (mg/L)	ND (0.0050)	ND (0.0050)	Nonparametric	<0.02	0.02
Cadmium (mg/L)	ND (0.0058)	ND (0.0058)	Nonparametric	<0.05	0.05
Chromium (mg/L)	ND (0.0084)	ND (0.0084)	Nonparametric	<0.5	0.50
Lead (mg/L)	ND (0.064)	ND (0.064)	Nonparametric	<0.05	0.05
Mercury (mg/L)	ND (0.00009)	ND (0.00009)	Nonparametric	<0.002	0.002
Nickel (mg/L)	ND (0.018)	ND (0.018)	Nonparametric	<0.1	0.10
Selenium (mg/L)	ND (0.005)	ND (0.005)	Nonparametric	<0.1	0.10
Silver (mg/L)	0.018 J	0.027 (0.0063)	Nonparametric	<0.5	0.50
Thallium (mg/L)	ND (0.005)	ND (0.005)	Nonparametric	0.209	0.21
Vanadium (mg/L)	0.019 J	0.021 J	Nonparametric	2.70	2.70
WQSP-5 Major Cations, Dissolved					
Calcium (mg/L)	1,120	1,120	Lognormal	1,303	N/A
Magnesium (mg/L)	537	541	Nonparametric	547	N/A

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Parameter (units)	Primary	Duplicate	Distribution Type	95th UTLV or 95th Percentile^a	Permit Table 5.6
Potassium (mg/L)	321	323	Lognormal	622	N/A
WQSP-5 Major Anions					
Chloride (mg/L)	16,500	16,200	Lognormal	18,100	N/A
WQSP-6					
WQSP-6 General Chemistry					
Specific Gravity (unitless) ^b	1.009	1.004	Normal	1.02	N/A
pH (standard units)	7.72	7.74	Normal	7.5 to 7.9	N/A
Spec. Conductance (µmhos/cm)	15,400	14,500	Lognormal	27,660	N/A
Total Dissolved Solids (mg/L)	15,000	16,400	Lognormal	22,500	N/A
Total Organic Carbon (mg/L)	1.05	1.10	Nonparametric	10.14	N/A
Total Suspended Solids (mg/L)	ND (4.0)	ND (4.0)	Nonparametric	14.8	N/A
WQSP-6					
WQSP-6 Trace Metals					
Antimony (mg/L)	ND (0.005)	ND (0.005)	Nonparametric	0.140	0.14
Arsenic (mg/L)	ND (0.005)	ND (0.005)	Nonparametric	<0.5	0.50
Barium (mg/L)	0.016 (0.0053)	0.009 J	Nonparametric	<1.0	1.00
Beryllium (mg/L)	ND (0.0050)	ND (0.0050)	Nonparametric	<0.02	0.02
Cadmium (mg/L)	ND (0.0058)	ND (0.0058)	Nonparametric	<0.05	0.05
Chromium (mg/L)	ND (0.0084)	ND (0.0084)	Nonparametric	<0.5	0.50
Lead (mg/L)	ND (0.064)	ND (0.064)	Nonparametric	0.150	0.15
Mercury (mg/L)	ND (0.00009)	ND (0.00009)	Nonparametric	<0.002	0.002
Nickel (mg/L)	ND (0.018)	ND (0.018)	Nonparametric	<0.5	0.50
Selenium (mg/L)	ND (0.005)	ND (0.005)	Nonparametric	0.10	0.10
Silver (mg/L)	0.019 J	0.022 J	Nonparametric	<0.5	0.50
Thallium (mg/L)	ND (0.005)	ND (0.005)	Nonparametric	0.560	0.56

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Parameter (units)	Primary	Duplicate	Distribution Type	95th UTLV or 95th Percentile ^a	Permit Table 5.6
Vanadium (mg/L)	ND (0.017)	ND (0.017)	Nonparametric	0.070	0.10
WQSP-6 Major Cations, Dissolved					
Calcium (mg/L)	694	695	Normal	796	N/A
Magnesium (mg/L)	212	213	Lognormal	255	N/A
Potassium (mg/L)	154	155	Lognormal	270	N/A
WQSP-6 Major Anions					
Chloride (mg/L)	5,220	5,210	Nonparametric	15,800	N/A

Notes:

Values (concentrations) in bold exceed or are outside of the baseline range for the 95th UTLV, 95th percentile, or Permit background value. In these cases, the UTLVs, 95th percentile, or Permit background values are also shown in bold for ease of comparison.

- a Baseline sample distribution type based upon Rounds 1 through 10. The 95th UTLV is used in cases where the sample distribution type is either normal or lognormal. The 95th percentile value is used in cases where the sample distribution type is nonparametric or had greater than 15 percent non-detects.
- b Specific gravity is compared to density (gram per milliliter) as presented in Waste Isolation Pilot Plant RCRA Background Groundwater Quality Baseline Report, Addendum 1 (DOE, 2000).

J = Estimated concentration. The concentration is between the laboratory's MDL and the MRL.

N/A = Not applicable

ND = Not detected; the analytical parameter was analyzed, but not detected in the sample. Most of the metals were analyzed by inductively coupled plasma spectroscopy (ICP). Antimony, Arsenic, Selenium, and Thallium were analyzed by ICP/mass spectrometry (ICP/MS). The MDLs are shown in parentheses.

95th UTLV = Upper tolerance limit value in mg/L (coverage and tolerance coefficient value of 95 percent).

Table F.3 – WIPP Well Inventory

(Refer to the end of the table for notes)

Sorted by Well Name				Sorted by Zone			
Count	Well Name	Zone	Comments	Count	Well Name	Zone	Reason Not Assessed for Long-Term Water Level Trend in Culebra
1	AEC-7R	CUL		1	CB-1	B/C	
2	C-2505	SR/DL		2	DOE-2	B/C	
3	C-2506	SR/DL		3	AEC-7R	CUL	
4	C-2507	SR/DL		4	C-2737	CUL	
5	C-2737	CUL		5	ERDA-9	CUL	
6	C-2737	MAG		6	H-4bR	CUL	
7	C-2811	SR/DL		7	H-5bR	CUL	
8	CB-1	B/C		8	H-6bR	CUL	
9	DOE-2	B/C		9	H-9bR	CUL	
10	ERDA-9	CUL	Plugged Sept 2022	10	H-10cR	CUL	
11	H-2b1	MAG		11	H-11b4R	CUL	
12	H-3b1	MAG		12	H-12R	CUL	
13	H-4bR	CUL		13	H-19b0	CUL	
14	H-4c	MAG		14	H-19b2	CUL	Redundant to H19b0
15	H-5bR	CUL	Drilled in Sept 2019	15	H-19b3	CUL	Redundant to H19b0
16	H-6bR	CUL		16	H-19b4	CUL	Redundant to H19b0
17	H-6c	MAG		17	H-19b5	CUL	Redundant to H19b0
18	H-8a	MAG		18	H-19b6	CUL	Redundant to H19b0
19	H-9c	MAG		19	H-19b7	CUL	Redundant to H19b0
20	H-9bR	CUL		20	IMC-461	CUL	
21	H-10a	MAG		21	SNL-1	CUL	

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Sorted by Well Name				Sorted by Zone			
Count	Well Name	Zone	Comments	Count	Well Name	Zone	Reason Not Assessed for Long-Term Water Level Trend in Culebra
22	H-10cR	CUL		22	SNL-2	CUL	
23	H-11b2	MAG		23	SNL-3	CUL	
24	H-11b4R	CUL		24	SNL-5	CUL	
25	H-12R	CUL		25	SNL-6	CUL	Long term recovery
26	H-14	MAG		26	SNL-8	CUL	
27	H-15R	CUL		27	SNL-9	CUL	
28	H-15	MAG		28	H-15R	CUL	
29	H-16	CUL		29	SNL-10	CUL	
30	H-18	MAG		30	H-16	CUL	
31	H-19b0	CUL		31	SNL-12	CUL	
32	H-19b2	CUL		32	SNL-13	CUL	
33	H-19b3	CUL		33	SNL-14	CUL	
34	H-19b4	CUL		34	SNL-15	CUL	Long term recovery
35	H-19b5	CUL		35	SNL-16	CUL	
36	H-19b6	CUL		36	SNL-17	CUL	
37	H-19b7	CUL		37	SNL-18	CUL	
38	IMC-461	CUL		38	SNL-19	CUL	
39	SNL-1	CUL		39	WIPP-11R	CUL	
40	SNL-2	CUL		40	WQSP-1	CUL	
41	SNL-3	CUL		41	WQSP-2	CUL	
42	SNL-5	CUL		42	WQSP-3	CUL	
43	SNL-6	CUL		43	WQSP-4	CUL	
44	SNL-8	CUL		44	WQSP-5	CUL	

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Sorted by Well Name				Sorted by Zone			
Count	Well Name	Zone	Comments	Count	Well Name	Zone	Reason Not Assessed for Long-Term Water Level Trend in Culebra
45	SNL-9	CUL		45	WQSP-6	CUL	
46	SNL-10	CUL		46	WQSP-6A	DL	
47	SNL-12	CUL		47	PZ-17b	DL	
48	SNL-13	CUL		48	PZ-15	GAT	
49	SNL-14	CUL		49	H-2b1	MAG	
50	SNL-15	CUL		50	H-3b1	MAG	
51	SNL-16	CUL		51	H-4c	MAG	
52	SNL-17	CUL		52	H-6c	MAG	
53	SNL-18	CUL		53	H-8a	MAG	
54	SNL-19	CUL		54	H-9c	MAG	
55	PZ-1	SR/DL		55	H-10a	MAG	
56	PZ-2	SR/DL		56	H-11b2	MAG	
57	PZ-3	SR/DL		57	H-14	MAG	
58	PZ-4	SR/DL		58	H-18	MAG	
59	PZ-5	SR/DL		59	WIPP-18	MAG	
60	PZ-6	SR/DL		60	H-15	MAG	
61	PZ-7	SR/DL		61	C-2737	MAG	
62	PZ-9	SR/DL		62	C-2505	SR/DL	
63	PZ-10	SR/DL		63	C-2506	SR/DL	
64	PZ-11	SR/DL		64	C-2507	SR/DL	
65	PZ-12	SR/DL		65	C-2811	SR/DL	
66	PZ-13	SR/DL		66	PZ-1	SR/DL	
67	PZ-14	SR/DL		67	PZ-2	SR/DL	

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Sorted by Well Name				Sorted by Zone			
Count	Well Name	Zone	Comments	Count	Well Name	Zone	Reason Not Assessed for Long-Term Water Level Trend in Culebra
68	PZ-15	GAT		68	PZ-3	SR/DL	
69	PZ-16	SR/DL	Drilled June 2020	69	PZ-4	SR/DL	
70	PZ-17a	SR/DL	Drilled July 2020	70	PZ-5	SR/DL	
71	PZ-17b	DL	Drilled July 2020	71	PZ-6	SR/DL	
72	PZ-18	SR/DL	Drilled June 2020	72	PZ-7	SR/DL	
73	PZ-19a	SR/DL	Drilled July 2020	73	PZ-9	SR/DL	
74	WIPP-11R	CUL	Drilled in Sept 2019	74	PZ-10	SR/DL	
75	WIPP-18	MAG		75	PZ-11	SR/DL	
76	WQSP-1	CUL		76	PZ-12	SR/DL	
77	WQSP-2	CUL		77	PZ-13	SR/DL	
78	WQSP-3	CUL		78	PZ-14	SR/DL	
79	WQSP-4	CUL		79	PZ-16	SR/DL	
80	WQSP-5	CUL		80	PZ-17a	SR/DL	
81	WQSP-6	CUL		81	PZ-18	SR/DL	
82	WQSP-6A	DL		82	PZ-19a	SR/DL	

Zones:

B/C – Bell Canyon

CUL – Culebra

DL – Dewey Lake

GAT – Gatuña

MAG – Magenta

SR/DL – Santa Rosa/Dewey Lake

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Table F.4 – Water Levels

(Refer to the end of the table for notes)

Well	Zone	Date	Adjusted Depth Top of Casing (ft)	Water Level Elevation (ft AMSL)	Adjusted Freshwater Head (ft AMSL)
AEC-7R	CUL	1/10/2022	616.35	3,042.00	3,059.76
AEC-7R	CUL	2/7/2022	616.23	3,042.12	3,059.89
AEC-7R	CUL	3/7/2022	616.12	3,042.23	3,060.01
AEC-7R	CUL	4/4/2022	615.74	3,042.61	3,060.41
AEC-7R	CUL	5/2/2022	615.84	3,042.51	3,060.31
AEC-7R	CUL	6/6/2022	615.80	3,042.55	3,060.35
AEC-7R	CUL	7/11/2022	615.90	3,042.45	3,060.24
AEC-7R	CUL	8/2/2022	616.74	3,041.61	3,059.34
AEC-7R	CUL	9/6/2022	616.66	3,041.69	3,059.43
AEC-7R	CUL	10/11/2022	616.71	3,041.64	3,059.38
AEC-7R	CUL	11/8/2022	615.59	3,042.76	3,060.57
AEC-7R	CUL	12/6/2022	615.35	3,043.00	3,060.83
C-2737 (PIP)	CUL	1/12/2022	400.44	3,000.32	3,008.46
C-2737 (PIP)	CUL	2/8/2022	400.87	2,999.89	3,008.02
C-2737 (PIP)	CUL	3/9/2022	400.85	2,999.91	3,008.04
C-2737 (PIP)	CUL	4/6/2022	400.98	2,999.78	3,007.90
C-2737 (PIP)	CUL	5/4/2022	401.62	2,999.14	3,007.24
C-2737 (PIP)	CUL	6/7/2022	403.01	2,997.75	3,005.82
C-2737 (PIP)	CUL	7/13/2022	405.00	2,995.76	3,003.77
C-2737 (PIP)	CUL	8/3/2022	405.91	2,994.85	3,002.83
C-2737 (PIP)	CUL	9/7/2022	407.54	2,993.22	3,001.16
C-2737 (PIP)	CUL	10/11/2022	405.44	2,995.32	3,003.32

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Well	Zone	Date	Adjusted Depth Top of Casing (ft)	Water Level Elevation (ft AMSL)	Adjusted Freshwater Head (ft AMSL)
C-2737 (PIP)	CUL	11/8/2022	405.13	2,995.63	3,003.64
C-2737 (PIP)	CUL	12/7/2022	407.98	2,992.78	3,000.71
ERDA-9	CUL	1/12/2022	411.21	2,998.96	3,021.91
ERDA-9	CUL	2/8/2022	413.11	2,997.06	3,019.86
ERDA-9	CUL	3/2/2022	411.99	2,998.18	3,021.07
ERDA-9	CUL	4/6/2022	413.54	2,996.63	3,019.40
ERDA-9	CUL	5/4/2022	415.69	2,994.48	3,017.09
ERDA-9	CUL	6/7/2022	420.29	2,989.88	3,012.15
ERDA-9	CUL	7/13/2022	425.95	2,984.22	3,006.06
ERDA-9	CUL	8/3/2022	428.35	2,981.82	3,003.48
ERDA-9	CUL	9/1/2022	432.41	2,977.76	2,999.12
H-4bR	CUL	1/12/2022	342.79	2,991.85	2,995.65
H-4bR	CUL	2/7/2022	343.16	2,991.48	2,995.27
H-4bR	CUL	3/7/2022	343.91	2,990.73	2,994.50
H-4bR	CUL	4/5/2022	344.65	2,989.99	2,993.74
H-4bR	CUL	5/3/2022	348.30	2,986.34	2,990.01
H-4bR	CUL	6/7/2022	346.55	2,988.09	2,991.80
H-4bR	CUL	7/12/2022	346.76	2,987.88	2,991.59
H-4bR	CUL	8/4/2022	346.77	2,987.87	2,991.58
H-4bR	CUL	9/7/2022	346.68	2,987.96	2,991.67
H-4bR	CUL	10/11/2022	346.25	2,988.39	2,992.11
H-4bR	CUL	11/7/2022	346.61	2,988.03	2,991.74
H-4bR	CUL	12/5/2022	346.16	2,988.48	2,992.20
H-5bR	CUL	1/11/2022	SNL Testing		

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Well	Zone	Date	Adjusted Depth Top of Casing (ft)	Water Level Elevation (ft AMSL)	Adjusted Freshwater Head (ft AMSL)
H-5bR	CUL	2/9/2022	483.72	3,025.23	3,070.25
H-5bR	CUL	3/7/2022	469.32	3,039.63	3,086.16
H-5bR	CUL	4/4/2022	483.34	3,025.61	3,070.67
H-5bR	CUL	5/2/2022	483.37	3,025.58	3,070.63
H-5bR	CUL	6/6/2022	483.18	3,025.77	3,070.84
H-5bR	CUL	7/13/2022	483.48	3,025.47	3,070.51
H-5bR	CUL	8/2/2022	483.53	3,025.42	3,070.46
H-5bR	CUL	9/6/2022	483.77	3,025.18	3,070.19
H-5bR	CUL	10/10/2022	483.63	3,025.32	3,070.35
H-5bR	CUL	11/8/2022	483.49	3,025.46	3,070.50
H-5bR	CUL	12/6/2022	483.43	3,025.52	3,070.57
H-6bR	CUL	1/11/2022	300.37	3,048.85	3,061.53
H-6bR	CUL	2/7/2022	300.29	3,048.93	3,061.61
H-6bR	CUL	3/8/2022	300.25	3,048.97	3,061.65
H-6bR	CUL	4/5/2022	300.12	3,049.10	3,061.79
H-6bR	CUL	5/3/2022	300.50	3,048.72	3,061.39
H-6bR	CUL	6/7/2022	300.53	3,048.69	3,061.36
H-6bR	CUL	7/12/2022	300.52	3,048.70	3,061.37
H-6bR	CUL	8/4/2022	300.32	3,048.90	3,061.58
H-6bR	CUL	9/7/2022	300.74	3,048.48	3,061.14
H-6bR	CUL	10/11/2022	300.42	3,048.80	3,061.48
H-6bR	CUL	11/9/2022	300.35	3,048.87	3,061.55
H-6bR	CUL	12/6/2022	300.47	3,048.75	3,061.42
H-9bR	CUL	1/10/2022	439.33	2,969.01	2,969.91

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Well	Zone	Date	Adjusted Depth Top of Casing (ft)	Water Level Elevation (ft AMSL)	Adjusted Freshwater Head (ft AMSL)
H-9bR	CUL	2/7/2022	443.82	2,964.52	2,965.40
H-9bR	CUL	3/7/2022	447.79	2,960.55	2,961.42
H-9bR	CUL	4/4/2022	449.56	2,958.78	2,959.64
H-9bR	CUL	5/2/2022	453.37	2,954.97	2,955.82
H-9bR	CUL	6/6/2022	453.05	2,955.29	2,956.14
H-9bR	CUL	7/11/2022	453.03	2,955.31	2,956.16
H-9bR	CUL	8/2/2022	453.88	2,954.46	2,955.30
H-9bR	CUL	9/6/2022	453.40	2,954.94	2,955.79
H-9bR	CUL	10/10/2022	452.62	2,955.72	2,956.57
H-9bR	CUL	11/7/2022	449.78	2,958.56	2,959.42
H-9bR	CUL	12/5/2022	451.07	2,957.27	2,958.13
H-10cR	CUL	1/10/2022	721.84	2,968.23	3,027.56
H-10cR	CUL	2/7/2022	721.63	2,968.44	3,027.78
H-10cR	CUL	3/7/2022	721.39	2,968.68	3,028.05
H-10cR	CUL	4/4/2022	721.92	2,968.15	3,027.47
H-10cR	CUL	5/2/2022	722.18	2,967.89	3,027.18
H-10cR	CUL	6/6/2022	721.32	2,968.75	3,028.12
H-10cR	CUL	7/11/2022	721.43	2,968.64	3,028.00
H-10cR	CUL	8/2/2022	721.24	2,968.83	3,028.21
H-10cR	CUL	9/6/2022	720.52	2,969.55	3,029.00
H-10cR	CUL	10/10/2022	719.77	2,970.30	3,029.81
H-10cR	CUL	11/7/2022	719.34	2,970.73	3,030.28
H-10cR	CUL	12/5/2022	719.99	2,970.08	3,029.57
H-11b4R	CUL	1/12/2022	441.11	2,970.76	2,994.63

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Well	Zone	Date	Adjusted Depth Top of Casing (ft)	Water Level Elevation (ft AMSL)	Adjusted Freshwater Head (ft AMSL)
H-11b4R	CUL	2/8/2022	441.04	2,970.83	2,994.71
H-11b4R	CUL	3/8/2022	441.82	2,970.05	2,993.87
H-11b4R	CUL	4/6/2022	443.02	2,968.85	2,992.57
H-11b4R	CUL	5/4/2022	445.44	2,966.43	2,989.95
H-11b4R	CUL	6/7/2022	445.33	2,966.54	2,990.07
H-11b4R	CUL	7/12/2022	445.68	2,966.19	2,989.69
H-11b4R	CUL	8/3/2022	445.75	2,966.12	2,989.62
H-11b4R	CUL	9/7/2022	446.08	2,965.79	2,989.26
H-11b4R	CUL	10/12/2022	446.00	2,965.87	2,989.35
H-11b4R	CUL	11/7/2022	446.38	2,965.49	2,988.94
H-11b4R	CUL	12/5/2022	446.35	2,965.52	2,988.97
H-12R	CUL	1/10/2022	463.73	2,965.15	3,004.66
H-12R	CUL	2/7/2022	463.50	2,965.38	3,004.91
H-12R	CUL	3/7/2022	463.45	2,965.43	3,004.97
H-12R	CUL	4/4/2022	463.59	2,965.29	3,004.81
H-12R	CUL	5/2/2022	463.97	2,964.91	3,004.39
H-12R	CUL	6/6/2022	450.34	2,978.54	3,019.45
H-12R	CUL	7/11/2022	457.85	2,971.03	3,011.15
H-12R	CUL	8/2/2022	450.55	2,978.33	3,019.22
H-12R	CUL	9/6/2022	458.64	2,970.24	3,010.28
H-12R	CUL	10/10/2022	460.91	2,967.97	3,007.77
H-12R	CUL	11/7/2022	462.74	2,966.14	3,005.75
H-12R	CUL	12/5/2022	464.25	2,964.63	3,004.08
H-15R	CUL	1/12/2022	520.01	2,962.01	3,006.45

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Well	Zone	Date	Adjusted Depth Top of Casing (ft)	Water Level Elevation (ft AMSL)	Adjusted Freshwater Head (ft AMSL)
H-15R	CUL	2/8/2022	519.77	2,962.25	3,006.72
H-15R	CUL	3/9/2022	519.73	2,962.29	3,006.77
H-15R	CUL	4/6/2022	519.79	2,962.23	3,006.70
H-15R	CUL	5/4/2022	520.50	2,961.52	3,005.90
H-15R	CUL	6/7/2022	521.43	2,960.59	3,004.85
H-15R	CUL	7/13/2022	521.96	2,960.06	3,004.26
H-15R	CUL	8/3/2022	522.26	2,959.76	3,003.92
H-15R	CUL	9/8/2022	522.74	2,959.28	3,003.38
H-15R	CUL	10/12/2022	522.70	2,959.32	3,003.42
H-15R	CUL	11/7/2022	523.09	2,958.93	3,002.98
H-15R	CUL	12/7/2022	523.71	2,958.31	3,002.29
H-16	CUL	1/12/2022	384.33	3,025.73	3,036.29
H-16	CUL	2/9/2022	388.75	3,021.31	3,031.73
H-16	CUL	3/2/2022	385.86	3,024.20	3,034.71
H-16	CUL	4/6/2022	389.09	3,020.97	3,031.38
H-16	CUL	5/4/2022	391.12	3,018.94	3,029.29
H-16	CUL	6/8/2022	397.94	3,012.12	3,022.25
H-16	CUL	7/13/2022	404.42	3,005.64	3,015.56
H-16	CUL	8/3/2022	407.02	3,003.04	3,012.88
H-16	CUL	9/8/2022	412.55	2,997.51	3,007.17
H-16	CUL	10/18/2022	390.54	3,019.52	3,029.88
H-16	CUL	11/9/2022	390.55	3,019.51	3,029.87
H-16	CUL	12/1/2022	422.43	2,987.63	2,996.97
H-19b0	CUL	1/12/2022	439.71	2,978.62	2,999.67

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Well	Zone	Date	Adjusted Depth Top of Casing (ft)	Water Level Elevation (ft AMSL)	Adjusted Freshwater Head (ft AMSL)
H-19b0	CUL	2/8/2022	439.41	2,978.92	2,999.99
H-19b0	CUL	3/8/2022	439.50	2,978.83	2,999.90
H-19b0	CUL	4/5/2022	439.41	2,978.92	2,999.99
H-19b0	CUL	5/4/2022	440.52	2,977.81	2,998.81
H-19b0	CUL	6/8/2022	441.61	2,976.72	2,997.65
H-19b0	CUL	7/12/2022	442.36	2,975.97	2,996.85
H-19b0	CUL	8/3/2022	442.79	2,975.54	2,996.39
H-19b0	CUL	9/8/2022	443.51	2,974.82	2,995.62
H-19b0	CUL	10/12/2022	443.18	2,975.15	2,995.97
H-19b0	CUL	11/7/2022	443.48	2,974.85	2,995.65
H-19b0	CUL	12/5/2022	443.77	2,974.56	2,995.34
H-19b2	CUL	3/8/2022	440.86	2,978.07	2,999.19
H-19b2	CUL	6/8/2022	443.05	2,975.88	2,996.85
H-19b2	CUL	9/8/2022	444.90	2,974.03	2,994.88
H-19b2	CUL	12/5/2022	445.19	2,973.74	2,994.57
H-19b3	CUL	3/8/2022	441.04	2,977.98	2,998.99
H-19b3	CUL	6/8/2022	443.22	2,975.80	2,996.66
H-19b3	CUL	9/8/2022	445.12	2,973.90	2,994.64
H-19b3	CUL	12/5/2022	445.36	2,973.66	2,994.38
H-19b4	CUL	3/8/2022	440.34	2,978.64	2,999.69
H-19b4	CUL	6/8/2022	442.52	2,976.46	2,997.37
H-19b4	CUL	9/8/2022	444.38	2,974.60	2,995.38
H-19b4	CUL	12/5/2022	444.74	2,974.24	2,995.00
H-19b5	CUL	3/8/2022	440.28	2,978.30	2,999.33

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Well	Zone	Date	Adjusted Depth Top of Casing (ft)	Water Level Elevation (ft AMSL)	Adjusted Freshwater Head (ft AMSL)
H-19b5	CUL	6/8/2022	442.41	2,976.17	2,997.06
H-19b5	CUL	9/8/2022	444.29	2,974.29	2,995.05
H-19b5	CUL	12/5/2022	444.48	2,974.10	2,994.85
H-19b6	CUL	3/8/2022	441.02	2,978.00	2,999.01
H-19b6	CUL	6/8/2022	443.18	2,975.84	2,996.71
H-19b6	CUL	9/8/2022	445.10	2,973.92	2,994.66
H-19b6	CUL	12/5/2022	445.30	2,973.72	2,994.44
H-19b7	CUL	3/8/2022	440.77	2,978.17	2,999.19
H-19b7	CUL	6/8/2022	442.96	2,975.98	2,996.86
H-19b7	CUL	9/8/2022	444.83	2,974.11	2,994.86
H-19b7	CUL	12/5/2022	445.10	2,973.84	2,994.57
I-461	CUL	1/11/2022	251.84	3,032.04	3,032.04
I-461	CUL	2/8/2022	251.70	3,032.18	3,032.18
I-461	CUL	3/8/2022	251.88	3,032.00	3,032.00
I-461	CUL	4/5/2022	251.99	3,031.89	3,031.89
I-461	CUL	5/3/2022	252.38	3,031.50	3,031.50
I-461	CUL	6/7/2022	252.54	3,031.34	3,031.34
I-461	CUL	7/12/2022	251.24	3,032.64	3,032.64
I-461	CUL	8/4/2022	251.15	3,032.73	3,032.73
I-461	CUL	9/7/2022	250.24	3,033.64	3,033.64
I-461	CUL	10/11/2022	250.37	3,033.51	3,033.51
I-461	CUL	11/9/2022	250.60	3,033.28	3,033.28
I-461	CUL	12/6/2022	250.68	3,033.20	3,033.20
SNL-1	CUL	1/10/2022	444.92	3,067.92	3,073.13

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Well	Zone	Date	Adjusted Depth Top of Casing (ft)	Water Level Elevation (ft AMSL)	Adjusted Freshwater Head (ft AMSL)
SNL-1	CUL	2/7/2022	444.82	3,068.02	3,073.23
SNL-1	CUL	3/7/2022	444.74	3,068.10	3,073.31
SNL-1	CUL	4/5/2022	444.52	3,068.32	3,073.54
SNL-1	CUL	5/2/2022	444.67	3,068.17	3,073.38
SNL-1	CUL	6/6/2022	444.79	3,068.05	3,073.26
SNL-1	CUL	7/12/2022	445.14	3,067.70	3,072.90
SNL-1	CUL	8/2/2022	444.98	3,067.86	3,073.06
SNL-1	CUL	9/6/2022	445.10	3,067.74	3,072.94
SNL-1	CUL	10/11/2022	444.75	3,068.09	3,073.30
SNL-1	CUL	11/8/2022	444.84	3,068.00	3,073.21
SNL-1	CUL	12/6/2022	444.80	3,068.04	3,073.25
SNL-2	CUL	1/11/2022	264.88	3,058.18	3,060.44
SNL-2	CUL	2/8/2022	264.85	3,058.21	3,060.48
SNL-2	CUL	3/8/2022	264.78	3,058.28	3,060.55
SNL-2	CUL	4/5/2022	264.64	3,058.42	3,060.69
SNL-2	CUL	5/3/2022	264.98	3,058.08	3,060.34
SNL-2	CUL	6/7/2022	264.88	3,058.18	3,060.44
SNL-2	CUL	7/12/2022	264.47	3,058.59	3,060.86
SNL-2	CUL	8/4/2022	264.67	3,058.39	3,060.66
SNL-2	CUL	9/7/2022	265.22	3,057.84	3,060.10
SNL-2	CUL	10/11/2022	264.94	3,058.12	3,060.38
SNL-2	CUL	11/8/2022	265.14	3,057.92	3,060.18
SNL-2	CUL	12/6/2022	264.94	3,058.12	3,060.38
SNL-3	CUL	1/10/2022	429.35	3,061.00	3,070.78

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Well	Zone	Date	Adjusted Depth Top of Casing (ft)	Water Level Elevation (ft AMSL)	Adjusted Freshwater Head (ft AMSL)
SNL-3	CUL	2/8/2022	429.14	3,061.21	3,070.99
SNL-3	CUL	3/7/2022	429.28	3,061.07	3,070.85
SNL-3	CUL	4/5/2022	428.90	3,061.45	3,071.24
SNL-3	CUL	5/2/2022	429.11	3,061.24	3,071.03
SNL-3	CUL	6/6/2022	429.22	3,061.13	3,070.91
SNL-3	CUL	7/12/2022	429.52	3,060.83	3,070.60
SNL-3	CUL	8/2/2022	429.45	3,060.90	3,070.68
SNL-3	CUL	9/6/2022	429.48	3,060.87	3,070.65
SNL-3	CUL	10/11/2022	429.28	3,061.07	3,070.85
SNL-3	CUL	11/8/2022	429.37	3,060.98	3,070.76
SNL-3	CUL	12/6/2022	429.37	3,060.98	3,070.76
SNL-5	CUL	1/11/2022	319.51	3,060.47	3,062.78
SNL-5	CUL	2/8/2022	319.46	3,060.52	3,062.83
SNL-5	CUL	3/8/2022	319.50	3,060.48	3,062.79
SNL-5	CUL	4/5/2022	319.26	3,060.72	3,063.03
SNL-5	CUL	5/3/2022	319.71	3,060.27	3,062.57
SNL-5	CUL	6/7/2022	319.77	3,060.21	3,062.51
SNL-5	CUL	7/12/2022	320.02	3,059.96	3,062.26
SNL-5	CUL	8/4/2022	319.89	3,060.09	3,062.39
SNL-5	CUL	9/7/2022	320.33	3,059.65	3,061.95
SNL-5	CUL	10/11/2022	320.14	3,059.84	3,062.14
SNL-5	CUL	11/8/2022	320.31	3,059.67	3,061.97
SNL-5	CUL	12/6/2022	320.33	3,059.65	3,061.95
SNL-6	CUL	1/10/2022	420.67	3,225.44	3,465.84

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Well	Zone	Date	Adjusted Depth Top of Casing (ft)	Water Level Elevation (ft AMSL)	Adjusted Freshwater Head (ft AMSL)
SNL-6	CUL	2/7/2022	419.96	3,226.15	3,466.73
SNL-6	CUL	3/7/2022	419.28	3,226.83	3,467.59
SNL-6	CUL	4/4/2022	418.50	3,227.61	3,468.57
SNL-6	CUL	5/2/2022	417.84	3,228.27	3,469.41
SNL-6	CUL	6/6/2022	416.97	3,229.14	3,470.50
SNL-6	CUL	7/11/2022	416.45	3,229.66	3,471.16
SNL-6	CUL	8/2/2022	415.88	3,230.23	3,471.88
SNL-6	CUL	9/6/2022	415.14	3,230.97	3,472.81
SNL-6	CUL	10/11/2022	414.16	3,231.95	3,474.05
SNL-6	CUL	11/8/2022	413.40	3,232.71	3,475.01
SNL-6	CUL	12/6/2022	412.82	3,233.29	3,475.74
SNL-8	CUL	1/10/2022	543.51	3,012.22	3,051.43
SNL-8	CUL	2/7/2022	543.42	3,012.31	3,051.53
SNL-8	CUL	3/7/2022	543.50	3,012.23	3,051.44
SNL-8	CUL	4/4/2022	543.34	3,012.39	3,051.62
SNL-8	CUL	5/2/2022	543.38	3,012.35	3,051.57
SNL-8	CUL	6/6/2022	543.40	3,012.33	3,051.55
SNL-8	CUL	7/11/2022	543.84	3,011.89	3,051.07
SNL-8	CUL	8/2/2022	544.61	3,011.12	3,050.23
SNL-8	CUL	9/6/2022	544.71	3,011.02	3,050.12
SNL-8	CUL	10/10/2022	544.30	3,011.43	3,050.57
SNL-8	CUL	11/8/2022	543.88	3,011.85	3,051.03
SNL-8	CUL	12/6/2022	543.78	3,011.95	3,051.14
SNL-9	CUL	1/11/2022	320.66	3,040.30	3,044.49

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Well	Zone	Date	Adjusted Depth Top of Casing (ft)	Water Level Elevation (ft AMSL)	Adjusted Freshwater Head (ft AMSL)
SNL-9	CUL	2/8/2022	320.59	3,040.37	3,044.56
SNL-9	CUL	3/8/2022	320.63	3,040.33	3,044.52
SNL-9	CUL	4/5/2022	320.57	3,040.39	3,044.58
SNL-9	CUL	5/3/2022	321.04	3,039.92	3,044.10
SNL-9	CUL	6/7/2022	320.88	3,040.08	3,044.27
SNL-9	CUL	7/12/2022	320.70	3,040.26	3,044.45
SNL-9	CUL	8/4/2022	320.23	3,040.73	3,044.93
SNL-9	CUL	9/7/2022	320.49	3,040.47	3,044.66
SNL-9	CUL	10/11/2022	320.01	3,040.95	3,045.15
SNL-9	CUL	11/9/2022	320.03	3,040.93	3,045.13
SNL-9	CUL	12/6/2022	320.31	3,040.65	3,044.85
SNL-10	CUL	1/11/2022	336.38	3,041.21	3,044.81
SNL-10	CUL	2/8/2022	336.31	3,041.28	3,044.88
SNL-10	CUL	3/9/2022	336.32	3,041.27	3,044.87
SNL-10	CUL	4/5/2022	336.28	3,041.31	3,044.91
SNL-10	CUL	5/3/2022	336.78	3,040.81	3,044.41
SNL-10	CUL	6/7/2022	336.67	3,040.92	3,044.52
SNL-10	CUL	7/12/2022	336.81	3,040.78	3,044.38
SNL-10	CUL	8/4/2022	336.60	3,040.99	3,044.59
SNL-10	CUL	9/7/2022	336.60	3,040.99	3,044.59
SNL-10	CUL	10/11/2022	336.31	3,041.28	3,044.88
SNL-10	CUL	11/9/2022	336.29	3,041.30	3,044.90
SNL-10	CUL	12/6/2022	336.92	3,040.67	3,044.27
SNL-12	CUL	1/10/2022	352.56	2,986.90	2,989.52

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Well	Zone	Date	Adjusted Depth Top of Casing (ft)	Water Level Elevation (ft AMSL)	Adjusted Freshwater Head (ft AMSL)
SNL-12	CUL	2/7/2022	353.27	2,986.19	2,988.80
SNL-12	CUL	3/7/2022	354.84	2,984.62	2,987.21
SNL-12	CUL	4/4/2022	356.28	2,983.18	2,985.75
SNL-12	CUL	5/2/2022	360.26	2,979.20	2,981.73
SNL-12	CUL	6/6/2022	358.39	2,981.07	2,983.62
SNL-12	CUL	7/11/2022	358.62	2,980.84	2,983.39
SNL-12	CUL	8/2/2022	358.62	2,980.84	2,983.39
SNL-12	CUL	9/6/2022	358.78	2,980.68	2,983.22
SNL-12	CUL	10/10/2022	358.58	2,980.88	2,983.43
SNL-12	CUL	11/7/2022	358.54	2,980.92	2,983.47
SNL-12	CUL	12/5/2022	358.51	2,980.95	2,983.50
SNL-13	CUL	1/10/2022	297.21	2,996.90	2,999.60
SNL-13	CUL	2/7/2022	296.97	2,997.14	2,999.85
SNL-13	CUL	3/7/2022	296.63	2,997.48	3,000.19
SNL-13	CUL	4/4/2022	296.45	2,997.66	3,000.38
SNL-13	CUL	5/3/2022	296.64	2,997.47	3,000.18
SNL-13	CUL	6/6/2022	296.78	2,997.33	3,000.04
SNL-13	CUL	7/11/2022	297.18	2,996.93	2,999.63
SNL-13	CUL	8/2/2022	297.39	2,996.72	2,999.41
SNL-13	CUL	9/6/2022	297.51	2,996.60	2,999.29
SNL-13	CUL	10/10/2022	297.31	2,996.80	2,999.50
SNL-13	CUL	11/7/2022	297.20	2,996.91	2,999.61
SNL-13	CUL	12/5/2022	297.66	2,996.45	2,999.14
SNL-14	CUL	1/12/2022	390.40	2,978.01	2,990.57

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Well	Zone	Date	Adjusted Depth Top of Casing (ft)	Water Level Elevation (ft AMSL)	Adjusted Freshwater Head (ft AMSL)
SNL-14	CUL	2/8/2022	390.69	2,977.72	2,990.27
SNL-14	CUL	3/8/2022	391.96	2,976.45	2,988.94
SNL-14	CUL	4/5/2022	393.17	2,975.24	2,987.68
SNL-14	CUL	5/4/2022	396.78	2,971.63	2,983.90
SNL-14	CUL	6/7/2022	395.74	2,972.67	2,984.99
SNL-14	CUL	7/12/2022	396.02	2,972.39	2,984.70
SNL-14	CUL	8/3/2022	395.98	2,972.43	2,984.74
SNL-14	CUL	9/7/2022	396.18	2,972.23	2,984.53
SNL-14	CUL	10/12/2022	396.03	2,972.38	2,984.69
SNL-14	CUL	11/7/2022	396.32	2,972.09	2,984.38
SNL-14	CUL	12/5/2022	396.18	2,972.23	2,984.53
SNL-15	CUL	1/10/2022	471.64	3,008.29	3,112.97
SNL-15	CUL	2/7/2022	471.26	3,008.67	3,113.43
SNL-15	CUL	3/7/2022	471.09	3,008.84	3,113.64
SNL-15	CUL	4/4/2022	470.73	3,009.20	3,114.09
SNL-15	CUL	5/2/2022	470.40	3,009.53	3,114.49
SNL-15	CUL	6/6/2022	470.10	3,009.83	3,114.86
SNL-15	CUL	7/11/2022	469.74	3,010.19	3,115.31
SNL-15	CUL	8/2/2022	470.19	3,009.74	3,114.75
SNL-15	CUL	9/6/2022	469.50	3,010.43	3,115.60
SNL-15	CUL	10/10/2022	468.66	3,011.27	3,116.64
SNL-15	CUL	11/7/2022	468.20	3,011.73	3,117.20
SNL-15	CUL	12/5/2022	467.91	3,012.02	3,117.56
SNL-16	CUL	1/11/2022	128.19	3,004.81	3,006.14

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Well	Zone	Date	Adjusted Depth Top of Casing (ft)	Water Level Elevation (ft AMSL)	Adjusted Freshwater Head (ft AMSL)
SNL-16	CUL	2/7/2022	128.15	3,004.85	3,006.18
SNL-16	CUL	3/7/2022	128.26	3,004.74	3,006.07
SNL-16	CUL	4/4/2022	128.10	3,004.90	3,006.23
SNL-16	CUL	5/2/2022	128.25	3,004.75	3,006.08
SNL-16	CUL	6/6/2022	128.56	3,004.44	3,005.76
SNL-16	CUL	7/11/2022	127.19	3,005.81	3,007.15
SNL-16	CUL	8/2/2022	127.22	3,005.78	3,007.12
SNL-16	CUL	9/6/2022	126.19	3,006.81	3,008.17
SNL-16	CUL	10/10/2022	126.24	3,006.76	3,008.12
SNL-16	CUL	11/7/2022	126.64	3,006.36	3,007.71
SNL-16	CUL	12/5/2022	126.52	3,006.48	3,007.84
SNL-17	CUL	1/10/2022	238.18	2,999.88	3,001.55
SNL-17	CUL	2/7/2022	238.12	2,999.94	3,001.61
SNL-17	CUL	3/7/2022	238.31	2,999.75	3,001.42
SNL-17	CUL	4/4/2022	238.38	2,999.68	3,001.35
SNL-17	CUL	5/2/2022	239.18	2,998.88	3,000.54
SNL-17	CUL	6/6/2022	239.01	2,999.05	3,000.71
SNL-17	CUL	7/11/2022	238.63	2,999.43	3,001.09
SNL-17	CUL	8/2/2022	236.87	3,001.19	3,002.88
SNL-17	CUL	9/6/2022	236.84	3,001.22	3,002.91
SNL-17	CUL	10/10/2022	236.89	3,001.17	3,002.86
SNL-17	CUL	11/7/2022	237.23	3,000.83	3,002.51
SNL-17	CUL	12/5/2022	237.33	3,000.73	3,002.41
SNL-18	CUL	1/11/2022	313.01	3,062.43	3,065.53

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Well	Zone	Date	Adjusted Depth Top of Casing (ft)	Water Level Elevation (ft AMSL)	Adjusted Freshwater Head (ft AMSL)
SNL-18	CUL	2/8/2022	313.12	3,062.32	3,065.42
SNL-18	CUL	3/7/2022	313.29	3,062.15	3,065.24
SNL-18	CUL	4/5/2022	312.99	3,062.45	3,065.55
SNL-18	CUL	5/3/2022	313.44	3,062.00	3,065.09
SNL-18	CUL	6/6/2022	313.46	3,061.98	3,065.07
SNL-18	CUL	7/12/2022	313.60	3,061.84	3,064.93
SNL-18	CUL	8/2/2022	313.40	3,062.04	3,065.13
SNL-18	CUL	9/7/2022	313.88	3,061.56	3,064.65
SNL-18	CUL	10/11/2022	313.62	3,061.82	3,064.91
SNL-18	CUL	11/8/2022	313.69	3,061.75	3,064.84
SNL-18	CUL	12/6/2022	313.73	3,061.71	3,064.80
SNL-19	CUL	1/11/2022	163.13	3,059.52	3,060.67
SNL-19	CUL	2/8/2022	163.10	3,059.55	3,060.70
SNL-19	CUL	3/8/2022	163.09	3,059.56	3,060.71
SNL-19	CUL	4/5/2022	163.02	3,059.63	3,060.78
SNL-19	CUL	5/3/2022	163.25	3,059.40	3,060.55
SNL-19	CUL	6/7/2022	163.15	3,059.50	3,060.65
SNL-19	CUL	7/12/2022	162.68	3,059.97	3,061.12
SNL-19	CUL	8/4/2022	163.10	3,059.55	3,060.70
SNL-19	CUL	9/7/2022	163.62	3,059.03	3,060.18
SNL-19	CUL	10/11/2022	163.58	3,059.07	3,060.22
SNL-19	CUL	11/8/2022	163.54	3,059.11	3,060.26
SNL-19	CUL	12/6/2022	163.41	3,059.24	3,060.39
WIPP-11R	CUL	1/10/2022	372.77	3,054.49	3,069.99

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Well	Zone	Date	Adjusted Depth Top of Casing (ft)	Water Level Elevation (ft AMSL)	Adjusted Freshwater Head (ft AMSL)
WIPP-11R	CUL	2/8/2022	372.62	3,054.64	3,070.15
WIPP-11R	CUL	3/8/2022	372.62	3,054.64	3,070.15
WIPP-11R	CUL	4/5/2022	372.34	3,054.92	3,070.44
WIPP-11R	CUL	5/2/2022	372.58	3,054.68	3,070.19
WIPP-11R	CUL	6/6/2022	372.72	3,054.54	3,070.05
WIPP-11R	CUL	7/12/2022	372.98	3,054.28	3,069.78
WIPP-11R	CUL	8/2/2022	372.84	3,054.42	3,069.92
WIPP-11R	CUL	9/7/2022	373.14	3,054.12	3,069.61
WIPP-11R	CUL	10/11/2022	372.54	3,054.72	3,070.23
WIPP-11R	CUL	11/8/2022	372.86	3,054.40	3,069.90
WIPP-11R	CUL	12/7/2022	373.16	3,054.10	3,069.59
WQSP-1	CUL	1/11/2022	369.57	3,049.68	3,064.82
WQSP-1	CUL	2/9/2022	369.62	3,049.63	3,064.77
WQSP-1	CUL	3/8/2022	369.59	3,049.66	3,064.80
WQSP-1	CUL	4/4/2022	369.47	3,049.78	3,064.92
WQSP-1	CUL	5/4/2022	369.61	3,049.64	3,064.78
WQSP-1	CUL	6/6/2022	369.97	3,049.28	3,064.40
WQSP-1	CUL	7/13/2022	370.13	3,049.12	3,064.23
WQSP-1	CUL	8/4/2022	370.38	3,048.87	3,063.97
WQSP-1	CUL	9/7/2022	370.44	3,048.81	3,063.91
WQSP-1	CUL	10/11/2022	370.04	3,049.21	3,064.33
WQSP-1	CUL	11/8/2022	369.96	3,049.29	3,064.41
WQSP-1	CUL	12/7/2022	370.64	3,048.61	3,063.70
WQSP-2	CUL	1/11/2022	410.71	3,053.16	3,066.83

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Well	Zone	Date	Adjusted Depth Top of Casing (ft)	Water Level Elevation (ft AMSL)	Adjusted Freshwater Head (ft AMSL)
WQSP-2	CUL	2/9/2022	410.78	3,053.09	3,066.76
WQSP-2	CUL	3/9/2022	410.75	3,053.12	3,066.79
WQSP-2	CUL	4/5/2022	410.57	3,053.30	3,066.98
WQSP-2	CUL	5/4/2022	410.85	3,053.02	3,066.69
WQSP-2	CUL	6/7/2022	411.01	3,052.86	3,066.52
WQSP-2	CUL	7/13/2022	411.28	3,052.59	3,066.25
WQSP-2	CUL	8/4/2022	411.29	3,052.58	3,066.23
WQSP-2	CUL	9/8/2022	411.43	3,052.44	3,066.09
WQSP-2	CUL	10/12/2022	411.13	3,052.74	3,066.40
WQSP-2	CUL	11/8/2022	411.26	3,052.61	3,066.27
WQSP-2	CUL	12/6/2022	411.61	3,052.26	3,065.90
WQSP-3	CUL	1/11/2022	473.50	3,006.64	3,061.11
WQSP-3	CUL	2/9/2022	473.40	3,006.74	3,061.23
WQSP-3	CUL	3/9/2022	473.33	3,006.81	3,061.31
WQSP-3	CUL	4/5/2022	474.47	3,005.67	3,060.01
WQSP-3	CUL	5/4/2022	473.67	3,006.47	3,060.92
WQSP-3	CUL	6/7/2022	473.68	3,006.46	3,060.91
WQSP-3	CUL	7/13/2022	473.94	3,006.20	3,060.61
WQSP-3	CUL	8/4/2022	473.97	3,006.17	3,060.58
WQSP-3	CUL	9/8/2022	474.12	3,006.02	3,060.41
WQSP-3	CUL	10/12/2022	474.00	3,006.14	3,060.54
WQSP-3	CUL	11/8/2022	474.12	3,006.02	3,060.41
WQSP-3	CUL	12/6/2022	474.05	3,006.09	3,060.49
WQSP-4	CUL	1/11/2022	456.99	2,976.10	3,001.04

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Well	Zone	Date	Adjusted Depth Top of Casing (ft)	Water Level Elevation (ft AMSL)	Adjusted Freshwater Head (ft AMSL)
WQSP-4	CUL	2/8/2022	456.66	2,976.43	3,001.40
WQSP-4	CUL	3/8/2022	456.73	2,976.36	3,001.32
WQSP-4	CUL	4/5/2022	456.72	2,976.37	3,001.33
WQSP-4	CUL	5/4/2022	457.85	2,975.24	3,000.11
WQSP-4	CUL	6/8/2022	458.97	2,974.12	2,998.91
WQSP-4	CUL	7/12/2022	459.65	2,973.44	2,998.18
WQSP-4	CUL	8/3/2022	460.10	2,972.99	2,997.69
WQSP-4	CUL	9/8/2022	460.83	2,972.26	2,996.90
WQSP-4	CUL	10/12/2022	460.51	2,972.58	2,997.25
WQSP-4	CUL	11/7/2022	460.71	2,972.38	2,997.03
WQSP-4	CUL	12/5/2022	460.99	2,972.10	2,996.73
WQSP-5	CUL	1/11/2022	393.32	2,991.06	2,998.49
WQSP-5	CUL	2/8/2022	392.94	2,991.44	2,998.88
WQSP-5	CUL	3/8/2022	392.84	2,991.54	2,998.98
WQSP-5	CUL	4/5/2022	392.50	2,991.88	2,999.33
WQSP-5	CUL	5/4/2022	393.17	2,991.21	2,998.64
WQSP-5	CUL	6/7/2022	394.23	2,990.15	2,997.55
WQSP-5	CUL	7/12/2022	394.88	2,989.50	2,996.89
WQSP-5	CUL	8/3/2022	395.38	2,989.00	2,996.37
WQSP-5	CUL	9/7/2022	396.11	2,988.27	2,995.62
WQSP-5	CUL	10/11/2022	396.06	2,988.32	2,995.67
WQSP-5	CUL	11/7/2022	396.31	2,988.07	2,995.42
WQSP-5	CUL	12/7/2022	397.14	2,987.24	2,994.56
WQSP-6	CUL	1/11/2022	356.81	3,007.91	3,011.75

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Well	Zone	Date	Adjusted Depth Top of Casing (ft)	Water Level Elevation (ft AMSL)	Adjusted Freshwater Head (ft AMSL)
WQSP-6	CUL	2/8/2022	356.59	3,008.13	3,011.98
WQSP-6	CUL	3/8/2022	356.45	3,008.27	3,012.12
WQSP-6	CUL	4/5/2022	356.10	3,008.62	3,012.48
WQSP-6	CUL	5/4/2022	356.35	3,008.37	3,012.22
WQSP-6	CUL	6/7/2022	358.66	3,006.06	3,009.88
WQSP-6	CUL	7/12/2022	357.46	3,007.26	3,011.09
WQSP-6	CUL	8/3/2022	357.76	3,006.96	3,010.79
WQSP-6	CUL	9/7/2022	358.25	3,006.47	3,010.29
WQSP-6	CUL	10/11/2022	357.99	3,006.73	3,010.56
WQSP-6	CUL	11/7/2022	358.49	3,006.23	3,010.05
WQSP-6	CUL	12/5/2022	358.95	3,005.77	3,009.58
C-2737 (ANNULUS)	MAG	1/12/2022	248.05	3,152.71	N/A
C-2737 (ANNULUS)	MAG	2/8/2022	248.10	3,152.66	N/A
C-2737 (ANNULUS)	MAG	3/9/2022	248.07	3,152.69	N/A
C-2737 (ANNULUS)	MAG	4/6/2022	247.97	3,152.79	N/A
C-2737 (ANNULUS)	MAG	5/4/2022	248.02	3,152.74	N/A
C-2737 (ANNULUS)	MAG	6/7/2022	248.13	3,152.63	N/A
C-2737 (ANNULUS)	MAG	7/13/2022	248.39	3,152.37	N/A
C-2737 (ANNULUS)	MAG	8/3/2022	248.51	3,152.25	N/A

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Well	Zone	Date	Adjusted Depth Top of Casing (ft)	Water Level Elevation (ft AMSL)	Adjusted Freshwater Head (ft AMSL)
C-2737 (ANNULUS)	MAG	9/7/2022	248.69	3,152.07	N/A
C-2737 (ANNULUS)	MAG	10/11/2022	249.62	3,151.14	N/A
C-2737 (ANNULUS)	MAG	11/8/2022	248.84	3,151.92	N/A
C-2737 (ANNULUS)	MAG	12/7/2022	249.57	3,151.19	N/A
H-2b1	MAG	1/10/2022	228.85	3,149.64	N/A
H-2b1	MAG	2/7/2022	228.95	3,149.54	N/A
H-2b1	MAG	3/7/2022	229.09	3,149.40	N/A
H-2b1	MAG	4/6/2022	229.14	3,149.35	N/A
H-2b1	MAG	5/2/2022	228.87	3,149.62	N/A
H-2b1	MAG	6/6/2022	229.08	3,149.41	N/A
H-2b1	MAG	7/11/2022	229.20	3,149.29	N/A
H-2b1	MAG	8/2/2022	229.33	3,149.16	N/A
H-2b1	MAG	9/6/2022	229.43	3,149.06	N/A
H-2b1	MAG	10/10/2022	229.38	3,149.11	N/A
H-2b1	MAG	11/7/2022	229.45	3,149.04	N/A
H-2b1	MAG	12/5/2022	229.56	3,148.93	N/A
H-3b1	MAG	1/12/2022	236.13	3,154.59	N/A
H-3b1	MAG	2/8/2022	236.18	3,154.54	N/A
H-3b1	MAG	3/9/2022	236.16	3,154.56	N/A
H-3b1	MAG	4/6/2022	235.97	3,154.75	N/A
H-3b1	MAG	5/4/2022	236.00	3,154.72	N/A

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Well	Zone	Date	Adjusted Depth Top of Casing (ft)	Water Level Elevation (ft AMSL)	Adjusted Freshwater Head (ft AMSL)
H-3b1	MAG	6/7/2022	236.07	3,154.65	N/A
H-3b1	MAG	7/12/2022	236.35	3,154.37	N/A
H-3b1	MAG	8/3/2022	236.54	3,154.18	N/A
H-3b1	MAG	9/7/2022	236.71	3,154.01	N/A
H-3b1	MAG	10/11/2022	236.73	3,153.99	N/A
H-3b1	MAG	11/7/2022	236.89	3,153.83	N/A
H-3b1	MAG	12/7/2022	237.18	3,153.54	N/A
H-4c	MAG	1/12/2022	189.46	3,144.82	N/A
H-4c	MAG	2/7/2022	189.32	3,144.96	N/A
H-4c	MAG	3/7/2022	189.27	3,145.01	N/A
H-4c	MAG	4/5/2022	188.92	3,145.36	N/A
H-4c	MAG	5/3/2022	188.89	3,145.39	N/A
H-4c	MAG	6/7/2022	188.75	3,145.53	N/A
H-4c	MAG	7/12/2022	188.76	3,145.52	N/A
H-4c	MAG	8/4/2022	188.89	3,145.39	N/A
H-4c	MAG	9/7/2022	189.23	3,145.05	N/A
H-4c	MAG	10/11/2022	189.12	3,145.16	N/A
H-4c	MAG	11/7/2022	189.02	3,145.26	N/A
H-4c	MAG	12/5/2022	189.61	3,144.67	N/A
H-6c	MAG	1/11/2022	281.32	3,067.37	N/A
H-6c	MAG	2/8/2022	281.33	3,067.36	N/A
H-6c	MAG	3/8/2022	281.42	3,067.27	N/A
H-6c	MAG	4/5/2022	281.30	3,067.39	N/A
H-6c	MAG	5/3/2022	281.72	3,066.97	N/A

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Well	Zone	Date	Adjusted Depth Top of Casing (ft)	Water Level Elevation (ft AMSL)	Adjusted Freshwater Head (ft AMSL)
H-6c	MAG	6/7/2022	281.86	3,066.83	N/A
H-6c	MAG	7/12/2022	282.23	3,066.46	N/A
H-6c	MAG	8/4/2022	282.37	3,066.32	N/A
H-6c	MAG	9/7/2022	282.76	3,065.93	N/A
H-6c	MAG	10/11/2022	282.87	3,065.82	N/A
H-6c	MAG	11/9/2022	282.68	3,066.01	N/A
H-6c	MAG	12/6/2022	283.30	3,065.39	N/A
H-8a	MAG	1/10/2022	403.31	3,029.97	N/A
H-8a	MAG	2/7/2022	403.02	3,030.26	N/A
H-8a	MAG	3/7/2022	402.72	3,030.56	N/A
H-8a	MAG	4/4/2022	402.44	3,030.84	N/A
H-8a	MAG	5/2/2022	402.32	3,030.96	N/A
H-8a	MAG	6/6/2022	402.19	3,031.09	N/A
H-8a	MAG	7/11/2022	402.09	3,031.19	N/A
H-8a	MAG	8/2/2022	401.85	3,031.43	N/A
H-8a	MAG	9/6/2022	401.55	3,031.73	N/A
H-8a	MAG	10/10/2022	401.01	3,032.27	N/A
H-8a	MAG	11/7/2022	400.89	3,032.39	N/A
H-8a	MAG	12/5/2022	400.84	3,032.44	N/A
H-9c	MAG	1/10/2022	258.78	3,148.27	N/A
H-9c	MAG	2/7/2022	258.73	3,148.32	N/A
H-9c	MAG	3/7/2022	258.55	3,148.50	N/A
H-9c	MAG	4/4/2022	258.70	3,148.35	N/A
H-9c	MAG	5/2/2022	258.66	3,148.39	N/A

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Well	Zone	Date	Adjusted Depth Top of Casing (ft)	Water Level Elevation (ft AMSL)	Adjusted Freshwater Head (ft AMSL)
H-9c	MAG	6/6/2022	258.57	3,148.48	N/A
H-9c	MAG	7/11/2022	258.80	3,148.25	N/A
H-9c	MAG	8/2/2022	258.89	3,148.16	N/A
H-9c	MAG	9/6/2022	258.79	3,148.26	N/A
H-9c	MAG	10/10/2022	260.00	3,147.05	N/A
H-9c	MAG	11/7/2022	259.88	3,147.17	N/A
H-9c	MAG	12/5/2022	259.50	3,147.55	N/A
H-10a	MAG	1/10/2022	579.94	3,108.51	N/A
H-10a	MAG	2/7/2022	579.43	3,109.02	N/A
H-10a	MAG	3/7/2022	580.07	3,108.38	N/A
H-10a	MAG	4/4/2022	580.41	3,108.04	N/A
H-10a	MAG	5/2/2022	580.80	3,107.65	N/A
H-10a	MAG	6/6/2022	580.38	3,108.07	N/A
H-10a	MAG	7/11/2022	580.18	3,108.27	N/A
H-10a	MAG	8/2/2022	580.03	3,108.42	N/A
H-10a	MAG	9/6/2022	579.55	3,108.90	N/A
H-10a	MAG	10/10/2022	578.82	3,109.63	N/A
H-10a	MAG	11/7/2022	578.52	3,109.93	N/A
H-10a	MAG	12/5/2022	578.19	3,110.26	N/A
H-11b2	MAG	1/12/2022	266.69	3,145.17	N/A
H-11b2	MAG	2/8/2022	266.77	3,145.09	N/A
H-11b2	MAG	3/8/2022	266.75	3,145.11	N/A
H-11b2	MAG	4/6/2022	266.53	3,145.33	N/A
H-11b2	MAG	5/4/2022	266.32	3,145.54	N/A

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Well	Zone	Date	Adjusted Depth Top of Casing (ft)	Water Level Elevation (ft AMSL)	Adjusted Freshwater Head (ft AMSL)
H-11b2	MAG	6/7/2022	266.28	3,145.58	N/A
H-11b2	MAG	7/12/2022	266.35	3,145.51	N/A
H-11b2	MAG	8/3/2022	266.28	3,145.58	N/A
H-11b2	MAG	9/7/2022	266.49	3,145.37	N/A
H-11b2	MAG	10/12/2022	266.43	3,145.43	N/A
H-11b2	MAG	11/7/2022	266.76	3,145.10	N/A
H-11b2	MAG	12/5/2022	267.16	3,144.70	N/A
H-14	MAG	1/11/2022	205.90	3,141.18	N/A
H-14	MAG	2/8/2022	205.95	3,141.13	N/A
H-14	MAG	3/8/2022	206.05	3,141.03	N/A
H-14	MAG	4/5/2022	206.09	3,140.99	N/A
H-14	MAG	5/4/2022	206.08	3,141.00	N/A
H-14	MAG	6/7/2022	206.10	3,140.98	N/A
H-14	MAG	7/12/2022	206.12	3,140.96	N/A
H-14	MAG	8/4/2022	206.18	3,140.90	N/A
H-14	MAG	9/7/2022	206.32	3,140.76	N/A
H-14	MAG	10/11/2022	206.23	3,140.85	N/A
H-14	MAG	11/8/2022	206.28	3,140.80	N/A
H-14	MAG	12/7/2022	206.37	3,140.71	N/A
H-15	MAG	1/12/2022	322.56	3,161.22	N/A
H-15	MAG	2/8/2022	322.39	3,161.39	N/A
H-15	MAG	3/9/2022	322.49	3,161.29	N/A
H-15	MAG	4/6/2022	322.58	3,161.20	N/A
H-15	MAG	5/4/2022	322.46	3,161.32	N/A

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Well	Zone	Date	Adjusted Depth Top of Casing (ft)	Water Level Elevation (ft AMSL)	Adjusted Freshwater Head (ft AMSL)
H-15	MAG	6/7/2022	322.66	3,161.12	N/A
H-15	MAG	7/13/2022	323.05	3,160.73	N/A
H-15	MAG	8/3/2022	323.06	3,160.72	N/A
H-15	MAG	9/8/2022	323.37	3,160.41	N/A
H-15	MAG	10/12/2022	323.37	3,160.41	N/A
H-15	MAG	11/7/2022	323.69	3,160.09	N/A
H-15	MAG	12/7/2022	324.07	3,159.71	N/A
H-18	MAG	1/11/2022	253.49	3,160.72	N/A
H-18	MAG	2/9/2022	253.45	3,160.76	N/A
H-18	MAG	3/8/2022	253.50	3,160.71	N/A
H-18	MAG	4/4/2022	253.42	3,160.79	N/A
H-18	MAG	5/4/2022	253.49	3,160.72	N/A
H-18	MAG	6/6/2022	253.48	3,160.73	N/A
H-18	MAG	7/13/2022	253.79	3,160.42	N/A
H-18	MAG	8/4/2022	253.74	3,160.47	N/A
H-18	MAG	9/7/2022	253.88	3,160.33	N/A
H-18	MAG	10/11/2022	253.74	3,160.47	N/A
H-18	MAG	11/8/2022	253.84	3,160.37	N/A
H-18	MAG	12/7/2022	254.12	3,160.09	N/A
WIPP-18	MAG	1/11/2022	296.97	3,160.60	N/A
WIPP-18	MAG	2/9/2022	297.16	3,160.41	N/A
WIPP-18	MAG	3/9/2022	297.25	3,160.32	N/A
WIPP-18	MAG	4/5/2022	297.22	3,160.35	N/A
WIPP-18	MAG	5/4/2022	297.33	3,160.24	N/A

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Well	Zone	Date	Adjusted Depth Top of Casing (ft)	Water Level Elevation (ft AMSL)	Adjusted Freshwater Head (ft AMSL)
WIPP-18	MAG	6/7/2022	297.42	3,160.15	N/A
WIPP-18	MAG	7/13/2022	297.78	3,159.79	N/A
WIPP-18	MAG	8/4/2022	297.88	3,159.69	N/A
WIPP-18	MAG	9/8/2022	298.10	3,159.47	N/A
WIPP-18	MAG	10/12/2022	298.21	3,159.36	N/A
WIPP-18	MAG	11/8/2022	298.26	3,159.31	N/A
WIPP-18	MAG	12/6/2022	298.54	3,159.03	N/A
WQSP-6a	DL	1/11/2022	168.59	3,195.21	N/A
WQSP-6a	DL	2/8/2022	168.39	3,195.41	N/A
WQSP-6a	DL	3/8/2022	168.41	3,195.39	N/A
WQSP-6a	DL	4/5/2022	168.19	3,195.61	N/A
WQSP-6a	DL	5/4/2022	168.43	3,195.37	N/A
WQSP-6a	DL	6/7/2022	168.41	3,195.39	N/A
WQSP-6a	DL	7/12/2022	168.47	3,195.33	N/A
WQSP-6a	DL	8/3/2022	168.39	3,195.41	N/A
WQSP-6a	DL	9/7/2022	168.61	3,195.19	N/A
WQSP-6a	DL	10/11/2022	168.45	3,195.35	N/A
WQSP-6a	DL	11/7/2022	168.48	3,195.32	N/A
WQSP-6a	DL	12/5/2022	168.15	3,195.65	N/A
CB-1	B/C	1/12/2022	272.81	3,056.31	N/A
CB-1	B/C	2/8/2022	272.67	3,056.45	N/A
CB-1	B/C	3/8/2022	272.37	3,056.75	N/A
CB-1	B/C	4/5/2022	272.02	3,057.10	N/A
CB-1	B/C	5/4/2022	271.71	3,057.41	N/A

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Well	Zone	Date	Adjusted Depth Top of Casing (ft)	Water Level Elevation (ft AMSL)	Adjusted Freshwater Head (ft AMSL)
CB-1	B/C	6/7/2022	271.31	3,057.81	N/A
CB-1	B/C	7/12/2022	270.86	3,058.26	N/A
CB-1	B/C	8/3/2022	270.70	3,058.42	N/A
CB-1	B/C	9/7/2022	270.38	3,058.74	N/A
CB-1	B/C	10/12/2022	269.88	3,059.24	N/A
CB-1	B/C	11/7/2022	269.65	3,059.47	N/A
CB-1	B/C	12/5/2022	269.42	3,059.70	N/A
DOE-2	B/C	1/11/2022	347.79	3,071.39	N/A
DOE-2	B/C	2/8/2022	347.77	3,071.41	N/A
DOE-2	B/C	3/8/2022	347.67	3,071.51	N/A
DOE-2	B/C	4/5/2022	347.49	3,071.69	N/A
DOE-2	B/C	5/2/2022	347.43	3,071.75	N/A
DOE-2	B/C	6/6/2022	347.39	3,071.79	N/A
DOE-2	B/C	7/12/2022	347.44	3,071.74	N/A
DOE-2	B/C	8/4/2022	347.48	3,071.70	N/A
DOE-2	B/C	9/7/2022	347.47	3,071.71	N/A
DOE-2	B/C	10/11/2022	347.28	3,071.90	N/A
DOE-2	B/C	11/8/2022	347.07	3,072.11	N/A
DOE-2	B/C	12/7/2022	347.07	3,072.11	N/A
C-2505	SR/DL	3/2/2022	45.61	3,367.32	N/A
C-2505	SR/DL	6/8/2022	45.70	3,367.23	N/A
C-2505	SR/DL	9/8/2022	45.90	3,367.03	N/A
C-2505	SR/DL	12/1/2022	45.71	3,367.22	N/A
C-2506	SR/DL	3/2/2022	44.93	3,367.91	N/A

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Well	Zone	Date	Adjusted Depth Top of Casing (ft)	Water Level Elevation (ft AMSL)	Adjusted Freshwater Head (ft AMSL)
C-2506	SR/DL	6/8/2022	45.02	3,367.82	N/A
C-2506	SR/DL	9/8/2022	45.24	3,367.60	N/A
C-2506	SR/DL	12/1/2022	45.03	3,367.81	N/A
C-2507	SR/DL	3/2/2022	43.36	3,366.55	N/A
C-2507	SR/DL	6/8/2022	45.19	3,364.72	N/A
C-2507	SR/DL	9/8/2022	45.43	3,364.48	N/A
C-2507	SR/DL	12/1/2022	45.25	3,364.66	N/A
C-2811	SR/DL	3/9/2022	53.56	3,345.28	N/A
C-2811	SR/DL	6/7/2022	53.54	3,345.30	N/A
C-2811	SR/DL	9/7/2022	53.97	3,344.87	N/A
C-2811	SR/DL	12/7/2022	53.96	3,344.88	N/A
PZ-1	SR/DL	3/2/2022	43.00	3,370.28	N/A
PZ-1	SR/DL	6/8/2022	42.87	3,370.41	N/A
PZ-1	SR/DL	9/8/2022	42.99	3,370.29	N/A
PZ-1	SR/DL	12/1/2022	43.01	3,370.27	N/A
PZ-2	SR/DL	3/2/2022	43.99	3,369.37	N/A
PZ-2	SR/DL	6/8/2022	43.82	3,369.54	N/A
PZ-2	SR/DL	9/8/2022	43.93	3,369.43	N/A
PZ-2	SR/DL	12/1/2022	43.82	3,369.54	N/A
PZ-3	SR/DL	3/2/2022	45.41	3,370.71	N/A
PZ-3	SR/DL	6/8/2022	45.29	3,370.83	N/A
PZ-3	SR/DL	9/8/2022	45.31	3,370.81	N/A
PZ-3	SR/DL	12/1/2022	45.38	3,370.74	N/A
PZ-4	SR/DL	3/2/2022	46.26	3,365.75	N/A

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Well	Zone	Date	Adjusted Depth Top of Casing (ft)	Water Level Elevation (ft AMSL)	Adjusted Freshwater Head (ft AMSL)
PZ-4	SR/DL	6/8/2022	46.29	3,365.72	N/A
PZ-4	SR/DL	9/8/2022	46.52	3,365.49	N/A
PZ-4	SR/DL	12/1/2022	46.39	3,365.62	N/A
PZ-5	SR/DL	3/2/2022	43.38	3,371.86	N/A
PZ-5	SR/DL	6/8/2022	43.24	3,372.00	N/A
PZ-5	SR/DL	9/8/2022	43.29	3,371.95	N/A
PZ-5	SR/DL	12/1/2022	43.41	3,371.83	N/A
PZ-6	SR/DL	3/2/2022	43.54	3,369.79	N/A
PZ-6	SR/DL	6/8/2022	43.49	3,369.84	N/A
PZ-6	SR/DL	9/8/2022	43.60	3,369.73	N/A
PZ-6	SR/DL	12/1/2022	43.52	3,369.81	N/A
PZ-7	SR/DL	3/2/2022	38.03	3,375.81	N/A
PZ-7	SR/DL	6/8/2022	38.14	3,375.70	N/A
PZ-7	SR/DL	9/8/2022	38.40	3,375.44	N/A
PZ-7	SR/DL	12/1/2022	38.52	3,375.32	N/A
PZ-9	SR/DL	3/2/2022	58.73	3,362.36	N/A
PZ-9	SR/DL	6/7/2022	58.50	3,362.59	N/A
PZ-9	SR/DL	9/8/2022	58.69	3,362.40	N/A
PZ-9	SR/DL	12/1/2022	58.55	3,362.54	N/A
PZ-10	SR/DL	3/2/2022	38.84	3,366.89	N/A
PZ-10	SR/DL	6/8/2022	39.14	3,366.59	N/A
PZ-10	SR/DL	9/8/2022	39.37	3,366.36	N/A
PZ-10	SR/DL	12/1/2022	38.68	3,367.05	N/A
PZ-11	SR/DL	3/2/2022	46.59	3,372.19	N/A

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Well	Zone	Date	Adjusted Depth Top of Casing (ft)	Water Level Elevation (ft AMSL)	Adjusted Freshwater Head (ft AMSL)
PZ-11	SR/DL	6/8/2022	46.66	3,372.12	N/A
PZ-11	SR/DL	9/8/2022	46.82	3,371.96	N/A
PZ-11	SR/DL	12/1/2022	46.99	3,371.79	N/A
PZ-12	SR/DL	3/2/2022	53.14	3,355.78	N/A
PZ-12	SR/DL	6/7/2022	53.25	3,355.67	N/A
PZ-12	SR/DL	9/8/2022	53.81	3,355.11	N/A
PZ-12	SR/DL	12/7/2022	53.62	3,355.30	N/A
PZ-13	SR/DL	3/2/2022	65.35	3,356.89	N/A
PZ-13	SR/DL	6/7/2022	65.34	3,356.90	N/A
PZ-13	SR/DL	9/8/2022	65.52	3,356.72	N/A
PZ-13	SR/DL	12/1/2022	65.44	3,356.80	N/A
PZ-14	SR/DL	3/2/2022	66.69	3,353.89	N/A
PZ-14	SR/DL	6/7/2022	66.62	3,353.96	N/A
PZ-14	SR/DL	9/8/2022	66.71	3,353.87	N/A
PZ-14	SR/DL	12/1/2022	66.81	3,353.77	N/A
PZ-15	GAT	3/2/2022	49.36	3,381.50	N/A
PZ-15	GAT	6/7/2022	49.49	3,381.37	N/A
PZ-15	GAT	9/8/2022	49.59	3,381.27	N/A
PZ-15	GAT	12/1/2022	49.64	3,381.22	N/A
PZ-16	SR/DL	3/02/22	Dry		
PZ-16	SR/DL	6/07/22	Dry		
PZ-16	SR/DL	9/08/22	Dry		
PZ-16	SR/DL	12/07/22	Dry		
PZ-17a	SR/DL	3/08/22	Dry		

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Well	Zone	Date	Adjusted Depth Top of Casing (ft)	Water Level Elevation (ft AMSL)	Adjusted Freshwater Head (ft AMSL)
PZ-17a	SR/DL	6/09/22	Dry		
PZ-17a	SR/DL	9/08/22	Dry		
PZ-17a	SR/DL	12/07/22	Dry		
PZ-17b	DL	3/08/22	190.97	3,116.69	N/A
PZ-17b	DL	6/09/22	191.39	3,116.27	N/A
PZ-17b	DL	9/08/22	191.20	3,116.46	N/A
PZ-17b	DL	12/07/22	191.10	3,116.56	N/A
PZ-18	SR/DL	3/02/22	Dry		
PZ-18	SR/DL	6/09/22	Dry		
PZ-18	SR/DL	9/08/22	Dry		
PZ-18	SR/DL	12/07/22	Dry		
PZ-19	SR/DL	3/08/22	Dry		
PZ-19	SR/DL	6/08/22	Dry		
PZ-19	SR/DL	9/08/22	Dry		
PZ-19	SR/DL	12/05/22	Dry		

Notes:

AMSL– above mean sea level

ft – feet or foot

Zones:

B/C – Bell Canyon

CUL – Culebra

DL – Dewey Lake

GAT – Gatuña

MAG – Magenta

SR/DL – Santa Rosa/Dewey Lake

APPENDIX G – SUMMARY OF RADIOLOGICAL EFFLUENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAM DATA

Table G.1 – Station B Sample Results

Month	Nuclide	Activity (Bq/Sample)	2 σ TPU ^a	MDC ^b	Month	Nuclide	Activity (Bq/Sample)	2 σ TPU ^a	MDC ^b
Jan	²⁴¹ Am	4.51E-03	2.38E-03	1.21E-03	Jan	²³⁸ Pu	-1.30E-04	5.33E-04	7.88E-04
Feb	²⁴¹ Am	7.14E-03	2.98E-03	1.15E-03	Feb	²³⁸ Pu	-1.69E-04	2.80E-04	6.88E-04
Mar	²⁴¹ Am	7.33E-03	4.22E-03	1.29E-03	Mar	²³⁸ Pu	-1.57E-04	2.75E-04	7.44E-04
Apr	²⁴¹ Am	3.81E-03	1.78E-03	7.33E-04	Apr	²³⁸ Pu	-1.25E-04	2.58E-04	8.18E-04
May	²⁴¹ Am	1.32E-02	4.96E-03	7.18E-04	May	²³⁸ Pu	5.25E-05	3.59E-04	8.10E-04
Jun	²⁴¹ Am	1.58E-02	5.59E-03	6.96E-04	Jun	²³⁸ Pu	6.03E-05	3.41E-04	7.92E-04
Jul	²⁴¹ Am	5.03E-03	2.34E-03	7.40E-04	Jul	²³⁸ Pu	6.44E-05	2.67E-04	6.40E-04
Aug	²⁴¹ Am	7.73E-03	2.04E-03	7.66E-04	Aug	²³⁸ Pu	9.66E-05	4.00E-04	9.03E-04
Sep	²⁴¹ Am	3.03E-02	4.40E-03	8.44E-04	Sep	²³⁸ Pu	1.61E-04	4.55E-04	8.03E-04
Oct	²⁴¹ Am	8.14E-03	2.05E-03	7.18E-04	Oct	²³⁸ Pu	-9.47E-05	2.10E-04	7.25E-04
Nov	²⁴¹ Am	5.81E-03	1.71E-03	6.62E-04	Nov	²³⁸ Pu	-3.65E-05	1.39E-04	6.59E-04
Dec	²⁴¹ Am	3.36E-03	1.26E-03	6.07E-04	Dec	²³⁸ Pu	1.76E-04	3.44E-04	6.22E-04

Month	Nuclide	Activity (Bq/Sample)	2 σ TPU ^a	MDC ^b	Month	Nuclide	Activity (Bq/Sample)	2 σ TPU ^a	MDC ^b
Jan	^{239/240} Pu	5.70E-04	7.22E-04	9.29E-04	Jan	⁹⁰ Sr	-3.12E-03	2.18E-02	2.90E-02
Feb	^{239/240} Pu	3.17E-04	5.22E-04	8.29E-04	Feb	⁹⁰ Sr	7.47E-03	1.58E-02	3.00E-02
Mar	^{239/240} Pu	8.07E-04	7.10E-04	8.66E-04	Mar	⁹⁰ Sr	-2.86E-02	2.06E-02	3.20E-02
Apr	^{239/240} Pu	6.77E-04	7.29E-04	8.29E-04	Apr	⁹⁰ Sr	3.36E-03	2.04E-02	1.25E-02
May	^{239/240} Pu	2.29E-03	1.26E-03	8.84E-04	May	⁹⁰ Sr	6.25E-03	1.65E-02	1.37E-02
Jun	^{239/240} Pu	2.40E-03	1.24E-03	8.92E-04	Jun	⁹⁰ Sr	2.28E-03	1.65E-02	1.38E-02
Jul	^{239/240} Pu	2.61E-04	4.29E-04	6.77E-04	Jul	⁹⁰ Sr	-4.66E-03	1.85E-02	1.52E-02
Aug	^{239/240} Pu	1.07E-03	9.47E-04	1.08E-03	Aug	⁹⁰ Sr	6.77E-03	1.88E-02	1.42E-02
Sep	^{239/240} Pu	4.11E-03	1.67E-03	8.33E-04	Sep	⁹⁰ Sr	1.24E-02	1.83E-02	1.40E-02
Oct	^{239/240} Pu	6.36E-04	6.18E-04	7.70E-04	Oct	⁹⁰ Sr	-9.55E-03	2.05E-02	1.39E-02
Nov	^{239/240} Pu	5.74E-04	6.51E-04	7.96E-04	Nov	⁹⁰ Sr	-1.55E-02	2.59E-02	1.46E-02
Dec	^{239/240} Pu	4.00E-04	4.66E-04	6.18E-04	Dec	⁹⁰ Sr	-1.06E-02	2.82E-02	1.48E-02

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Month	Nuclide	Activity (Bq/Sample)	2 σ TPU ^a	MDC ^b
Jan	^{233/234} U	1.62E-05	9.69E-04	1.61E-03
Feb	^{233/234} U	4.44E-04	9.40E-04	1.45E-03
Mar	^{233/234} U	-1.25E-04	8.44E-04	1.45E-03
Apr	^{233/234} U	9.18E-04	7.77E-04	1.20E-03
May	^{233/234} U	8.73E-04	7.10E-04	1.16E-03
Jun	^{233/234} U	6.55E-04	6.66E-04	1.22E-03
Jul	^{233/234} U	1.17E-03	8.66E-04	1.35E-03
Aug	^{233/234} U	1.31E-03	1.01E-03	1.52E-03
Sep	^{233/234} U	6.07E-04	6.85E-04	1.44E-03
Oct	^{233/234} U	1.22E-03	8.81E-04	1.35E-03
Nov	^{233/234} U	1.11E-03	1.04E-03	1.51E-03
Dec	^{233/234} U	1.56E-03	9.55E-04	1.28E-03

Month	Nuclide	Activity (Bq/Sample)	2 σ TPU ^a	MDC ^b
Jan	¹³⁷ Cs	7.55E-03	1.46E-01	2.41E-01
Feb	¹³⁷ Cs	1.22E-01	1.44E-01	2.45E-01
Mar	¹³⁷ Cs	-7.25E-02	1.32E-01	2.08E-01
Apr	¹³⁷ Cs	9.84E-03	1.58E-01	2.61E-01
May	¹³⁷ Cs	9.58E-03	1.39E-01	2.32E-01
Jun	¹³⁷ Cs	-7.73E-02	1.14E-01	1.98E-01
Jul	¹³⁷ Cs	-6.29E-02	1.33E-01	2.31E-01
Aug	¹³⁷ Cs	-6.40E-02	1.80E-01	3.14E-01
Sep	¹³⁷ Cs	4.03E-02	1.79E-01	3.24E-01
Oct	¹³⁷ Cs	-2.44E-02	7.07E-02	1.27E-01
Nov	¹³⁷ Cs	-2.45E-03	6.33E-02	1.07E-01
Dec	¹³⁷ Cs	-3.03E-02	5.74E-02	9.95E-02

Month	Nuclide	Activity (Bq/Sample)	2 σ TPU ^a	MDC ^b
Jan	²³⁸ U	-1.72E-04	8.58E-04	1.71E-03
Feb	²³⁸ U	1.02E-03	1.03E-03	1.75E-03
Mar	²³⁸ U	-3.39E-04	6.85E-04	1.78E-03
Apr	²³⁸ U	4.85E-04	5.96E-04	1.17E-03
May	²³⁸ U	1.24E-03	8.55E-04	1.11E-03
Jun	²³⁸ U	1.37E-03	9.40E-04	1.16E-03
Jul	²³⁸ U	1.02E-03	8.10E-04	1.12E-03
Aug	²³⁸ U	7.59E-04	8.10E-04	1.26E-03
Sep	²³⁸ U	9.03E-04	8.40E-04	1.18E-03
Oct	²³⁸ U	6.36E-04	6.62E-04	1.11E-03
Nov	²³⁸ U	1.29E-03	1.12E-03	1.39E-03
Dec	²³⁸ U	3.70E-03	1.49E-03	1.05E-03

(a) Total propagated uncertainty.

(b) Minimum detectable concentration.

Table G.2 – Station C Sample Results

Qtr.	Nuclide	Activity (Bq/Sample)	2 σ TPU ^a	MDC ^b		Qtr.	Nuclide	Activity (Bq/Sample)	2 σ TPU ^a	MDC ^b
1st	²⁴¹ Am	-7.81E-05	6.44E-04	1.17E-03		1st	²³⁸ Pu	-1.61E-04	2.85E-04	8.25E-04
2nd	²⁴¹ Am	1.36E-04	3.63E-04	6.92E-04		2nd	²³⁸ Pu	-1.01E-04	2.33E-04	7.59E-04
3rd	²⁴¹ Am	1.55E-05	3.11E-04	7.07E-04		3rd	²³⁸ Pu	-7.59E-05	1.95E-04	7.22E-04
4th	²⁴¹ Am	-5.55E-05	1.54E-04	6.25E-04		4th	²³⁸ Pu	-5.51E-05	1.53E-04	5.81E-04

Qtr.	Nuclide	Activity (Bq/Sample)	2 σ TPU ^a	MDC ^b		Qtr.	Nuclide	Activity (Bq/Sample)	2 σ TPU ^a	MDC ^b
1st	^{239/240} Pu	-6.36E-05	4.44E-04	9.66E-04		1st	⁹⁰ Sr	-2.28E-02	2.10E-02	3.21E-02
2nd	^{239/240} Pu	1.79E-04	4.48E-04	9.18E-04		2nd	⁹⁰ Sr	-4.44E-04	1.66E-02	1.36E-02
3rd	^{239/240} Pu	6.22E-05	3.12E-04	7.47E-04		3rd	⁹⁰ Sr	-1.19E-02	2.04E-02	1.38E-02
4th	^{239/240} Pu	2.53E-04	4.18E-04	6.55E-04		4th	⁹⁰ Sr	7.84E-03	2.53E-02	1.44E-02

Qtr.	Nuclide	Activity (Bq/Sample)	2 σ TPU ^a	MDC ^b		Qtr.	Nuclide	Activity (Bq/Sample)	2 σ TPU ^a	MDC ^b
1st	^{233/234} U	-1.87E-04	8.47E-04	1.45E-03		1st	²³⁸ U	-2.39E-04	7.18E-04	1.74E-03
2nd	^{233/234} U	2.16E-04	7.84E-04	1.91E-03		2nd	²³⁸ U	1.54E-03	1.67E-03	1.95E-03
3rd	^{233/234} U	1.12E-03	8.55E-04	1.37E-03		3rd	²³⁸ U	3.70E-04	5.37E-04	1.17E-03
4th	^{233/234} U	1.01E-03	7.99E-04	1.33E-03		4th	²³⁸ U	9.03E-04	7.36E-04	1.07E-03

Qtr.	Nuclide	Activity (Bq/Sample)	2 σ TPU ^a	MDC ^b
1st	¹³⁷ Cs	-1.26E-01	1.44E-01	2.33E-01
2nd	¹³⁷ Cs	1.03E-01	1.15E-01	2.08E-01
3rd	¹³⁷ Cs	-5.51E-02	6.48E-02	1.11E-01
4th	¹³⁷ Cs	5.37E-02	6.92E-02	1.32E-01

(a) Total propagated uncertainty.
(b) Minimum detectable concentration.

Table G.3 – Station H Sample Results

Period	Nuclide	Activity (Bq/Sample)	2 σ TPU ^a	MDC ^b
Jan	²⁴¹ Am	1.43E-02	8.28E-03	1.99E-03
Feb	²⁴¹ Am	2.33E-02	1.03E-02	1.79E-03
Mar	²⁴¹ Am	1.29E-02	7.01E-03	1.94E-03
Apr	²⁴¹ Am	8.28E-03	3.90E-03	1.62E-03

Period	Nuclide	Activity (Bq/Sample)	2 σ TPU ^a	MDC ^b
Jan	²³⁸ Pu	1.60E-03	1.14E-03	9.92E-04
Feb	²³⁹ Pu	7.62E-04	9.56E-04	1.05E-03
Mar	²³⁸ Pu	2.59E-03	1.46E-03	9.77E-04
Apr	²³⁸ Pu	3.88E-03	1.74E-03	9.61E-04

Period	Nuclide	Activity (Bq/Sample)	2 σ TPU ^a	MDC ^b
Jan	^{239/240} Pu	1.45E-03	1.13E-03	1.17E-03
Feb	^{239/240} Pu	2.23E-03	1.40E-03	1.28E-03
Mar	^{239/240} Pu	5.17E-04	7.93E-04	1.17E-03
Apr	^{239/240} Pu	1.34E-03	1.10E-03	1.17E-03

Period	Nuclide	Activity (Bq/Sample)	2 σ TPU ^a	MDC ^b
Jan	⁹⁰ Sr	4.43E-03	2.06E-02	4.15E-02
Feb	⁹⁰ Sr	-8.64E-03	2.03E-02	4.15E-02
Mar	⁹⁰ Sr	2.72E-03	2.04E-02	4.15E-02
Apr	⁹⁰ Sr	-2.39E-02	2.64E-02	4.29E-02

Period	Nuclide	Activity (Bq/Sample)	2 σ TPU ^a	MDC ^b
Jan	^{233/234} U	1.22E-03	1.48E-03	2.03E-03
Feb	^{233/234} U	4.12E-03	2.04E-03	1.98E-03
Mar	^{233/234} U	1.15E-03	1.44E-03	2.00E-03
Apr	^{233/234} U	-1.01E-04	1.60E-03	1.89E-03

Period	Nuclide	Activity (Bq/Sample)	2 σ TPU ^a	MDC ^b
Jan	²³⁸ U	8.80E-04	1.28E-03	2.41E-03
Feb	²³⁸ U	2.00E-03	1.53E-03	2.40E-03
Mar	²³⁸ U	1.84E-04	1.10E-03	2.43E-03
Apr	²³⁸ U	-5.09E-04	2.07E-03	2.61E-03

Period	Nuclide	Activity (Bq/Sample)	2 σ TPU ^a	MDC ^b
Jan	¹³⁷ Cs	8.69E-02	1.92E-01	3.18E-01
Feb	¹³⁷ Cs	2.64E-02	2.07E-01	3.43E-01
Mar	¹³⁷ Cs	1.37E-02	1.61E-01	2.84E-01
Apr	¹³⁷ Cs	1.08E-01	2.25E-01	3.76E-01

- (a) Total propagated uncertainty.
(b) Minimum detectable concentration.

Table G.4 – Radionuclide Concentrations in Quarterly Ambient Air Filter Composite Samples Collected from Locations Surrounding the WIPP Site

(Refer to the end of the table for notes)

Location	Quarter	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)
		^{233/234} U				²³⁵ U				²³⁸ U			
WFF	1	5.90E-03	4.27E-03	1.17E-02	U	5.45E-04	6.81E-04	1.67E-03	U	1.02E-02	4.21E-03	1.19E-02	U
	2	3.39E-03	3.90E-03	1.17E-02	U	-4.07E-04	6.19E-04	1.63E-03	U	1.52E-03	4.48E-03	1.21E-02	U
	3	7.33E-03	5.80E-03	5.57E-03	+	-5.45E-04	9.73E-04	1.83E-03	U	6.24E-03	5.36E-03	6.01E-03	+
	4	2.70E-03	4.58E-03	5.40E-03	U	-8.26E-04	1.29E-03	1.70E-03	U	4.64E-03	4.76E-03	5.90E-03	U
WEE	1	7.13E-03	4.44E-03	1.18E-02	U	1.15E-04	3.47E-04	1.64E-03	U	7.97E-03	4.02E-03	1.19E-02	U
	2	1.18E-03	3.93E-03	1.18E-02	U	2.84E-04	8.91E-04	1.67E-03	U	-1.91E-03	4.51E-03	1.22E-02	U
	3	3.79E-04	6.06E-03	5.77E-03	U	2.45E-04	1.30E-03	2.00E-03	U	4.99E-03	6.13E-03	6.25E-03	U
	4	4.50E-03	4.70E-03	5.40E-03	U	-7.17E-04	1.36E-03	1.73E-03	U	4.41E-03	4.74E-03	5.89E-03	U
WSS	1	9.45E-03	4.67E-03	1.18E-02	U	5.36E-04	7.23E-04	1.69E-03	U	1.21E-02	4.49E-03	1.19E-02	+
	2	2.58E-03	3.79E-03	1.17E-02	U	5.58E-04	9.04E-04	1.56E-03	U	2.28E-03	4.45E-03	1.21E-02	U
	3	5.98E-03	6.01E-03	5.64E-03	U	-4.79E-04	9.69E-04	1.85E-03	U	9.09E-03	6.02E-03	6.09E-03	+
	4	2.54E-03	4.40E-03	5.34E-03	U	-9.37E-04	1.29E-03	1.63E-03	U	7.68E-04	4.35E-03	5.85E-03	U
MLR	1 ^(h)	7.08E-03	4.18E-03	1.17E-02	U	4.01E-04	5.18E-04	1.58E-03	U	7.77E-03	3.76E-03	1.18E-02	U
	2	1.32E-03	3.72E-03	1.17E-02	U	2.88E-04	8.50E-04	1.59E-03	U	-5.70E-04	4.31E-03	1.21E-02	U
	3	1.03E-02	7.90E-03	5.92E-03	+	3.68E-04	1.46E-03	2.18E-03	U	7.53E-03	7.01E-03	6.36E-03	+
	4	4.10E-03	4.52E-03	5.34E-03	U	-1.67E-04	1.41E-03	1.63E-03	U	1.02E-03	4.39E-03	5.85E-03	U
SEC	1	7.77E-03	4.58E-03	1.18E-02	U	9.04E-04	8.46E-04	1.66E-03	U	7.86E-03	4.08E-03	1.19E-02	U
	2 ^(h)	2.48E-03	3.79E-03	1.17E-02	U	9.92E-05	7.60E-04	1.57E-03	U	-1.45E-03	4.27E-03	1.21E-02	U
	3	1.25E-03	5.30E-03	5.55E-03	U	3.25E-04	1.22E-03	1.75E-03	U	2.92E-03	5.08E-03	6.02E-03	U
	4	3.95E-03	4.75E-03	5.41E-03	U	-4.47E-04	1.38E-03	1.71E-03	U	-2.88E-04	4.53E-03	5.91E-03	U
CBD	1	5.18E-03	4.13E-03	1.17E-02	U	7.67E-04	7.80E-04	1.67E-03	U	7.56E-03	3.84E-03	1.18E-02	U
	2	4.45E-03	4.06E-03	1.17E-02	U	6.27E-05	7.87E-04	1.61E-03	U	6.21E-04	4.52E-03	1.22E-02	U
	3 ^(h)	2.37E-03	5.60E-03	5.61E-03	U	4.21E-04	1.31E-03	1.83E-03	U	4.16E-03	5.37E-03	6.07E-03	U
	4	2.66E-03	4.64E-03	5.40E-03	U	-3.25E-04	1.43E-03	1.72E-03	U	4.09E-03	4.79E-03	5.90E-03	U

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Location	Quarter	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)
		^{233/234} U				²³⁵ U				²³⁸ U			
SMR	1	9.54E-03	4.55E-03	1.17E-02	U	2.28E-04	4.69E-04	1.61E-03	U	1.03E-02	4.17E-03	1.19E-02	U
	2	2.60E-04	4.02E-03	1.18E-02	U	1.49E-04	8.94E-04	1.75E-03	U	-4.32E-03	4.58E-03	1.22E-02	U
	3	4.17E-03	5.27E-03	5.48E-03	U	3.60E-04	1.18E-03	1.66E-03	U	6.94E-03	5.16E-03	5.94E-03	+
	4 ^(h)	5.23E-03	4.90E-03	5.42E-03	U	-6.33E-04	1.36E-03	1.73E-03	U	4.84E-03	4.89E-03	5.92E-03	U
Mean		4.47E-03	4.73E-03	8.63E-03	N/A ^(g)	4.19E-05	1.00E-03	1.71E-03	N/A ^(g)	4.33E-03	4.72E-03	9.00E-03	N/A ^(g)
Minimum ^(f)		2.60E-04	4.02E-03	1.18E-02	SMR (2)	-9.37E-04	1.29E-03	1.63E-03	WSS (4)	-4.32E-03	4.58E-03	1.22E-02	SMR (2)
Maximum ^(f)		1.03E-02	7.90E-03	5.92E-03	MLR (3)	9.04E-04	8.46E-04	1.66E-03	SEC (1)	1.21E-02	4.49E-03	1.19E-02	WSS (1)
WA1 (Filter Blank)	1	-1.49E-03	3.66E-03	1.17E-02	U	2.31E-04	4.59E-04	1.61E-03	U	3.04E-03	3.41E-03	1.18E-02	U
	2	9.58E-03	2.82E-03	1.18E-02	U	3.40E-04	5.52E-04	1.72E-03	U	1.28E-02	3.39E-03	1.22E-02	+
	3	1.28E-02	3.77E-03	5.58E-03	+	6.21E-04	7.60E-04	1.74E-03	U	1.15E-02	3.50E-03	6.04E-03	+
	4	1.09E-02	3.40E-03	5.52E-03	+	1.30E-03	1.13E-03	1.88E-03	U	1.12E-02	3.47E-03	6.02E-03	+

Location	Quarter	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)
		²³⁸ Pu				^{239/240} Pu				²⁴¹ Am			
WFF	1	-7.18E-05	3.91E-04	7.76E-04	U	-1.59E-04	2.73E-04	9.48E-04	U	4.51E-04	6.69E-04	1.01E-03	U
	2	-1.32E-04	3.69E-04	8.23E-04	U	1.77E-04	4.95E-04	9.34E-04	U	-5.72E-05	6.38E-04	1.29E-03	U
	3	-1.14E-04	3.01E-04	6.98E-04	U	2.38E-04	5.14E-04	9.02E-04	U	-1.38E-04	7.61E-04	1.04E-03	U
	4	-2.13E-04	4.40E-04	8.43E-04	U	-9.88E-05	4.69E-04	9.70E-04	U	-5.65E-04	5.40E-04	1.07E-03	U
WEE	1	-2.08E-04	3.51E-04	7.94E-04	U	3.23E-04	5.72E-04	9.89E-04	U	2.65E-04	5.34E-04	9.74E-04	U
	2	-1.39E-04	3.78E-04	8.21E-04	U	1.88E-05	4.45E-04	9.61E-04	U	-1.07E-04	6.74E-04	1.39E-03	U
	3	5.18E-06	3.90E-04	7.56E-04	U	1.52E-05	4.25E-04	9.54E-04	U	-1.44E-04	7.77E-04	1.06E-03	U
	4	-1.74E-04	3.96E-04	7.37E-04	U	-1.77E-04	3.27E-04	8.12E-04	U	-3.19E-04	6.23E-04	9.96E-04	U
WSS	1	-4.94E-05	3.57E-04	8.33E-04	U	6.40E-04	6.39E-04	9.13E-04	U	1.70E-04	4.95E-04	1.03E-03	U
	2	-6.68E-05	2.79E-04	6.96E-04	U	3.79E-04	5.73E-04	9.16E-04	U	-2.18E-04	4.25E-04	1.16E-03	U
	3	-1.30E-04	3.23E-04	7.02E-04	U	-9.00E-05	3.27E-04	8.98E-04	U	-2.29E-04	7.34E-04	1.07E-03	U
	4	-1.86E-04	4.10E-04	8.46E-04	U	4.58E-04	6.67E-04	8.85E-04	U	-4.17E-04	6.17E-04	1.17E-03	U

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Location	Quarter	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)
		²³⁸ Pu				^{239/240} Pu				²⁴¹ Am			
MLR	1 ^(h)	1.46E-04	4.58E-04	7.94E-04	U	1.40E-04	4.60E-04	9.46E-04	U	4.20E-04	6.07E-04	1.01E-03	U
	2	-1.49E-04	3.89E-04	9.38E-04	U	2.64E-04	5.45E-04	9.59E-04	U	5.44E-04	1.22E-03	1.80E-03	U
	3	-1.03E-04	2.85E-04	7.36E-04	U	4.74E-05	4.05E-04	1.00E-03	U	-2.33E-04	7.26E-04	1.06E-03	U
	4	-2.09E-04	4.36E-04	8.51E-04	U	5.98E-05	5.15E-04	9.50E-04	U	-6.66E-05	7.27E-04	1.03E-03	U
SEC	1	-6.31E-05	3.96E-04	7.55E-04	U	-2.65E-05	3.44E-04	9.29E-04	U	-1.42E-04	4.29E-04	1.12E-03	U
	2 ^(h)	-3.87E-05	3.63E-04	4.54E-03	U	3.52E-05	4.22E-04	9.66E-04	U	1.03E-04	7.56E-04	1.33E-03	U
	3	3.49E-05	3.55E-04	6.83E-04	U	2.58E-04	5.47E-04	9.30E-04	U	-1.23E-04	7.67E-04	1.06E-03	U
	4	1.90E-04	6.58E-04	9.04E-04	U	-4.67E-05	4.35E-04	9.28E-04	U	1.82E-05	7.55E-04	1.04E-03	U
CBD	1	-3.70E-05	3.48E-04	7.73E-04	U	-3.81E-05	4.86E-04	1.16E-03	U	3.08E-04	6.46E-04	1.12E-03	U
	2	-1.14E-04	3.58E-04	1.05E-03	U	4.47E-05	5.41E-04	1.17E-03	U	1.28E-03	1.51E-03	1.82E-03	U
	3 ^(h)	-8.83E-05	2.60E-04	6.68E-04	U	7.98E-05	4.38E-04	9.39E-04	U	-5.44E-04	6.32E-04	1.10E-03	U
	4	-1.78E-04	4.02E-04	7.71E-04	U	-2.04E-04	3.63E-04	9.14E-04	U	-1.77E-04	7.96E-04	1.20E-03	U
SMR	1	7.69E-05	4.24E-04	7.78E-04	U	2.91E-04	5.49E-04	9.60E-04	U	2.83E-04	5.98E-04	1.04E-03	U
	2	-1.22E-04	2.62E-04	8.33E-04	UJ	5.73E-04	7.40E-04	1.02E-03	UJ	-1.31E-04	6.13E-04	1.22E-03	U
	3	-1.05E-04	2.87E-04	7.01E-04	U	-6.92E-05	2.98E-04	8.90E-04	U	-2.74E-04	8.54E-04	1.24E-03	U
	4 ^(h)	-1.78E-04	4.02E-04	8.12E-04	U	9.86E-05	5.86E-04	9.55E-04	U	-6.90E-05	7.97E-04	1.23E-03	U
Mean		-8.63E-05	3.74E-04	9.24E-04	N/A ^(g)	1.15E-04	4.79E-04	9.53E-04	N/A ^(g)	-7.84E-06	7.11E-04	1.17E-03	N/A ^(g)
Minimum ^(f)		-2.13E-04	4.40E-04	8.43E-04	WFF (4)	-2.04E-04	3.63E-04	9.14E-04	SMR (4)	-5.65E-04	5.40E-04	1.07E-03	WFF (4)
Maximum ^(f)		1.90E-04	6.58E-04	9.04E-04	SEC (4)	6.40E-04	6.39E-04	9.13E-04	WSS (1)	1.28E-03	1.51E-03	1.82E-03	CBD (2)
WA1 (Filter Blank)	1	-2.05E-04	3.47E-04	8.80E-04	U	5.04E-04	6.22E-04	9.71E-04	U	-7.92E-06	4.70E-04	1.06E-03	U
	2	3.54E-05	2.91E-04	7.59E-04	U	1.57E-05	3.04E-04	9.14E-04	U	1.76E-04	4.23E-04	1.06E-03	U
	3	6.86E-05	2.65E-04	7.02E-04	U	2.57E-05	2.98E-04	9.18E-04	U	4.73E-04	6.11E-04	1.13E-03	U
	4	1.17E-04	3.97E-04	7.20E-04	U	1.16E-04	2.28E-04	8.13E-04	U	5.18E-04	5.05E-04	9.75E-04	U

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Location	Quarter	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)	ID Confidence ^(e)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)	ID Confidence ^(e)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)	ID Confidence ^(e)
		⁴⁰ K					⁶⁰ Co					¹³⁷ Cs				
WFF	1	2.17E+00	2.72E+00	5.53E+00	U	0.000	-9.27E-02	3.09E-01	4.89E-01	U	0.000	-2.16E-01	3.23E-01	5.15E-01	U	0.000
	2	8.15E+00	4.81E+00	9.85E+00	UJ	0.000	-3.23E-01	4.98E-01	8.28E-01	UJ	0.000	-1.26E-01	5.07E-01	8.50E-01	UJ	0.000
	3	1.70E+00	1.88E+00	3.73E+00	UJ	0.000	-1.02E-01	1.35E-01	2.35E-01	UJ	0.000	2.17E-02	1.30E-01	2.33E-01	UJ	0.000
	4	3.55E+00	1.70E+00	3.72E+00	U	0.000	-7.56E-02	1.43E-01	2.44E-01	U	0.000	-4.40E-02	1.12E-01	1.94E-01	U	0.000
WEE	1	2.94E-01	2.73E+00	4.84E+00	U	0.998	-1.83E-01	2.32E-01	3.88E-01	U	0.000	-7.31E-02	2.15E-01	3.81E-01	U	0.000
	2	8.23E+00	3.79E+00	8.01E+00	UJ	0.000	1.89E-01	3.23E-01	6.37E-01	UJ	0.000	1.56E-01	3.27E-01	6.15E-01	UJ	0.000
	3	1.10E+00	1.95E+00	3.94E+00	UJ	0.000	5.09E-02	1.91E-01	3.77E-01	UJ	0.000	-4.73E-02	1.24E-01	2.26E-01	UJ	0.000
	4	2.62E+00	1.96E+00	4.48E+00	U	0.000	3.65E-02	1.51E-01	3.31E-01	U	0.000	-8.06E-02	1.25E-01	2.19E-01	U	0.000
WSS	1	2.67E+00	2.42E+00	4.74E+00	U	0.000	6.25E-02	2.49E-01	4.68E-01	U	0.000	-3.14E-02	2.48E-01	4.44E-01	U	0.000
	2	4.34E+00	4.01E+00	8.62E+00	UJ	0.000	-5.77E-02	4.84E-01	9.06E-01	UJ	0.000	8.19E-02	3.95E-01	7.39E-01	UJ	0.000
	3	2.62E+00	1.38E+00	3.08E+00	UJ	0.000	5.72E-03	1.07E-01	1.86E-01	UJ	0.000	3.38E-02	9.24E-02	1.83E-01	UJ	0.000
	4	1.94E+00	1.38E+00	2.98E+00	U	0.000	5.79E-03	1.01E-01	1.78E-01	U	0.000	-2.46E-02	8.62E-02	1.60E-01	U	0.000
MLR	1 ^(h)	3.04E+00	3.33E+00	6.02E+00	U	0.000	1.63E-02	2.65E-01	2.73E-01	U	0.000	1.61E-01	2.60E-01	4.70E-01	U	0.000
	2	2.67E+00	3.45E+00	6.81E+00	UJ	0.000	4.87E-02	3.72E-01	7.01E-01	UJ	0.000	-1.57E-01	3.59E-01	6.32E-01	UJ	0.000
	3	2.64E+00	1.55E+00	3.36E+00	UJ	0.000	9.58E-02	1.32E-01	2.57E-01	UJ	0.000	2.95E-02	1.12E-01	2.15E-01	UJ	0.000
	4	3.65E+00	1.82E+00	3.96E+00	U	0.000	-2.84E-02	1.35E-01	2.56E-01	U	0.000	1.43E-02	1.27E-01	2.28E-01	U	0.000

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Location	Quarter	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)	ID Confidence ^(e)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)	ID Confidence ^(e)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)	ID Confidence ^(e)
		⁴⁰ K					⁶⁰ Co					¹³⁷ Cs				
SEC	1	3.57E+00	2.83E+00	5.93E+00	U	0.000	-1.26E-01	3.17E-01	5.32E-01	U	0.000	1.22E-01	3.28E-01	5.60E-01	U	0.000
	2 ^(h)	7.54E+00	3.91E+00	8.50E+00	UJ	0.000	6.20E-02	3.77E-01	7.30E-01	UJ	0.000	1.96E-01	3.78E-01	7.12E-01	UJ	0.000
	3	2.42E+00	1.84E+00	4.22E+00	UJ	0.000	-1.24E-01	2.28E-01	2.64E-01	UJ	0.000	-5.35E-02	1.39E-01	2.51E-01	UJ	0.000
	4	1.80E+00	1.35E+00	2.94E+00	U	0.000	-2.72E-02	1.34E-01	2.41E-01	U	0.000	8.48E-03	1.22E-01	2.29E-01	U	0.000
CBD	1	2.30E+00	2.27E+00	4.47E+00	U	0.000	8.56E-02	2.29E-01	4.34E-01	U	0.000	-2.80E-02	2.08E-01	3.74E-01	U	0.000
	2	4.33E+00	3.37E+00	6.93E+00	UJ	0.000	8.75E-02	3.82E-01	7.25E-01	UJ	0.000	6.69E-02	3.41E-01	6.22E-01	UJ	0.000
	3 ^(h)	2.95E+00	1.59E+00	3.46E+00	UJ	0.000	5.50E-02	1.41E-01	2.71E-01	UJ	0.000	4.00E-02	1.17E-01	2.21E-01	UJ	0.000
	4	4.91E+00	1.79E+00	4.04E+00	U	0.000	-4.48E-03	1.15E-01	2.22E-01	U	0.000	-7.34E-03	1.04E-01	1.97E-01	U	0.000
SMR	1	3.31E+00	2.66E+00	4.30E+00	U	0.000	-6.13E-02	2.60E-01	4.60E-01	U	0.000	-1.80E-01	2.47E-01	4.26E-01	U	0.000
	2	7.63E+00	5.08E+00	1.01E+01	UJ	0.000	-1.81E-01	4.88E-01	8.78E-01	UJ	0.000	-7.85E-02	4.51E-01	7.63E-01	UJ	0.000
	3	2.48E+00	1.60E+00	3.33E+00	UJ	0.000	-7.04E-02	1.06E-01	1.69E-01	UJ	0.000	1.30E-02	1.00E-01	1.90E-01	UJ	0.000
	4 ^(h)	3.53E+00	1.72E+00	2.95E+00	U	0.000	-3.73E-02	1.51E-01	2.56E-01	U	0.000	2.72E-02	1.30E-01	2.49E-01	U	0.000
Mean		3.51E+00	2.53E+00	5.17E+00	N/A ^(g)	N/A ^(g)	-2.47E-02	2.41E-01	4.26E-01	N/A ^(g)	N/A ^(g)	-6.28E-03	2.22E-01	3.96E-01	N/A ^(g)	N/A ^(g)
Minimum ^(f)		2.94E-01	2.73E+00	4.84E+00	WEE (1)	0.000	-3.23E-01	4.98E-01	8.28E-01	WFF (2)	0.000	-2.16E-01	3.23E-01	5.15E-01	WFF (1)	0.000
Maximum ^(f)		8.23E+00	3.79E+00	8.01E+00	WEE (2)	0.000	1.89E-01	3.23E-01	6.37E-01	WEE (2)	0.000	1.96E-01	3.78E-01	7.12E-01	SEC (2)	0.000
WA1 (Filter Blank)	1	3.41E+00	2.38E+00	4.82E+00	U	0.000	2.09E-01	2.39E-01	4.75E-01	U	0.000	2.70E-02	2.20E-01	4.02E-01	U	0.000
	2	3.68E+00	5.04E+00	9.59E+00	UJ	0.000	-2.17E-02	4.64E-01	8.56E-01	UJ	0.000	2.54E-02	4.56E-01	7.80E-01	UJ	0.000
	3	2.49E+00	1.74E+00	4.13E+00	UJ	0.000	3.37E-02	1.77E-01	3.67E-01	UJ	0.000	8.94E-03	1.37E-01	2.68E-01	UJ	0.000
	4	1.60E+00	1.78E+00	3.52E+00	U	0.000	-8.30E-02	1.61E-01	2.65E-01	U	0.000	-4.09E-02	1.28E-01	2.18E-01	U	0.000

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Location	Quarter	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)
⁹⁰ Sr					
WFF	1	4.99E-03	2.01E-02	3.17E-02	U
	2	5.70E-03	1.92E-02	3.05E-02	U
	3	3.07E-03	3.53E-02	3.15E-02	U
	4	-9.71E-03	2.14E-02	3.02E-02	U
WEE	1	5.31E-03	1.90E-02	3.17E-02	U
	2	6.38E-03	1.92E-02	3.05E-02	U
	3	-2.04E-02	1.82E-02	3.00E-02	U
	4	7.24E-04	1.98E-02	3.00E-02	U
WSS	1	3.99E-03	1.93E-02	3.16E-02	U
	2	1.45E-03	1.84E-02	3.04E-02	U
	3	-2.05E-02	1.84E-02	2.99E-02	U
	4	5.66E-03	2.07E-02	3.01E-02	U
MLR	1 ^(h)	7.29E-03	1.90E-02	3.16E-02	U
	2	-1.45E-02	1.87E-02	3.04E-02	U
	3	-1.42E-02	1.80E-02	3.00E-02	U
	4	2.22E-03	1.93E-02	3.00E-02	U
SEC	1	3.72E-04	1.90E-02	3.16E-02	U
	2 ^(h)	-4.05E-03	1.87E-02	3.04E-02	U
	3	-1.46E-03	1.80E-02	3.00E-02	U
	4	-4.64E-03	2.08E-02	3.03E-02	U
CBD	1	1.14E-02	1.95E-02	3.16E-02	U
	2	-6.69E-03	1.84E-02	3.04E-02	U
	3 ^(h)	-7.82E-03	1.87E-02	3.00E-02	U
	4	-2.38E-03	2.03E-02	3.02E-02	U

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Location	Quarter	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)
⁹⁰ Sr					
SMR	1	1.23E-02	1.86E-02	3.16E-02	U
	2	-1.02E-02	1.86E-02	3.04E-02	U
	3	-1.06E-02	1.78E-02	3.00E-02	U
	4 ^(h)	2.57E-03	2.08E-02	3.02E-02	U
Mean		-1.92E-03	1.98E-02	3.06E-02	N/A ^(g)
Minimum ^(f)		-2.05E-02	1.84E-02	2.99E-02	WSS (3)
Maximum ^(f)		1.23E-02	1.86E-02	3.16E-02	SMR (1)
WA1 (Filter Blank)	1	6.52E-03	2.06E-02	3.18E-02	U
	2	1.07E-02	1.37E-02	3.06E-02	U
	3	1.35E-02	1.26E-02	3.00E-02	U
	4	4.64E-03	1.52E-02	3.02E-02	U

Notes: Units are Bq/sample. See Appendix C for sampling location codes.

- (a) Radionuclide activity. The average is used for duplicate samples. Only radionuclides with activities greater than 2 σ TPU and the MDC are considered detections. Negative values may occur since sample counts are compared to background counts and background counts reflect naturally occurring radionuclides and cosmic radiation that are detected by laboratory instrumentation. Samples that are not different from background may have a negative value when background radioactivity is subtracted.
- (b) Total Propagated Uncertainty
- (c) Minimum Detectable Concentration
- (d) Qualifier. Indicates whether radionuclide was detected. Plus (+) equals detected. U equals undetected.
- (e) The ID confidence was also provided for gamma analyses. If the ID confidence is greater than or equal to 0.90 and the activity of the sample is greater than 2 σ TPU and MDC, the gamma radionuclide (⁴⁰K, ⁶⁰Co, ¹³⁷Cs) is detected.
- (f) Minimum and maximum reported concentrations for each radionuclide are based on the sample's activity, [RN], while the associated 2 σ TPU and MDC are inherited with the specific [RN], i.e., they are not averages.
- (g) Not applicable. The mean is based on averaging the activities of the quarterly composite samples from all the seven sampling locations.
- (h) Values are an average of the sample and the duplicate.

**Table G.5 – Radionuclide Concentrations in Quarterly Air Filter Composite Samples Collected
from Locations Surrounding the WIPP Site**

(Refer to the end of the table for notes)

			^{233/234} U		²³⁵ U		²³⁸ U		²³⁸ Pu		^{239/240} Pu		²⁴¹ Am	
Location	Quarter	Volume (m ³)	Bq/sample	Bq/m ³	Bq/sample	Bq/m ³	Bq/sample	Bq/m ³	Bq/sample	Bq/m ³	Bq/sample	Bq/m ³	Bq/sample	Bq/m ³
WFF	1	7434.81	5.90E-03	7.94E-07	5.45E-04	7.33E-08	1.02E-02	1.37E-06	-7.18E-05	-9.66E-09	-1.59E-04	-2.14E-08	4.51E-04	6.07E-08
	2	7579.65	3.39E-03	4.47E-07	-4.07E-04	-5.37E-08	1.52E-03	2.01E-07	-1.32E-04	-1.74E-08	1.77E-04	2.34E-08	-5.72E-05	-7.55E-09
	3	7474.38	7.33E-03	9.81E-07	-5.45E-04	-7.29E-08	6.24E-03	8.35E-07	-1.14E-04	-1.53E-08	2.38E-04	3.18E-08	-1.38E-04	-1.85E-08
	4	7615.65	2.70E-03	3.55E-07	-8.26E-04	-1.08E-07	4.64E-03	6.09E-07	-2.13E-04	-2.80E-08	-9.88E-05	-1.30E-08	-5.65E-04	-7.42E-08
WEE	1	4615.98	7.13E-03	1.54E-06	1.15E-04	2.49E-08	7.97E-03	1.73E-06	-2.08E-04	-4.51E-08	3.23E-04	7.00E-08	2.65E-04	5.74E-08
	2	4621.32	1.18E-03	2.55E-07	2.84E-04	6.15E-08	-1.91E-03	-4.13E-07	-1.39E-04	-3.01E-08	1.88E-05	4.07E-09	-1.07E-04	-2.32E-08
	3	4607.73	3.79E-04	8.23E-08	2.45E-04	5.32E-08	4.99E-03	1.08E-06	5.18E-06	1.12E-09	1.52E-05	3.30E-09	-1.44E-04	-3.13E-08
	4	5603.25	4.50E-03	8.03E-07	-7.17E-04	-1.28E-07	4.41E-03	7.87E-07	-1.74E-04	-3.11E-08	-1.77E-04	-3.16E-08	-3.19E-04	-5.69E-08
WSS	1	7422.43	9.45E-03	1.27E-06	5.36E-04	7.22E-08	1.21E-02	1.63E-06	-4.94E-05	-6.66E-09	6.40E-04	8.62E-08	1.70E-04	2.29E-08
	2	7500.05	2.58E-03	3.44E-07	5.58E-04	7.44E-08	2.28E-03	3.04E-07	-6.68E-05	-8.91E-09	3.79E-04	5.05E-08	-2.18E-04	-2.91E-08
	3	7362.88	5.98E-03	8.12E-07	-4.79E-04	-6.51E-08	9.09E-03	1.23E-06	-1.30E-04	-1.77E-08	-9.00E-05	-1.22E-08	-2.29E-04	-3.11E-08
	4	7012.02	2.54E-03	3.62E-07	-9.37E-04	-1.34E-07	7.68E-04	1.10E-07	-1.86E-04	-2.65E-08	4.58E-04	6.53E-08	-4.17E-04	-5.95E-08
MLR	1 ^(a)	7315.24	7.08E-03	9.68E-07	4.01E-04	5.47E-08	7.77E-03	1.06E-06	1.46E-04	2.00E-08	1.40E-04	1.92E-08	4.20E-04	5.74E-08
	2	7466.46	1.32E-03	1.77E-07	2.88E-04	3.86E-08	-5.70E-04	-7.63E-08	-1.49E-04	-2.00E-08	2.64E-04	3.54E-08	5.44E-04	7.29E-08
	3	7387.21	1.03E-02	1.39E-06	3.68E-04	4.98E-08	7.53E-03	1.02E-06	-1.03E-04	-1.39E-08	4.74E-05	6.42E-09	-2.33E-04	-3.15E-08
	4	7487.15	4.10E-03	5.48E-07	-1.67E-04	-2.23E-08	1.02E-03	1.36E-07	-2.09E-04	-2.79E-08	5.98E-05	7.99E-09	-6.66E-05	-8.90E-09

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

			^{233/234} U		²³⁵ U		²³⁸ U		²³⁸ Pu		^{239/240} Pu		²⁴¹ Am	
Location	Quarter	Volume (m ³)	Bq/sample	Bq/m ³	Bq/sample	Bq/m ³	Bq/sample	Bq/m ³	Bq/sample	Bq/m ³	Bq/sample	Bq/m ³	Bq/sample	Bq/m ³
SEC	1	7379.03	7.77E-03	1.05E-06	9.04E-04	1.23E-07	7.86E-03	1.07E-06	-6.31E-05	-8.55E-09	-2.65E-05	-3.59E-09	-1.42E-04	-1.92E-08
	2 ^(a)	7442.64	2.48E-03	3.33E-07	9.92E-05	1.33E-08	-1.45E-03	-1.95E-07	-3.87E-05	-5.19E-09	3.52E-05	4.72E-09	1.03E-04	1.38E-08
	3	7394.65	1.25E-03	1.69E-07	3.25E-04	4.40E-08	2.92E-03	3.95E-07	3.49E-05	4.72E-09	2.58E-04	3.49E-08	-1.23E-04	-1.66E-08
	4	7549.92	3.95E-03	5.23E-07	-4.47E-04	-5.92E-08	-2.88E-04	-3.81E-08	1.90E-04	2.52E-08	-4.67E-05	-6.19E-09	1.82E-05	2.41E-09
CBD	1	7313.98	5.18E-03	7.08E-07	7.67E-04	1.05E-07	7.56E-03	1.03E-06	-3.70E-05	-5.06E-09	-3.81E-05	5.21E-09	3.08E-04	4.21E-08
	2	7506.71	4.45E-03	5.93E-07	6.27E-05	8.35E-09	6.21E-04	8.27E-08	-1.14E-04	-1.52E-08	4.47E-05	5.95E-09	1.28E-03	1.71E-07
	3 ^(a)	7317.92	2.37E-03	3.24E-07	4.21E-04	5.75E-08	4.16E-03	5.68E-07	-8.83E-05	-1.21E-08	7.98E-05	1.09E-08	-5.44E-04	-7.43E-08
	4	7591.49	2.66E-03	3.50E-07	-3.25E-04	-4.28E-08	4.09E-03	5.39E-07	-1.78E-04	-2.34E-08	-2.04E-04	-2.69E-08	-1.77E-04	-2.33E-08
SMR	1	7380.39	9.54E-03	1.29E-06	2.28E-04	3.09E-08	1.03E-02	1.40E-06	7.69E-05	1.04E-08	2.91E-04	3.94E-08	2.83E-04	3.83E-08
	2	7257.06	2.60E-04	3.58E-08	1.49E-04	2.05E-08	-4.32E-03	-5.95E-07	-1.22E-04	-1.68E-08	5.73E-04	7.90E-08	-1.31E-04	-1.81E-08
	3	7064.40	4.17E-03	5.90E-07	3.60E-04	5.10E-08	6.94E-03	9.82E-07	-1.05E-04	-1.49E-08	-6.92E-05	-9.80E-09	-2.74E-04	-3.88E-08
	4 ^(a)	7471.76	5.23E-03	7.00E-07	-6.33E-04	-8.47E-08	4.84E-03	6.48E-07	-1.77E-04	-2.36E-08	9.86E-05	1.32E-08	-6.90E-05	-9.23E-09
Mean		7042.00	4.47E-03	6.36E-07	4.19E-05	6.62E-09	4.33E-03	6.25E-07	-8.62E-05	-1.29E-08	1.17E-04	1.90E-08	-3.98E-06	-1.17E-09
Minimum		4607.73	2.60E-04	3.58E-08	-9.37E-04	-1.34E-07	-4.32E-03	-5.95E-07	-2.13E-04	-4.51E-08	-2.04E-04	-3.16E-08	-5.65E-04	-7.43E-08
Maximum		7615.65	1.03E-02	1.54E-06	9.04E-04	1.23E-07	1.21E-02	1.73E-06	1.90E-04	2.52E-08	6.40E-04	8.62E-08	1.28E-03	1.71E-07

			⁴⁰ K		⁶⁰ Co		¹³⁷ Cs		⁹⁰ Sr	
Location	Quarter	Volume (m ³)	Bq/sample	Bq/m ³	Bq/sample	Bq/m ³	Bq/sample	Bq/m ³	Bq/sample	Bq/m ³
WFF	1	7434.81	2.17E+00	2.92E-04	-9.27E-02	-1.25E-05	-2.16E-01	-2.91E-05	4.99E-03	6.71E-07
	2	7579.65	8.15E+00	1.08E-03	-3.23E-01	-4.26E-05	-1.26E-01	-1.66E-05	5.70E-03	7.52E-07
	3	7474.38	1.70E+00	2.27E-04	-1.02E-01	-1.36E-05	2.17E-02	2.90E-06	3.07E-03	4.11E-07
	4	7615.65	3.55E+00	4.66E-04	-7.56E-02	-9.93E-06	-4.40E-02	-5.78E-06	-9.71E-03	-1.28E-06
WEE	1	4615.98	2.94E-01	6.37E-05	-1.83E-01	-3.96E-05	-7.31E-02	-1.58E-05	5.31E-03	1.15E-06
	2	4621.32	8.23E+00	1.78E-03	1.89E-01	4.09E-05	1.56E-01	3.38E-05	6.38E-03	1.38E-06
	3	4607.73	1.10E+00	2.39E-04	5.09E-02	1.10E-05	-4.73E-02	-1.03E-05	-2.04E-02	-4.43E-06
	4	5603.25	2.62E+00	4.68E-04	3.65E-02	6.51E-06	-8.06E-02	-1.44E-05	7.24E-04	1.29E-07
WSS	1	7422.43	2.67E+00	3.60E-04	6.25E-02	8.42E-06	-3.14E-02	-4.23E-06	3.99E-03	5.38E-07
	2	7500.05	4.34E+00	5.79E-04	-5.77E-02	-7.69E-06	8.19E-02	1.09E-05	1.45E-03	1.93E-07

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

			⁴⁰ K		⁶⁰ Co		¹³⁷ Cs		⁹⁰ Sr	
Location	Quarter	Volume (m ³)	Bq/sample	Bq/m ³	Bq/sample	Bq/m ³	Bq/sample	Bq/m ³	Bq/sample	Bq/m ³
	3	7362.88	2.62E+00	3.56E-04	5.72E-03	7.77E-07	3.38E-02	4.59E-06	-2.05E-02	-2.78E-06
	4	7012.02	1.94E+00	2.77E-04	5.79E-03	8.26E-07	-2.46E-02	-3.51E-06	5.66E-03	8.07E-07
MLR	1 ^(a)	7315.24	3.04E+00	4.16E-04	1.63E-02	2.23E-06	1.61E-01	2.20E-05	7.29E-03	9.97E-07
	2	7466.46	2.67E+00	3.58E-04	4.87E-02	6.52E-06	-1.57E-01	-2.10E-05	-1.45E-02	-1.94E-06
	3	7387.21	2.64E+00	3.57E-04	9.58E-02	1.30E-05	2.95E-02	3.99E-06	-1.42E-02	-1.92E-06
	4	7487.15	3.65E+00	4.88E-04	-2.84E-02	-3.79E-06	1.43E-02	1.91E-06	2.22E-03	2.97E-07

			⁴⁰ K		⁶⁰ Co		¹³⁷ Cs		⁹⁰ Sr	
Location	Quarter	Volume (m ³)	Bq/sample	Bq/m ³	Bq/sample	Bq/m ³	Bq/sample	Bq/m ³	Bq/sample	Bq/m ³
SEC	1	7379.03	3.57E+00	4.84E-04	-1.26E-01	-1.71E-05	1.22E-01	1.65E-05	3.72E-04	5.04E-08
	2 ^(a)	7442.64	7.54E+00	1.01E-03	6.20E-02	8.32E-06	1.96E-01	2.63E-05	-4.05E-03	-5.44E-07
	3	7394.65	2.42E+00	3.27E-04	-1.24E-01	-1.68E-05	-5.35E-02	-7.23E-06	-1.46E-03	-1.97E-07
	4	7549.92	1.80E+00	2.38E-04	-2.72E-02	-3.60E-06	8.48E-03	1.12E-06	-4.64E-03	-6.15E-07
CBD	1	7313.98	2.30E+00	3.14E-04	8.56E-02	1.17E-05	-2.80E-02	-3.83E-06	1.14E-02	1.56E-06
	2	7506.71	4.33E+00	5.77E-04	8.75E-02	1.17E-05	6.69E-02	8.91E-06	-6.69E-03	-8.91E-07
	3 ^(a)	7317.92	2.95E+00	4.03E-04	5.50E-02	7.52E-06	4.00E-02	5.47E-06	-7.82E-03	-1.07E-06
	4	7591.49	4.91E+00	6.47E-04	-4.48E-03	-5.90E-07	-7.34E-03	-9.67E-07	-2.38E-03	-3.14E-07
SMR	1	7380.39	3.31E+00	4.48E-04	-6.13E-02	-8.31E-06	-1.80E-01	-2.44E-05	1.23E-02	1.67E-06
	2	7257.06	7.63E+00	1.05E-03	-1.81E-01	-2.49E-05	-7.85E-02	-1.08E-05	-1.02E-02	-1.41E-06
	3	7064.40	2.48E+00	3.51E-04	-7.04E-02	-9.97E-06	1.30E-02	1.84E-06	-1.06E-02	-1.50E-06
	4 ^(a)	7471.76	3.53E+00	4.72E-04	-3.73E-02	-4.99E-06	2.72E-02	3.64E-06	2.57E-03	3.44E-07
Mean		7042.00	3.51E+00	5.05E-04	-2.47E-02	-3.09E-06	-6.28E-03	-8.59E-07	-1.92E-03	-2.84E-07
Minimum		4607.73	2.94E-01	6.37E-05	-3.23E-01	-4.26E-05	-2.16E-01	-2.91E-05	-2.05E-02	-4.43E-06
Maximum		7615.65	8.23E+00	1.78E-03	1.89E-01	4.09E-05	1.96E-01	3.38E-05	1.23E-02	1.67E-06

Note: See Appendix C for Sample Location Codes. Negative values may occur since sample counts are compared to background counts and background counts reflect naturally occurring radionuclides and cosmic radiation that are detected by laboratory instrumentation. Samples that are not different from background may have a negative value when background radioactivity is subtracted.

(a) Mean value, an average of original and duplicate samples.

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

**Table G.6 – Round 44 Radionuclide Concentrations in Primary Groundwater from Detection Monitoring Program
Wells at the WIPP Site**

(Refer to the end of the table for notes)

Location	Round	Sample Date	^{233/234} U				²³⁵ U				²³⁸ U			
			[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)
WQSP-1	44	05/17/2022	1.24E+00	2.14E-01	1.28E-03	+	2.14E-02	5.27E-03	8.67E-04	+	2.03E-01	3.62E-02	1.16E-03	+
WQSP-2	44	03/16/2022	1.12E+00	2.24E-01	1.13E-03	+	1.01E-02	3.49E-03	1.05E-03	+	1.82E-01	3.77E-02	1.31E-03	+
WQSP-3	44	03/29/2022	1.98E-01	4.25E-02	1.22E-03	+	1.38E-03	1.21E-03	1.33E-03	+	2.71E-02	7.06E-03	1.37E-03	+
WQSP-4	44	04/13/2022	4.78E-01	6.82E-02	1.11E-03	+	4.48E-03	1.72E-03	6.87E-04	+	8.10E-02	1.28E-02	1.13E-03	+
WQSP-5	44	05/24/2022	5.69E-01	8.94E-02	1.20E-03	+	6.95E-03	2.33E-03	7.54E-04	+	8.30E-02	1.43E-02	1.16E-03	+
WQSP-6	44	06/01/2022	3.71E-01	5.55E-02	1.13E-03	+	5.54E-03	1.93E-03	7.35E-04	+	5.76E-02	9.80E-03	1.08E-03	+
Location	Round	Sample Date	²³⁸ Pu				^{239/240} Pu				²⁴¹ Am			
			[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)
WQSP-1	44	05/17/2022	-3.33E-05	4.18E-04	9.34E-04	U	-9.50E-06	4.01E-04	8.70E-04	U	-8.61E-05	2.42E-04	9.71E-04	U
WQSP-2	44	03/16/2022	-8.71E-05	2.12E-04	7.32E-04	U	-1.04E-04	2.32E-04	8.87E-04	U	1.75E-04	3.83E-04	8.16E-04	U
WQSP-3	44	03/29/2022	1.52E-04	4.45E-04	7.80E-04	U	-8.03E-05	2.04E-04	9.44E-04	U	-8.52E-05	2.12E-04	9.25E-04	U
WQSP-4	44	04/13/2022	-7.63E-05	1.94E-04	7.33E-04	U	1.23E-04	4.34E-04	8.70E-04	U	5.05E-05	3.46E-04	8.80E-04	U
WQSP-5	44	05/24/2022	2.32E-05	3.69E-04	7.22E-04	U	6.48E-05	3.37E-04	7.64E-04	U	2.77E-05	3.64E-04	8.56E-04	U
WQSP-6	44	06/01/2022	-1.14E-04	2.36E-04	7.92E-04	U	1.14E-04	4.36E-04	8.28E-04	U	5.26E-04	6.84E-04	9.17E-04	U

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Location	Round	Sample Date	⁴⁰ K					⁶⁰ Co				
			[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	ID Confidence ^(e)	Q ^(d)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	ID Confidence ^(e)	Q ^(d)
WQSP-1	44	05/17/2022	1.28E+01	2.99E+00	3.60E+00	0.992	+	5.33E-02	1.24E-01	2.31E-01	0.000	U
WQSP-2	44	03/16/2022	1.06E+01	3.16E+00	4.13E+00	0.955	+	-3.83E-02	1.54E-01	2.51E-01	0.000	U
WQSP-3	44	03/29/2022	3.53E+01	4.52E+00	4.49E+00	0.951	+	1.99E-02	1.10E-01	2.17E-01	0.000	U
WQSP-4	44	04/13/2022	2.36E+01	3.76E+00	3.82E+00	0.948	+	2.07E-02	1.39E-01	2.73E-01	0.000	U
WQSP-5	44	05/24/2022	5.80E+00	3.03E+00	4.70E+00	0.987	+	1.13E-01	1.31E-01	2.00E-01	0.000	U
WQSP-6	44	06/01/2022	4.71E+00	1.86E+00	9.49E-01	0.000	U	9.80E-03	1.28E-01	2.11E-01	0.000	U

Location	Round	Sample Date	¹³⁷ Cs					⁹⁰ Sr			
			[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	ID Confidence ^(e)	Q ^(d)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)
WQSP-1	44	05/17/2022	-2.33E-02	1.08E-01	1.99E-01	0.000	U	-5.32E-03	2.01E-02	1.42E-02	U
WQSP-2	44	03/16/2022	5.62E-02	1.26E-01	2.30E-01	0.000	U	1.24E-03	2.34E-03	1.19E-02	U
WQSP-3	44	03/29/2022	6.16E-03	1.38E-01	2.41E-01	0.000	U	7.41E-03	1.90E-02	9.98E-03	U
WQSP-4	44	04/13/2022	-2.72E-02	1.33E-01	2.41E-01	0.000	U	9.48E-03	1.77E-02	1.36E-02	U
WQSP-5	44	05/24/2022	-2.14E-02	1.11E-01	2.05E-01	0.000	U	-6.68E-03	1.81E-02	1.39E-02	U
WQSP-6	44	06/01/2022	-5.93E-02	1.09E-01	1.93E-01	0.000	U	1.09E-03	1.93E-02	1.41E-02	U

Notes: Units are becquerels per liter (Bq/L). See Chapter 6 for sampling locations.

- (a) Radionuclide concentration. Negative values may occur since sample counts are compared to background counts and background counts reflect naturally occurring radionuclides and cosmic radiation that are detected by laboratory instrumentation. Samples that are not different from background may have a negative value when background radioactivity is subtracted.
- (b) Total Propagated Uncertainty.
- (c) Minimum Detectable Concentration.
- (d) Qualifier. Indicates whether radionuclide was detected. Plus (+) equals detected. U equals undetected.
- (e) Identification Confidence for Gamma Radionuclides. Value ≥ 0.90 implies detection if the sample activity is greater than 2 σ TPU and MDC.

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Table G.7 – Uranium Isotopes Concentrations in Surface Water Samples Collected Near the WIPP Site

Location	Sampling Date	^{233/234} U				²³⁵ U				²³⁸ U			
		[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)
RED	6/16/2022	2.28E-02	4.87E-03	2.39E-03	NJ	2.35E-03	1.31E-03	8.53E-04	NJ	2.00E-02	4.41E-03	2.13E-03	NJ
RED Dup	6/16/2022	1.81E-02	3.76E-03	2.33E-03	NJ	1.01E-03	8.10E-04	7.36E-04	NJ	1.63E-02	3.50E-03	2.08E-03	NJ
COY ^(g)	7/14/2022	1.07E-02	3.07E-03	2.64E-03	NJ	1.07E-03	9.53E-04	1.03E-03	NJ	6.49E-03	2.25E-03	2.38E-03	NJ
NOY	7/14/2022	1.08E-02	3.60E-03	2.76E-03	NJ	1.20E-04	5.75E-04	1.24E-03	UJ	8.80E-03	3.14E-03	2.51E-03	NJ
HIL	8/4/2022	1.95E-02	4.33E-03	2.61E-03	NJ	1.39E-03	1.01E-03	7.98E-04	NJ	1.47E-02	3.56E-03	2.33E-03	NJ
TUT	7/14/2022	1.00E-02	2.82E-03	2.64E-03	NJ	7.97E-04	8.49E-04	9.89E-04	UJ	9.29E-03	2.68E-03	2.33E-03	NJ
PKT	7/14/2022	1.01E-02	3.05E-03	2.66E-03	NJ	9.95E-05	4.78E-04	1.02E-03	UJ	7.63E-03	2.55E-03	2.37E-03	NJ
FWT	7/7/2022	7.34E-02	1.53E-02	2.72E-03	NJ	1.72E-03	1.26E-03	9.22E-04	NJ	3.21E-02	7.54E-03	2.42E-03	NJ
COW ^(e)	7/7/2022	7.39E-03	2.30E-03	2.62E-03	NJ	3.01E-04	5.15E-04	8.29E-04	UJ	5.68E-03	1.97E-03	2.31E-03	NJ
IDN	7/14/2022	1.35E-02	3.53E-03	2.64E-03	NJ	7.16E-04	7.65E-04	8.66E-04	UJ	1.21E-02	3.28E-03	2.37E-03	NJ
PCN	6/22/2022	2.31E-01	3.17E-02	2.34E-03	NJ	5.46E-03	1.93E-03	6.93E-04	NJ	1.09E-01	1.59E-02	2.09E-03	NJ
CBD	6/23/2022	1.18E-01	1.65E-02	2.37E-03	NJ	3.10E-03	1.43E-03	7.08E-04	NJ	5.47E-02	8.51E-03	2.10E-03	NJ
SWL ^(f)	8/4/2022	6.00E-03	2.24E-03	2.64E-03	NJ	2.93E-04	5.74E-04	9.37E-04	UJ	6.99E-03	2.32E-03	2.35E-03	NJ
BRA	6/23/2022	1.24E-01	1.61E-02	2.30E-03	NJ	3.42E-03	1.41E-03	6.19E-04	NJ	6.17E-02	8.78E-03	2.05E-03	NJ
UPR	6/23/2022	1.60E-01	2.05E-02	2.31E-03	NJ	1.91E-03	1.06E-03	7.11E-04	NJ	7.42E-02	1.04E-02	2.05E-03	NJ
LST	6/16/2022	2.60E-02	4.69E-03	2.33E-03	NJ	1.29E-03	8.86E-04	6.72E-04	NJ	2.05E-02	3.95E-03	2.06E-03	NJ
BHT	6/16/2022	1.98E-02	4.09E-03	2.36E-03	NJ	1.05E-03	8.42E-04	7.87E-04	NJ	1.25E-02	2.98E-03	2.11E-03	NJ
H-19	8/18/2022	2.12E-02	6.34E-03	2.89E-03	NJ	7.86E-04	9.67E-04	1.14E-03	UJ	6.77E-03	3.37E-03	2.56E-03	NJ

Notes: See Appendix C for sampling location codes. Units are Bq/L.

- (a) Radionuclide concentration.
- (b) Total propagated uncertainty.
- (c) Minimum detectable concentration.
- (d) Qualifier. Indicates whether radionuclide was detected. Plus (+) equals detected; U equals undetected. UJ equals radionuclide not detected above the reported MDC and 2 sigma counting uncertainty, and a quality deficiency affects the data, making the reported data more uncertain. NJ equals radionuclide present at an estimated quantity.
- (e) COW = semi-blind deionized field blank.
- (f) SWL = surface water composite consisting of Settling Lagoons 1 and 2, Effluent Lagoons A, B, and C, and Polishing Lagoons 1 and 2, as available.
- (g) COY = semi-blind field duplicate (NOY).

**Table G.8 – Plutonium Isotopes and Americium Concentrations in
Surface Water Samples Collected Near the WIPP Site**

Location	Sampling Date	²³⁸ Pu				^{239/240} Pu				²⁴¹ Am			
		[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)
RED	6/16/2022	0.00E+00	3.16E-04	6.52E-04	U	1.14E-05	3.07E-04	7.24E-04	U	1.84E-04	3.35E-04	6.71E-04	U
RED Dup	6/16/2022	3.58E-05	2.72E-04	5.82E-04	U	-6.44E-05	1.63E-04	6.22E-04	U	1.69E-04	4.06E-04	7.51E-04	U
COY ^(g)	7/14/2022	-6.13E-05	1.65E-04	5.90E-04	U	8.35E-06	2.67E-04	6.92E-04	U	5.98E-04	6.10E-04	8.03E-04	U
NOY	7/14/2022	3.98E-05	3.39E-04	7.17E-04	U	-2.50E-04	1.45E-04	8.67E-04	U	2.61E-04	4.29E-04	7.64E-04	U
HIL	8/4/2022	2.15E-04	4.22E-04	7.31E-04	U	-1.99E-04	2.07E-04	7.43E-04	U	3.66E-04	4.74E-04	7.25E-04	U
TUT	7/14/2022	5.14E-05	2.91E-04	6.71E-04	U	-1.29E-04	1.55E-04	7.53E-04	U	5.34E-04	6.38E-04	8.35E-04	U
PKT	7/14/2022	-3.00E-05	1.22E-04	6.05E-04	U	-1.37E-04	1.85E-04	7.62E-04	U	1.67E-04	3.60E-04	7.28E-04	U
FWT	7/7/2022	-1.71E-04	2.97E-04	9.36E-04	U	-2.46E-04	1.72E-04	7.54E-04	U	2.59E-04	4.87E-04	8.51E-04	U
COW ^(e)	7/7/2022	-9.48E-05	2.08E-04	6.66E-04	U	-2.47E-04	1.76E-04	6.87E-04	U	4.76E-04	5.50E-04	7.91E-04	U
IDN	7/14/2022	3.08E-05	2.98E-04	6.86E-04	U	1.62E-05	2.41E-04	6.74E-04	U	5.66E-04	5.85E-04	7.99E-04	U
PCN	6/22/2022	4.85E-05	2.75E-04	6.37E-04	U	-7.82E-05	1.84E-04	6.76E-04	U	2.11E-04	4.23E-04	7.28E-04	U
CBD	6/23/2022	-4.83E-05	1.44E-04	5.56E-04	U	-7.05E-05	1.74E-04	6.25E-04	U	5.31E-04	5.14E-04	6.39E-04	U
SWL ^(f)	8/4/2022	-6.62E-05	1.90E-04	7.33E-04	U	-1.14E-04	2.03E-04	8.62E-04	U	4.97E-04	6.31E-04	8.54E-04	U
BRA	6/23/2022	-8.31E-05	1.91E-04	6.88E-04	U	6.03E-05	2.69E-04	6.65E-04	U	5.61E-05	2.92E-04	6.98E-04	U
UPR	6/23/2022	-4.39E-05	1.38E-04	5.69E-04	U	2.66E-04	4.19E-04	6.65E-04	U	6.11E-05	2.53E-04	6.33E-04	U
LST	6/16/2022	-4.01E-05	1.30E-04	5.44E-04	U	-5.10E-05	1.46E-04	6.20E-04	U	7.73E-05	2.80E-04	7.03E-04	U
BHT	6/16/2022	3.38E-05	2.77E-04	6.18E-04	U	-5.24E-05	1.48E-04	6.18E-04	U	-5.40E-05	1.55E-04	6.80E-04	U
H-19	8/18/2022	1.75E-04	3.43E-04	5.86E-04	U	2.94E-04	4.03E-04	6.18E-04	U	2.64E-04	4.01E-04	6.59E-04	U

Notes: See Appendix C for sampling location codes. Units are Bq/L.

(a) Radionuclide concentration.

(b) Total propagated uncertainty.

(c) Minimum detectable concentration.

(d) Qualifier. Indicates whether radionuclide was detected. Plus (+) equals detected; U equals undetected.

(e) COW = semi-blind deionized field blank.

(f) SWL = surface water composite consisting of Settling Lagoons 1 and 2, Effluent Lagoons A, B, and C, and Polishing Lagoons 1 and 2.

(g) COY = semi-blind field duplicate (NOY).

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Table G.9 – Gamma Radionuclides and ⁹⁰Sr Concentrations in Surface Water Samples Collected Near the WIPP Site

(Refer to the end of the table for notes)

Location	Sampling Date	40K					60Co				
		[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	ID Confidence ^(e)	Q ^(d)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	ID Confidence ^(e)	Q ^(d)
RED	6/16/2022	3.08E-01	1.66E+00	2.99E+00	1.000	U	-1.15E-01	1.41E-01	2.32E-01	0.000	U
RED Dup	6/16/2022	-3.79E+00	1.42E+01	1.31E+01	0.000	U	5.17E-01	1.23E+00	1.16E+00	0.000	U
COY ^(g)	7/14/2022	1.27E+01	1.03E+01	1.32E+01	0.000	U	-8.79E-01	1.28E+00	1.09E+00	0.000	U
NOY	7/14/2022	2.81E+00	1.53E+00	3.42E+00	0.000	U	-9.54E-03	1.36E-01	2.56E-01	0.000	U
HIL	8/4/2022	1.48E+00	6.50E+00	1.15E+01	1.000	U	-4.00E-01	1.34E+00	1.12E+00	0.000	U
TUT	7/14/2022	1.71E+00	1.71E-01	2.80E-01	1.000	U	6.26E-02	1.41E-01	2.44E-01	0.000	U
PKT	7/14/2022	1.32E+00	2.50E+00	4.30E+00	0.942	U	1.94E-01	1.43E-01	2.42E-01	0.000	U
FWT	7/7/2022	3.74E+00	1.64E+00	3.67E+00	0.000	U	1.20E-02	1.13E-01	1.91E-01	0.000	U
COW ^(e)	7/7/2022	6.13E+00	1.31E+01	1.74E+01	0.000	U	5.85E-01	1.19E+00	1.37E+00	0.000	U
IDN	7/14/2022	-2.35E-01	1.90E+00	3.49E+00	0.982	U	-6.59E-03	1.34E-01	2.36E-01	0.000	U
PCN	6/22/2022	-2.84E-01	2.47E+00	4.45E+00	0.984	U	5.89E-02	1.19E-01	2.46E-01	0.000	U
CBD	6/23/2022	1.54E+00	2.00E+00	3.36E+00	0.987	U	7.96E-02	1.00E-01	2.13E-01	0.000	U
SWL ^(f)	8/4/2022	1.46E+00	2.48E+00	4.24E+00	0.984	U	1.65E-01	1.35E-01	2.52E-01	0.000	U
BRA	6/23/2022	6.85E+00	1.25E+01	1.70E+01	0.000	U	1.07E+00	1.15E+00	1.54E+00	0.000	U
UPR	6/23/2022	1.77E-01	1.72E+00	3.11E+00	0.991	U	3.59E-03	1.12E-01	2.20E-01	0.000	U
LST	6/16/2022	7.27E+00	1.17E+01	1.64E+01	0.000	U	-1.01E+00	1.66E+00	1.45E+00	0.000	U
BHT	6/16/2022	1.84E+00	2.00E+00	3.31E+00	0.984	U	-7.58E-03	1.23E-01	1.57E-01	0.000	U
H-19	8/18/2022	3.90E+02	1.67E+01	5.29E+00	0.995	+	-4.63E-02	2.01E-01	3.46E-01	0.000	U

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Location	Sampling Date	137Cs					90Sr			
		[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	ID Confidence ^(d)	Q ^(e)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(e)
RED	6/16/2022	-4.37E-02	1.25E-01	2.25E-01	0.000	U	5.02E-03	2.16E-02	1.39E-02	U
RED Dup	6/16/2022	2.35E-02	8.54E-01	9.92E-01	0.000	U	-7.98E-03	2.12E-02	1.39E-02	U
COY ^(g)	7/14/2022	-2.16E-01	8.95E-01	9.98E-01	0.000	U	2.19E-02	2.75E-02	1.63E-02	U
NOY	7/14/2022	9.03E-02	1.25E-01	2.45E-01	0.000	U	1.10E-02	2.69E-02	1.65E-02	U
HIL	8/4/2022	4.80E-01	9.00E-01	1.11E+00	0.000	U	-1.45E-02	2.76E-02	1.66E-02	U
TUT	7/14/2022	-1.32E-01	1.28E-01	2.11E-01	0.000	U	-5.32E-03	2.24E-02	1.57E-02	U
PKT	7/14/2022	-2.77E-02	1.04E-01	1.82E-01	0.000	U	-8.92E-03	2.58E-02	1.61E-02	U
FWT	7/7/2022	1.17E-01	1.03E-01	2.09E-01	0.000	U	7.35E-03	2.09E-02	1.55E-02	U
COW ^(e)	7/7/2022	-7.36E-01	1.02E+00	1.16E+00	0.000	U	8.71E-03	2.57E-02	1.62E-02	U
IDN	7/14/2022	7.26E-02	1.11E-01	2.11E-01	0.000	U	-2.76E-03	2.58E-02	1.61E-02	U
PCN	6/22/2022	1.21E-02	1.01E-01	1.95E-01	0.000	U	4.49E-03	2.01E-02	1.36E-02	U
CBD	6/23/2022	4.44E-02	1.33E-01	2.39E-01	0.000	U	-1.26E-03	2.14E-02	1.38E-02	U
SWL ^(f)	8/4/2022	8.65E-02	1.00E-01	2.05E-01	0.000	U	4.72E-03	2.40E-02	1.61E-02	U
BRA	6/23/2022	-7.38E-01	1.11E+00	1.28E+00	0.000	U	-1.84E-02	1.90E-02	1.34E-02	U
UPR	6/23/2022	-2.30E-03	1.22E-01	2.27E-01	0.000	U	-2.32E-03	1.89E-02	1.35E-02	U
LST	6/16/2022	6.29E-01	7.25E-01	1.11E+00	0.000	U	1.30E-02	2.31E-02	1.41E-02	U
BHT	6/16/2022	4.83E-01	1.19E-01	2.20E-01	0.000	U	-9.13E-03	2.18E-02	1.39E-02	U
H-19	8/18/2022	-1.04E-01	1.70E-01	2.77E-01	0.000	U	-3.85E-03	2.38E-02	1.40E-02	U

Notes: See Appendix C for sampling location codes. Units are Bq/L.

(a) Radionuclide concentration.

(b) Total propagated uncertainty.

(c) Minimum detectable concentration.

(d) Qualifier. Indicates whether radionuclide was detected. Plus (+) equals detected; U equals undetected.

(e) Identification Confidence for Gamma Radionuclides. Value ≥ 0.90 implies detection if the sample activity is greater than 2 σ TPU and MDC.

(f) COW = semi-blind deionized field blank.

(g) SWL = surface water composite consisting of Settling Lagoons 1 and 2, Effluent Lagoons A, B, and C, and Polishing Lagoons 1 and 2.

(h) COY = semi-blind field duplicate (NOY).

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Table G.10 – Uranium Isotopes Concentrations in Sediment Samples Collected Near the WIPP Site

Location	Sampling Date	^{233/234} U				²³⁵ U				²³⁸ U			
		[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)
RED	6/8/2022	1.63E-02	4.43E-03	1.12E-03	+	9.57E-04	6.08E-04	4.66E-04	+	1.77E-02	4.77E-03	8.47E-04	+
NOY	4/28/2022	1.39E-02	4.77E-03	1.17E-03	+	1.88E-03	1.05E-03	5.16E-04	+	1.69E-02	5.69E-03	8.73E-04	+
HIL	4/28/2022	2.12E-02	7.34E-03	1.19E-03	+	2.54E-03	1.30E-03	5.68E-04	+	2.18E-02	7.53E-03	8.94E-04	+
TUT	6/21/2022	2.47E-02	7.08E-03	1.15E-03	+	1.07E-03	6.87E-04	5.02E-04	+	2.97E-02	8.39E-03	8.92E-04	+
TUT Dup	6/21/2022	2.41E-02	6.70E-03	1.14E-03	+	1.19E-03	7.08E-04	4.88E-04	+	2.69E-02	7.41E-03	8.68E-04	+
PKT	6/8/2022	2.02E-02	6.58E-03	1.18E-03	+	2.52E-03	1.27E-03	5.33E-04	+	1.93E-02	6.29E-03	9.04E-04	+
IDN	6/8/2022	1.66E-02	5.00E-03	1.15E-03	+	1.49E-03	8.58E-04	5.50E-04	+	1.61E-02	4.87E-03	8.66E-04	+
IDN Dup	6/8/2022	1.66E-02	5.34E-03	1.17E-03	+	1.39E-03	8.65E-04	6.09E-04	+	1.91E-02	6.06E-03	8.94E-04	+
PCN	6/22/2022	3.03E-02	7.33E-03	1.12E-03	+	1.01E-03	6.13E-04	4.47E-04	+	2.15E-02	5.34E-03	8.49E-04	+
CBD	6/23/2022	9.92E-03	2.68E-03	1.12E-03	+	3.89E-04	3.66E-04	4.24E-04	U	1.24E-02	3.24E-03	8.51E-04	+
BRA	6/23/2022	1.76E-02	4.25E-03	1.13E-03	+	7.87E-04	5.24E-04	4.26E-04	+	1.72E-02	4.15E-03	8.52E-04	+
UPR	6/23/2022	2.38E-02	5.83E-03	1.11E-03	+	1.23E-03	6.72E-04	4.15E-04	+	2.07E-02	5.13E-03	8.50E-04	+
LST	4/28/2022	1.70E-02	6.39E-03	1.21E-03	+	2.03E-03	1.20E-03	6.11E-04	+	1.78E-02	6.68E-03	9.16E-04	+
BHT	4/28/2022	1.82E-02	5.76E-03	1.18E-03	+	1.64E-03	9.48E-04	5.19E-04	+	1.93E-02	6.07E-03	8.89E-04	+

Notes: See Appendix C for sampling location codes. Units are in becquerels per gram (Bq/g), dry weight.

TUT and IDN used for field duplicates (dup).

- (a) Radionuclide concentration. Negative values may occur since sample counts are compared to background counts and background counts reflect naturally occurring radionuclides and cosmic radiation that are detected by laboratory instrumentation. Samples that are not different from background may have a negative value when background radioactivity is subtracted.
- (b) Total propagated uncertainty.
- (c) Minimum detectable concentration.
- (d) Qualifier. Indicates whether radionuclide was detected. Plus (+) equals detected; U equals undetected.

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Table G.11 – Plutonium Isotopes and Americium Concentrations in Sediment Samples Collected Near the WIPP Site

Location	Sampling Date	²³⁸ Pu				^{239/240} Pu				²⁴¹ Am			
		[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)
RED	6/8/2022	1.47E-04	2.40E-04	3.81E-04	U	-3.83E-05	9.72E-05	4.30E-04	U	-1.92E-04	1.51E-04	4.85E-04	U
NOY	4/28/2022	-3.72E-05	9.70E-05	4.04E-04	U	-4.58E-05	1.07E-04	4.52E-04	U	2.15E-04	2.37E-04	4.72E-04	U
HIL	4/28/2022	5.80E-05	1.75E-04	3.56E-04	U	2.33E-05	1.45E-04	4.08E-04	U	-1.31E-04	1.53E-04	4.71E-04	U
TUT	6/21/2022	7.14E-05	2.80E-04	6.07E-04	U	2.43E-04	4.04E-04	6.44E-04	U	7.94E-05	2.11E-04	5.19E-04	U
TUT Dup	6/21/2022	2.10E-04	3.22E-04	4.80E-04	U	5.47E-04	4.56E-04	5.49E-04	U	-1.41E-04	9.20E-05	5.08E-04	U
PKT	6/8/2022	1.15E-04	2.34E-04	4.32E-04	U	1.69E-04	2.44E-04	4.49E-04	U	5.17E-05	1.64E-04	5.14E-04	U
IDN	6/8/2022	1.48E-04	2.36E-04	3.98E-04	U	-3.84E-05	9.02E-05	4.10E-04	U	-2.38E-05	8.53E-05	4.91E-04	U
IDN Dup	6/8/2022	8.22E-05	1.69E-04	3.30E-04	U	7.69E-05	1.79E-04	3.94E-04	U	-2.91E-05	7.75E-05	4.70E-04	U
PCN	6/22/2022	1.23E-04	2.83E-04	4.97E-04	U	3.36E-04	3.59E-04	4.82E-04	U	1.29E-05	1.07E-04	4.86E-04	U
CBD	6/23/2022	6.63E-05	2.17E-04	4.42E-04	U	1.87E-05	1.59E-04	4.43E-04	U	5.39E-06	1.32E-04	5.08E-04	U
BRA	6/23/2022	1.02E-04	1.80E-04	3.29E-04	U	-3.52E-05	8.69E-05	3.91E-04	U	-2.37E-05	7.72E-05	4.88E-04	U
UPR	6/23/2022	1.42E-04	2.36E-04	4.07E-04	U	2.18E-04	2.57E-04	4.27E-04	U	-1.75E-04	1.58E-04	4.87E-04	U
LST	4/28/2022	1.04E-04	2.36E-04	4.20E-04	U	1.41E-04	2.50E-04	4.87E-04	U	-7.60E-05	9.57E-05	4.67E-04	U
BHT	4/28/2022	4.12E-05	2.06E-04	4.37E-04	U	1.57E-04	2.45E-04	4.37E-04	U	-1.50E-05	1.07E-04	5.08E-04	U

Notes: See Appendix C for sampling location codes. Units are in Bq/g, dry weight.

TUT and IDN used as field duplicates (dup).

- (a) Radionuclide concentration. Negative values may occur since sample counts are compared to background counts and background counts reflect naturally occurring radionuclides and cosmic radiation that are detected by laboratory instrumentation. Samples that are not different from background may have a negative value when background radioactivity is subtracted.
- (b) Total propagated uncertainty.
- (c) Minimum detectable concentration.
- (d) Qualifier. Indicates whether radionuclide was detected. Plus (+) equals detected; U equals undetected.

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Table G.12 – Gamma Radionuclides and ⁹⁰Sr Concentrations in Sediment Samples Collected Near the WIPP Site

(Refer to the end of the table for notes)

Location	Date	⁴⁰ K					⁶⁰ Co				
		[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	ID Confidence ^(e)	Q ^(d)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	ID Confidence ^(e)	Q ^(d)
RED	6/8/2022	2.14E-01	2.19E-02	1.62E-02	0.999	+	-4.86E-04	7.58E-04	1.27E-03	0.000	U
NOY	4/28/2022	7.53E-01	4.85E-02	2.54E-02	0.999	+	3.44E-04	1.13E-03	2.07E-03	0.000	U
HIL	4/28/2022	1.05E+00	5.95E-02	2.49E-02	0.999	+	-7.90E-04	1.23E-03	2.12E-03	0.000	U
TUT	6/21/2022	7.69E-01	5.48E-02	3.45E-02	0.995	+	-3.68E-05	1.08E-03	1.98E-03	0.000	U
TUT Dup	6/21/2022	8.92E-01	5.76E-02	3.14E-02	0.995	+	1.61E-03	1.09E-03	2.11E-03	0.000	U
PKT	6/8/2022	6.40E-01	4.60E-02	2.70E-02	1.000	+	6.89E-04	9.97E-04	1.97E-03	0.000	U
IDN	6/8/2022	4.37E-01	3.54E-02	2.53E-02	0.996	+	-2.95E-04	7.49E-04	1.37E-03	0.000	U
IDN Dup	6/8/2022	4.02E-01	4.16E-02	2.61E-02	0.999	+	1.41E-04	1.11E-03	2.06E-03	0.000	U
PCN	6/22/2022	5.12E-01	5.17E-02	2.81E-02	0.999	+	8.93E-04	1.33E-03	2.59E-03	0.000	U
CBD	6/23/2022	2.19E-01	2.64E-02	2.11E-02	1.000	+	3.37E-05	6.91E-04	1.35E-03	0.000	U
BRA	6/23/2022	5.73E-01	3.62E-02	2.07E-02	0.986	+	1.05E-04	5.92E-04	1.15E-03	0.000	U
UPR	6/23/2022	4.41E-01	3.66E-02	2.37E-02	0.999	+	-1.93E-04	8.48E-04	1.57E-03	0.000	U
LST	4/28/2022	5.28E-01	4.96E-02	2.82E-02	1.000	+	-6.15E-04	1.25E-03	1.98E-03	0.000	U
BHT	4/28/2022	6.70E-01	4.71E-02	2.68E-02	0.999	+	-5.80E-04	1.08E-03	1.89E-03	0.000	U

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Location	Date	¹³⁷ Cs					⁹⁰ Sr			
		[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	ID Confidence ^(d)	Q ^(e)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(e)
RED	6/8/2022	-2.29E-04	7.75E-04	1.34E-03	0.000	U	2.44E-03	9.95E-03	1.48E-02	U
NOY	4/28/2022	1.80E-03	1.13E-03	2.13E-03	0.000	U	3.20E-03	1.10E-02	1.49E-02	U
HIL	4/28/2022	2.83E-03	1.47E-03	2.32E-03	1.000	+	7.52E-04	1.01E-02	1.48E-02	U
TUT	6/21/2022	3.39E-03	1.71E-03	2.70E-03	0.999	+	5.13E-04	1.09E-02	1.51E-02	U
TUT Dup	6/21/2022	5.68E-03	1.87E-03	2.77E-03	1.000	+	1.88E-03	9.84E-03	1.49E-02	U
PKT	6/8/2022	5.08E-03	1.78E-03	2.67E-03	0.000	U	7.30E-03	1.12E-02	1.48E-02	U
IDN	6/8/2022	1.27E-03	8.04E-04	1.64E-03	0.000	U	-4.15E-03	1.51E-02	1.54E-02	U
IDN Dup	6/8/2022	7.39E-04	1.05E-03	1.96E-03	0.000	U	-8.45E-04	1.09E-02	1.48E-02	U
PCN	6/22/2022	3.18E-03	1.40E-03	2.91E-03	0.000	U	-1.40E-03	1.07E-02	1.49E-02	U
CBD	6/23/2022	7.73E-05	7.47E-04	1.33E-03	0.000	U	-5.59E-03	1.00E-02	1.48E-02	U
BRA	6/23/2022	-5.96E-05	5.52E-04	1.01E-03	0.000	U	-1.27E-03	9.89E-03	1.49E-02	U
UPR	6/23/2022	2.73E-04	1.09E-03	1.99E-03	0.000	U	-6.22E-03	9.57E-03	1.48E-02	U
LST	4/28/2022	1.50E-03	1.55E-03	2.57E-03	0.999	U	4.64E-03	1.12E-02	1.49E-02	U
BHT	4/28/2022	1.41E-03	1.43E-03	2.38E-03	0.998	U	6.40E-03	1.04E-02	1.46E-02	U

Notes: See Appendix C for sampling location codes. Units are in Bq/g, dry weight.

TUT and IDN used for field duplicates (dup).

- (a) Radionuclide concentration. Negative values may occur since sample counts are compared to background counts and background counts reflect naturally occurring radionuclides and cosmic radiation that are detected by laboratory instrumentation. Samples that are not different from background may have a negative value when background radioactivity is subtracted.
- (b) Total propagated uncertainty.
- (c) Minimum detectable concentration.
- (d) Qualifier. Indicates whether radionuclide was detected. Plus (+) equals detected; U equals undetected.
- (e) ID Confidence = Identification confidence for gamma radionuclides. Value ≥ 0.90 implies detection if the sample activity is greater than 2 σ TPU and MDC.

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Table G.13 – Uranium Isotopes Concentrations in Soil Samples Collected at or Near the WIPP Site

Location	Depth (cm)	Date	^{233/234} U				²³⁵ U				²³⁸ U			
			[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)
WFF	0-2	3/23/2022	6.11E-03	1.73E-03	8.53E-04	+	2.47E-04	3.18E-04	4.87E-04	U	4.58E-03	1.41E-03	9.59E-04	+
WFF	2-5	3/23/2022	5.04E-03	1.29E-03	7.97E-04	+	4.02E-04	3.54E-04	4.30E-04	U	5.76E-03	1.41E-03	9.15E-04	+
WFF	5-10	3/23/2022	5.94E-03	1.70E-03	8.43E-04	+	1.54E-04	2.67E-04	4.94E-04	U	6.63E-03	1.83E-03	9.62E-04	+
WEE	0-2	3/23/2022	7.24E-03	1.95E-03	8.56E-04	+	3.26E-04	3.82E-04	5.31E-04	U	7.06E-03	1.91E-03	9.68E-04	+
WEE	2-5	3/23/2022	7.74E-03	2.00E-03	8.50E-04	+	3.25E-04	3.63E-04	5.12E-04	U	8.22E-03	2.08E-03	9.57E-04	+
WEE	5-10	3/23/2022	6.42E-03	1.92E-03	8.85E-04	+	6.38E-05	2.31E-04	5.68E-04	U	6.48E-03	1.93E-03	9.86E-04	+
WSS	0-2	3/24/2022	7.22E-03	2.14E-03	8.90E-04	+	6.60E-05	2.39E-04	5.80E-04	U	6.84E-03	2.05E-03	1.03E-03	+
WSS	2-5	3/24/2022	6.29E-03	1.89E-03	8.97E-04	+	1.95E-04	2.95E-04	5.13E-04	U	5.29E-03	1.67E-03	9.87E-04	+
WSS	5-10	3/24/2022	5.45E-03	1.42E-03	8.28E-04	+	1.95E-04	2.82E-04	4.80E-04	U	4.86E-03	1.31E-03	9.39E-04	+
MLR	0-2	3/24/2022	1.39E-02	3.73E-03	9.11E-04	+	6.38E-04	5.59E-04	5.13E-04	+	1.50E-02	3.97E-03	1.03E-03	+
MLR	2-5	3/24/2022	1.30E-02	3.14E-03	8.73E-04	+	8.52E-04	5.98E-04	5.14E-04	+	1.29E-02	3.13E-03	1.01E-03	+
MLR	5-10	3/24/2022	1.28E-02	3.18E-03	8.66E-04	+	6.72E-04	5.32E-04	5.14E-04	+	1.15E-02	2.91E-03	1.01E-03	+
SEC	0-2	3/24/2022	8.93E-03	3.49E-03	1.15E-03	+	5.93E-04	6.93E-04	8.33E-04	U	1.03E-02	3.93E-03	1.23E-03	+
SEC	2-5	3/24/2022	1.06E-02	3.82E-03	1.13E-03	+	7.16E-04	7.35E-04	8.33E-04	U	1.20E-02	4.21E-03	1.17E-03	+
SEC	5-10	3/24/2022	9.01E-03	3.03E-03	1.09E-03	+	5.26E-04	5.52E-04	6.13E-04	U	8.79E-03	2.97E-03	1.07E-03	+
SEC Dup	0-2	3/24/2022	1.06E-02	4.01E-03	1.19E-03	+	-8.24E-05	2.30E-04	8.71E-04	U	1.03E-02	3.90E-03	1.20E-03	+
SEC Dup	2-5	3/24/2022	1.24E-02	4.79E-03	1.22E-03	+	4.49E-04	6.10E-04	8.38E-04	U	1.16E-02	4.51E-03	1.16E-03	+
SEC Dup	5-10	3/24/2022	9.53E-03	3.27E-03	1.08E-03	+	6.60E-04	6.47E-04	6.89E-04	U	9.73E-03	3.32E-03	1.09E-03	+
SMR	0-2	3/30/2022	2.10E-02	9.28E-03	1.32E-03	+	9.40E-04	9.72E-04	9.72E-04	U	1.81E-02	8.08E-03	1.23E-03	+
SMR	2-5	3/30/2022	1.79E-02	5.73E-03	1.11E-03	+	9.43E-04	7.91E-04	7.27E-04	+	2.08E-02	6.57E-03	1.13E-03	+
SMR	5-10	3/30/2022	1.71E-02	6.38E-03	1.16E-03	+	6.19E-04	6.94E-04	8.43E-04	U	2.19E-02	7.94E-03	1.15E-03	+

Notes: See Appendix C for sampling location codes. Units are in Bq/g, dry weight.

- (a) Radionuclide concentration. Negative values may occur since sample counts are compared to background counts and background counts reflect naturally occurring radionuclides and cosmic radiation that are detected by laboratory instrumentation. Samples that are not different from background may have a negative value when background radioactivity is subtracted.
- (b) Total propagated uncertainty.
- (c) Minimum detectable concentration.
- (d) Qualifier. Indicates whether radionuclide was detected. Plus (+) equals detected. U equals undetected.

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Table G.14 – Plutonium Isotopes and Americium Concentrations in Soil Samples Collected at or Near the WIPP Site

Location	Depth (cm)	Sampling Date	²³⁸ Pu				^{239/240} Pu				²⁴¹ Am			
			[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)
WFF	0-2	3/23/2022	-4.51E-05	1.04E-04	4.01E-04	U	8.20E-05	1.97E-04	6.34E-04	U	2.61E-05	1.36E-04	4.83E-04	U
WFF	2-5	3/23/2022	-5.23E-05	1.01E-04	3.90E-04	U	7.58E-05	1.57E-04	5.92E-04	U	2.28E-04	2.60E-04	4.65E-04	U
WFF	5-10	3/23/2022	-2.69E-05	7.46E-05	3.76E-04	U	1.27E-04	2.01E-04	6.07E-04	U	9.08E-05	2.02E-04	5.25E-04	U
WEE	0-2	3/23/2022	-3.76E-05	9.04E-05	4.26E-04	U	-4.13E-05	9.47E-05	6.17E-04	U	1.22E-04	2.15E-04	5.10E-04	U
WEE	2-5	3/23/2022	-4.28E-05	9.39E-05	3.99E-04	U	1.16E-04	2.05E-04	6.23E-04	U	6.35E-05	2.01E-04	5.10E-04	U
WEE	5-10	3/23/2022	3.91E-06	1.60E-04	4.31E-04	U	1.97E-04	2.49E-04	6.20E-04	U	3.81E-04	3.67E-04	5.35E-04	U
WSS	0-2	3/24/2022	8.51E-05	1.81E-04	3.92E-04	U	6.76E-05	1.91E-04	6.39E-04	U	1.56E-04	2.36E-04	4.85E-04	U
WSS	2-5	3/24/2022	-2.01E-06	1.69E-04	4.32E-04	U	6.83E-05	2.00E-04	6.34E-04	U	2.28E-04	2.67E-04	4.86E-04	U
WSS	5-10	3/24/2022	7.52E-05	1.81E-04	3.84E-04	U	4.23E-04	3.28E-04	6.09E-04	U	2.43E-04	3.03E-04	5.03E-04	U
MLR	0-2	3/24/2022	-7.38E-06	3.96E-05	3.61E-04	U	2.89E-04	2.85E-04	6.14E-04	U	3.57E-04	3.42E-04	4.90E-04	U
MLR	2-5	3/24/2022	-3.77E-05	9.06E-05	4.13E-04	U	4.25E-04	3.28E-04	6.08E-04	U	3.66E-05	1.52E-04	5.05E-04	U
MLR	5-10	3/24/2022	1.41E-04	2.12E-04	3.94E-04	U	1.43E-04	2.11E-04	6.22E-04	U	-5.27E-05	1.17E-04	5.23E-04	U
SEC	0-2	3/24/2022	2.77E-04	4.44E-04	7.25E-04	U	2.80E-04	4.42E-04	8.57E-04	U	3.50E-05	2.99E-04	7.12E-04	U
SEC	2-5	3/24/2022	2.79E-04	4.09E-04	6.01E-04	U	3.67E-05	2.79E-04	8.18E-04	U	1.10E-04	3.67E-04	7.45E-04	U
SEC	5-10	3/24/2022	-1.33E-04	2.48E-04	7.90E-04	U	1.25E-04	3.96E-04	8.72E-04	U	5.07E-05	2.45E-04	6.44E-04	U
SEC Dup	0-2	3/24/2022	1.56E-05	3.13E-04	7.02E-04	U	1.63E-04	3.72E-04	8.75E-04	U	1.69E-04	3.77E-04	7.02E-04	U
SEC Dup	2-5	3/24/2022	-4.97E-05	1.62E-04	6.63E-04	U	2.89E-04	5.30E-04	1.11E-03	U	1.00E-04	2.07E-04	4.76E-04	U
SEC Dup	5-10	3/24/2022	-1.36E-04	2.70E-04	7.74E-04	U	1.68E-04	4.46E-04	9.76E-04	U	2.52E-04	6.44E-04	9.98E-04	U
SMR	0-2	3/30/2022	2.14E-04	5.36E-04	1.07E-03	U	7.66E-05	3.99E-04	1.04E-03	U	4.73E-05	3.25E-04	8.39E-04	U
SMR	2-5	3/30/2022	1.42E-04	4.32E-04	8.15E-04	U	2.53E-04	5.12E-04	9.70E-04	U	1.56E-04	4.30E-04	8.29E-04	U
SMR	5-10	3/30/2022	1.30E-05	3.51E-04	7.94E-04	U	1.99E-04	4.04E-04	8.93E-04	U	4.02E-04	8.80E-04	1.22E-03	U

Notes: See Appendix C for sampling location codes. Units are in Bq/g, dry weight.

- (a) Radionuclide concentration. Negative values may occur since sample counts are compared to background counts and background counts reflect naturally occurring radionuclides and cosmic radiation that are detected by laboratory instrumentation. Samples that are not different from background may have a negative value when background radioactivity is subtracted.
- (b) Total propagated uncertainty.
- (c) Minimum detectable concentration.
- (d) Qualifier. Indicates whether radionuclide was detected. Plus (+) equals detected. U equals undetected.

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Table G.15 – Gamma Radionuclides and ⁹⁰Sr Concentrations in Soil Samples Collected at or Near the WIPP Site

(Refer to the end of the table for notes)

Location	Depth (cm)	Sampling Date	⁴⁰ K					⁶⁰ Co				
			[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	ID Confidence ^(e)	Q ^(d)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	ID Confidence ^(e)	Q ^(d)
WFF	0-2	3/23/2022	2.13E-01	2.46E-02	2.22E-02	1.000	+	1.33E-04	7.00E-04	1.33E-03	0.000	U
WFF	2-5	3/23/2022	2.71E-01	3.60E-02	2.48E-02	0.996	+	1.17E-05	1.16E-03	2.03E-03	0.000	U
WFF	5-10	3/23/2022	2.50E-01	2.51E-02	1.88E-02	0.986	+	7.67E-04	6.50E-04	1.33E-03	0.000	U
WEE	0-2	3/23/2022	2.43E-01	2.69E-02	2.44E-02	0.964	+	6.84E-05	7.67E-04	1.41E-03	0.000	U
WEE	2-5	3/23/2022	2.98E-01	2.95E-02	2.37E-02	1.000	+	7.73E-04	7.68E-04	1.57E-03	0.000	U
WEE	5-10	3/23/2022	2.51E-01	3.70E-02	3.24E-02	0.992	+	-1.12E-03	1.32E-03	1.90E-03	0.000	U
WSS	0-2	3/24/2022	2.84E-01	2.94E-02	2.43E-02	0.999	+	-8.08E-04	7.14E-04	1.16E-03	0.000	U
WSS	2-5	3/24/2022	3.03E-01	2.85E-02	2.06E-02	1.000	+	1.70E-04	9.09E-04	1.53E-03	0.000	U
WSS	5-10	3/24/2022	2.68E-01	2.79E-02	2.37E-02	0.999	+	3.47E-04	7.47E-04	1.50E-03	0.000	U
MLR	0-2	3/24/2022	1.11E-01	1.83E-02	1.86E-02	1.000	+	-1.94E-04	7.08E-04	1.32E-03	0.000	U
MLR	2-5	3/24/2022	4.47E-01	3.63E-02	2.27E-02	0.999	+	6.94E-04	8.65E-04	1.75E-03	0.000	U
MLR	5-10	3/24/2022	4.38E-01	3.52E-02	2.39E-02	0.994	+	3.17E-05	7.68E-04	1.47E-03	0.000	U
SEC	0-2	3/24/2022	2.99E-01	2.84E-02	1.96E-02	0.997	+	-9.47E-06	8.70E-04	1.44E-03	0.000	U
SEC	2-5	3/24/2022	2.61E-01	2.99E-02	2.82E-02	0.997	+	4.39E-04	9.62E-04	1.74E-03	0.000	U
SEC	5-10	3/24/2022	2.61E-01	2.91E-02	2.77E-02	0.999	+	-1.28E-04	7.89E-04	1.45E-03	0.000	U
SEC Dup	0-2	3/24/2022	2.10E-01	2.73E-02	2.75E-02	0.998	+	8.95E-04	9.50E-04	1.65E-03	0.000	U
SEC Dup	2-5	3/24/2022	2.97E-01	3.09E-02	2.82E-02	0.997	+	-2.87E-04	8.82E-04	1.53E-03	0.000	U
SEC Dup	5-10	3/24/2022	3.04E-01	3.67E-02	1.87E-02	0.994	+	-3.84E-04	1.07E-03	1.89E-03	0.000	U
SMR	0-2	3/30/2022	9.00E-01	5.15E-02	2.14E-02	0.996	+	-3.23E-04	9.31E-04	1.63E-03	0.000	U
SMR	2-5	3/30/2022	7.23E-01	4.81E-02	2.96E-02	1.000	+	3.99E-04	9.32E-04	1.84E-03	0.000	U
SMR	5-10	3/30/2022	6.82E-01	4.68E-02	2.38E-02	1.000	+	-8.71E-04	9.39E-04	1.56E-03	0.000	U

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Location	Depth (cm)	Sampling Date	¹³⁷ Cs					⁹⁰ Sr			
			[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	ID Confidence ^(e)	Q ^(d)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)
WFF	0-2	3/23/2022	3.89E-04	8.65E-04	1.55E-03	0.000	U	-9.77E-03	9.53E-03	1.10E-02	U
WFF	2-5	3/23/2022	1.39E-03	1.21E-03	2.34E-03	0.000	U	-8.29E-03	9.70E-03	1.10E-02	U
WFF	5-10	3/23/2022	9.65E-04	7.23E-04	1.44E-03	0.000	U	-1.30E-02	9.65E-03	1.10E-02	U
WEE	0-2	3/23/2022	2.58E-03	1.27E-03	1.98E-03	0.975	+	-1.14E-02	9.57E-03	1.10E-02	U
WEE	2-5	3/23/2022	4.25E-03	1.48E-03	2.21E-03	1.000	+	-8.26E-03	9.45E-03	1.10E-02	U
WEE	5-10	3/23/2022	3.12E-03	1.51E-03	2.24E-03	0.992	+	-7.01E-03	9.34E-03	1.10E-02	U
WSS	0-2	3/24/2022	1.25E-03	9.00E-04	1.78E-03	0.000	U	-7.49E-03	9.31E-03	1.10E-02	U
WSS	2-5	3/24/2022	9.99E-04	1.07E-03	1.79E-03	0.999	U	-1.20E-02	9.70E-03	1.10E-02	U
WSS	5-10	3/24/2022	1.85E-03	1.21E-03	1.94E-03	0.999	U	-8.99E-03	8.74E-03	1.09E-02	U
MLR	0-2	3/24/2022	7.00E-04	6.65E-04	1.34E-03	0.000	U	-1.61E-03	9.46E-03	1.04E-02	U
MLR	2-5	3/24/2022	2.67E-03	1.37E-03	2.14E-03	1.000	+	-1.53E-03	9.65E-03	1.04E-02	U
MLR	5-10	3/24/2022	2.23E-03	1.04E-03	1.57E-03	1.000	+	-3.77E-03	9.20E-03	1.04E-02	U
SEC	0-2	3/24/2022	3.36E-03	1.33E-03	2.01E-03	1.000	+	-2.08E-02	1.45E-02	2.38E-02	U
SEC	2-5	3/24/2022	1.35E-03	9.25E-04	1.84E-03	0.000	U	-3.13E-02	1.37E-02	2.38E-02	U
SEC	5-10	3/24/2022	9.49E-04	8.23E-04	1.64E-03	0.000	U	-3.54E-02	1.42E-02	2.38E-02	U
SEC Dup	0-2	3/24/2022	2.15E-03	9.53E-04	1.92E-03	0.000	U	-2.39E-02	1.35E-02	2.37E-02	U
SEC Dup	2-5	3/24/2022	1.79E-03	1.38E-03	2.25E-03	0.985	+	-2.54E-02	1.35E-02	2.38E-02	U
SEC Dup	5-10	3/24/2022	1.04E-03	1.04E-03	2.02E-03	0.000	U	-2.62E-02	1.36E-02	2.37E-02	U
SMR	0-2	3/30/2022	1.30E-03	1.20E-03	1.97E-03	1.000	U	-3.77E-02	1.39E-02	2.38E-02	U
SMR	2-5	3/30/2022	4.39E-03	1.56E-03	2.35E-03	0.999	+	-3.12E-02	1.39E-02	2.37E-02	U
SMR	5-10	3/30/2022	6.96E-03	1.86E-03	2.74E-03	1.000	+	-4.87E-03	1.46E-02	2.37E-02	U

Notes: See Appendix C for sampling location codes. Units are in Bq/g, dry weight.

- (a) Radionuclide concentration. Negative values may occur since sample counts are compared to background counts and background counts reflect naturally occurring radionuclides and cosmic radiation that are detected by laboratory instrumentation. Samples that are not different from background may have a negative value when background radioactivity is subtracted.
- (b) Total propagated uncertainty.
- (c) Minimum detectable concentration.
- (d) Qualifier. Indicates whether radionuclide was detected. Plus (+) equals detected. U equals undetected.
- (e) ID Confidence = Identification confidence for gamma radionuclides. Value ≥ 0.90 implies detection if the sample activity is greater than 2 σ TPU and MDC.

Table G.16 – Uranium Isotopes, Plutonium Isotopes, and Americium Concentrations in Vegetation Samples Collected at or Near the WIPP Site

Location	Sampling Date	^{233/234} U				²³⁵ U				²³⁸ U			
		[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)
SMR	9/14/2022	1.84E-03	4.70E-04	9.99E-04	+	1.27E-05	4.90E-05	2.55E-04	U	1.01E-03	3.12E-04	7.19E-04	+
WFF	8/11/2022	3.80E-04	1.80E-04	1.00E-03	U	-4.86E-06	2.06E-05	2.60E-04	U	3.80E-04	1.79E-04	7.21E-04	U
WFF dup	8/11/2022	3.21E-04	1.54E-04	9.96E-04	U	8.07E-06	4.81E-05	2.55E-04	U	4.80E-04	1.91E-04	7.14E-04	U
WEE	8/11/2022	4.77E-04	2.06E-04	1.00E-03	U	3.66E-05	6.75E-05	2.60E-04	U	3.33E-04	1.68E-04	7.21E-04	U
WSS	8/11/2022	6.54E-04	2.82E-04	1.01E-03	U	7.65E-05	9.74E-05	2.73E-04	U	7.41E-04	3.04E-04	7.32E-04	+
MLR	8/18/2022	1.02E-03	3.85E-04	1.02E-03	+	7.23E-05	1.07E-04	2.85E-04	U	7.15E-04	3.04E-04	7.36E-04	U
SEC	9/14/2022	4.87E-04	2.23E-04	1.01E-03	U	1.28E-05	6.16E-05	2.67E-04	U	3.85E-04	1.94E-04	7.29E-04	U
Location	Sampling Date	²³⁸ Pu				^{239/240} Pu				²⁴¹ Am			
		[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)
SMR	9/14/2022	-7.41E-06	1.88E-05	2.01E-04	U	-8.63E-06	2.03E-05	2.75E-04	U	-1.40E-05	3.46E-05	3.55E-04	U
WFF	8/11/2022	-3.75E-06	1.25E-05	1.95E-04	U	2.91E-06	2.79E-05	2.70E-04	U	-6.92E-06	1.92E-05	3.29E-04	U
WFF dup	8/11/2022	-6.98E-06	1.82E-05	2.01E-04	U	1.27E-05	4.16E-05	2.75E-04	U	6.26E-06	2.79E-05	3.22E-04	U
WEE	8/11/2022	2.85E-05	4.20E-05	1.97E-04	U	1.44E-05	3.69E-05	2.72E-04	U	-5.60E-06	1.74E-05	3.29E-04	U
WSS	8/11/2022	-8.65E-06	1.98E-05	1.99E-04	U	3.92E-07	3.24E-05	2.75E-04	U	1.59E-05	4.07E-05	3.25E-04	U
MLR	8/18/2022	-5.52E-06	1.79E-05	2.08E-04	U	2.36E-05	4.62E-05	2.82E-04	U	9.35E-06	4.87E-05	3.48E-04	U
SEC	9/14/2022	-7.69E-06	1.80E-05	1.96E-04	U	4.03E-06	2.75E-05	2.70E-04	U	3.61E-05	5.28E-05	3.22E-04	U

Notes: See Appendix C for sampling location codes. Units are in Bq/g, dry weight.

- (a) Radionuclide concentration. Negative values may occur since sample counts are compared to background counts and background counts reflect naturally occurring radionuclides and cosmic radiation that are detected by laboratory instrumentation. Samples that are not different from background may have a negative value when background radioactivity is subtracted.
- (b) Total propagated uncertainty.
- (c) Minimum detectable concentration.
- (d) Qualifier. Indicates whether radionuclide was detected. Plus (+) equals detected. U equals undetected.

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Table G.17 – Gamma and ⁹⁰Sr Radionuclide Concentrations in Vegetation Samples Collected at or Near the WIPP Site

Location	Sampling Date	⁴⁰ K					⁶⁰ Co				
		[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	ID Confidence ^(e)	Q ^(d)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	ID Confidence ^(e)	Q ^(d)
SMR	9/14/2022	1.25E+00	9.41E-02	5.02E-02	0.999	+	1.04E-03	2.07E-03	4.14E-03	0.000	U
WFF	8/11/2022	5.45E-01	1.05E-01	9.71E-02	0.986	+	1.32E-03	3.83E-03	7.80E-03	0.000	U
WFF dup	8/11/2022	5.86E-01	7.58E-02	7.02E-02	0.978	+	1.63E-03	2.51E-03	4.66E-03	0.000	U
WEE	8/11/2022	6.48E-01	1.15E-01	9.49E-02	0.998	+	1.83E-03	4.36E-03	8.93E-03	0.000	U
WSS	8/11/2022	6.51E-01	8.17E-02	7.94E-02	0.995	+	1.05E-03	2.62E-03	5.05E-03	0.000	U
MLR	8/18/2022	1.49E+00	1.04E-01	6.42E-02	0.998	+	8.55E-04	1.97E-03	3.92E-03	0.000	U
SEC	9/14/2022	6.50E-01	8.59E-02	5.38E-02	0.980	+	1.54E-03	2.70E-03	5.01E-03	0.000	U
Location	Sampling Date	¹³⁷ Cs					⁹⁰ Sr				
		[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	ID Confidence ^(e)	Q ^(d)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)	
SMR	9/21/2021	-1.88E-03	1.89E-03	2.92E-03	0.000	U	-9.94E-04	1.61E-03	1.33E-02	U	
WFF	9/21/2021	1.16E-03	3.11E-03	5.90E-03	0.000	U	5.61E-03	1.98E-03	1.33E-02	U	
WFF dup	9/21/2021	-6.46E-04	2.29E-03	3.86E-03	0.000	U	1.27E-02	2.44E-03	1.33E-02	U	
WEE	7/21/2021	-5.43E-04	3.57E-03	6.12E-03	0.000	U	5.66E-03	1.95E-03	1.33E-02	U	
WSS	7/22/2021	8.98E-04	2.52E-03	4.76E-03	0.000	U	1.79E-03	1.84E-03	1.33E-02	U	
MLR	7/22/2021	8.01E-05	1.72E-03	2.95E-03	0.000	U	3.75E-04	1.87E-03	1.33E-02	U	
SEC	7/22/2021	-2.13E-04	2.50E-03	4.01E-03	0.000	U	2.39E-04	1.65E-03	1.33E-02	U	

Notes: See Appendix C for sampling location codes. Units are in Bq/g, dry weight.

- (a) Radionuclide concentration. Negative values may occur since sample counts are compared to background counts and background counts reflect naturally occurring radionuclides and cosmic radiation that are detected by laboratory instrumentation. Samples that are not different from background may have a negative value when background radioactivity is subtracted.
- (b) Total propagated uncertainty.
- (c) Minimum detectable concentration.
- (d) Qualifier. Indicates whether radionuclide was detected. Plus (+) equals detected. U equals undetected.
- (e) ID Confidence = Identification confidence for gamma radionuclide analysis.

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Annual Site Environmental Report for 2022
DOE/WIPP-23-3591, Rev. 0

Table G.18 – Uranium Isotopes, Plutonium Isotopes, and Americium Radionuclide Concentrations in Fauna Samples

Type	Location	Sampling Date	^{233/234} U				²³⁵ U				²³⁸ U			
			[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)
Fish	CBD	4/27/2022	1.09E-03	1.68E-04	7.59E-04	+	7.93E-05	2.70E-05	1.88E-04	U	6.08E-04	5.57E-04	7.50E-04	+
Fish	CBD	7/20/2022	7.16E-04	2.43E-04	9.50E-04	U	3.86E-05	2.54E-05	1.91E-04	U	4.01E-04	1.42E-04	6.90E-04	U
Fish	PEC	9/22/2022	2.30E-03	4.00E-04	9.48E-04	+	7.70E-05	3.23E-05	2.08E-04	U	1.12E-03	2.07E-04	6.46E-04	+
Deer	SOO ^(e)	8/23/2022	1.13E-04	3.06E-05	9.45E-04	U	3.85E-06	5.38E-06	2.04E-04	U	1.11E-04	2.98E-05	6.44E-04	U
Type	Location	Sampling Date	²³⁸ Pu				^{239/240} Pu				²⁴¹ Am			
			[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)
Fish	CBD	4/27/2022	-1.24E-06	3.58E-06	2.00E-04	U	2.64E-06	8.18E-06	2.38E-04	U	4.94E-06	7.72E-06	2.93E-04	U
Fish	CBD	7/20/2022	1.90E-06	7.20E-06	1.71E-04	U	3.50E-08	7.72E-06	2.31E-04	U	-1.44E-06	7.69E-06	2.78E-04	U
Fish	PEC	9/22/2022	-1.17E-06	3.18E-06	1.77E-04	U	5.23E-07	6.23E-06	2.43E-04	U	7.40E-06	8.74E-06	2.70E-04	U
Deer	SOO ^(e)	8/23/2022	-4.84E-07	3.80E-06	1.76E-04	U	5.96E-07	4.91E-06	2.42E-04	U	1.11E-06	4.61E-06	2.69E-04	U

Notes: See Appendix C for sampling location codes. Units are in Bq/g, dry weight.

- (a) Radionuclide concentration. Negative values may occur since sample counts are compared to background counts and background counts reflect naturally occurring radionuclides and cosmic radiation that are detected by laboratory instrumentation. Samples that are not different from background may have a negative value when background radioactivity is subtracted.
- (b) Total propagated uncertainty.
- (c) Minimum detectable concentration.
- (d) Qualifier. Indicates whether radionuclide was detected. Plus (+) equals detected. U equals undetected.
- (e) SOO = sample of opportunity.

Table G.19 – Gamma Radionuclides and ⁹⁰Sr Radionuclide Concentrations in Fauna Samples

Type	Location	Sampling Date	⁴⁰ K					⁶⁰ Co				
			[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	ID Confidence ^(e)	Q ^(d)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	ID Confidence ^(e)	Q ^(d)
Fish	CBD	4/27/2022	5.06E-01	9.31E-02	1.19E-01	0.995	+	-1.61E-03	3.99E-03	7.12E-03	0.000	U
Fish	CBD	7/20/2022	4.19E-01	8.82E-02	1.18E-01	0.999	+	1.03E-03	4.68E-03	8.42E-03	0.000	U
Fish	PEC	9/22/2022	7.38E-01	1.66E-01	2.10E-01	0.996	NJ	4.28E-03	7.19E-03	1.44E-02	0.000	UJ
Deer	SOO ^(f)	8/23/2022	5.30E-01	9.39E-02	1.21E-01	0.990	NJ	6.89E-03	1.08E-02	1.56E-02	0.000	UJ
Type	Location	Sampling Date	¹³⁷ Cs					⁹⁰ Sr				
			[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	ID Confidence ^(e)	Q ^(d)	[RN] ^(a)	2 σ TPU ^(b)	MDC ^(c)	Q ^(d)	
Fish	CBD	4/27/2022	1.57E-03	4.09E-03	7.53E-03	0.000	U	2.66E-04	3.90E-04	1.14E-02	U	
Fish	CBD	7/20/2022	-1.27E-03	4.50E-03	7.72E-03	0.000	U	5.31E-05	2.76E-04	1.38E-02	U	
Fish	PEC	9/22/2022	3.82E-03	7.16E-03	1.34E-02	0.000	UJ	1.11E-04	2.19E-04	1.28E-02	UJ	
Deer	SOO ^(f)	8/23/2022	-6.98E-03	1.14E-02	1.42E-02	0.000	UJ	1.28E-03	2.20E-04	1.28E-02	UJ	

Notes: See Appendix C for sampling location codes. Units are in Bq/g, dry weight.

- (a) Radionuclide concentration. Negative values may occur since sample counts are compared to background counts and background counts reflect naturally occurring radionuclides and cosmic radiation that are detected by laboratory instrumentation. Samples that are not different from background may have a negative value when background radioactivity is subtracted.
- (b) Total propagated uncertainty.
- (c) Minimum detectable concentration.
- (d) Qualifier. Indicates whether radionuclide was detected. Plus (+) equals detected. U equals undetected. UJ equals radionuclide not detected above the reported MDC and 2 sigma counting uncertainty, and a quality deficiency affects the data, making the reported data more uncertain. NJ equals radionuclide present at an estimated quantity.
- (e) Identification Confidence.
- (f) Sample of Opportunity.